

**Archaeological Investigations of Land South of Canterbury Road West, Cliffsend,  
Thanet, Kent  
(Phase 2 – Evaluation)**

Site Code: CWC2-EV-21

NGR Site Centre: 634426 164840

Planning Application Number: (F/TH/21/1671)



Report for Town and Country

29/04/2022

V02

SWAT ARCHAEOLOGY

Swale and Thames Archaeological Survey Company

The Office, School Farm Oast, Graveney Road

Faversham, Kent ME13 8UP

Tel; 01795 532548 or 07885 700 112

info@swatarchaeology.co.uk [www.swatarchaeology.co.uk](http://www.swatarchaeology.co.uk)

© SWAT Archaeology 2022 all rights reserved

**Archaeological Investigations of Land South of Canterbury Road West, Cliffsend,  
Thanet, Kent  
(Phase 2 – Evaluation)**

<b>1</b>	<b>INTRODUCTION</b>	<b>1</b>
1.1	Project Background	1
1.2	Planning Background	1
1.3	Timetable	2
1.4	Site Description and Topography	3
<b>2</b>	<b>ARCHAEOLOGICAL AND HISTORICAL BACKGROUND</b>	<b>4</b>
2.1	Introduction	4
2.2	Written Scheme of Investigation (SWAT Archaeology 2021, Section 3).	5
<b>3</b>	<b>AIMS AND OBJECTIVES</b>	<b>6</b>
3.1	General Aims	6
<b>4</b>	<b>METHODOLOGY</b>	<b>7</b>
4.1	Introduction	7
4.2	Fieldwork	8
4.3	Recording	9
<b>5</b>	<b>RESULTS</b>	<b>9</b>
5.1	Introduction	9
5.2	Stratigraphic Deposit Sequence	10
5.3	Trench Narrative	1
<b>6</b>	<b>FINDS</b>	<b>44</b>
6.1	Quantification of Archaeological Material	44
<b>7</b>	<b>DISCUSSION</b>	<b>45</b>
7.1	Introduction	45
7.2	Archaeological Narrative	46

7.3	Recommendations	50
7.4	Conclusions	50
<b>8</b>	<b>ARCHIVE</b>	<b>51</b>
8.1	General	51
<b>9</b>	<b>ACKNOWLEDGMENTS</b>	<b>51</b>
<b>10</b>	<b>REFERENCES</b>	<b>52</b>

### **Tables**

Table 1	Programme of archaeological works
Table 2	Table of finds
Table 3	Broad characteristics of Colluvial deposits
Table 4	Interactions between Colluvial groups and archaeology
Table 5	Trenches containing Colluvial deposits

### **Plates**

Plate 1	Looking south across the PDA
Plate 2	Looking north east across the PDA
Plate 3	Trench 30, showing large quarry captured in the trench
Plate 4	Trench 16
Plate 5	Trench 14
Plate 6	Trench 12
Plate 7	Trench 22
Plate 8	Inhumation (3208)
Plate 9	Inhumation (3208)
Plate 10	Quarry [3306] [3310] on Trench 33
Plate 11	Pit [2309] in Trench 23
Plate 12	Metalled Trackway [1417] in trench 14
Plate 13	Section of intercutting linears [807], [810] and [813]
Plate 14	Plan of linears [807], [810] and [813]
Plate 15	Substantial linears [1215], [1220] and [1226]
Plate 16	SFB [5816]

## Figures

Figure 1	Site location plan
Figure 2	Trench location plan in relation to OS map
Figure 3	Site plan showing mitigation areas superimposed on development
Figure 4	Site Plan overlain on geophysical survey
Figure 5	Site Plan
Figure 6	Trench Plans and Sections
Figure 7	Trench Plans and Sections
Figure 8	Trench Plans and Sections
Figure 9	Trench Plans and Sections
Figure 10	Trench Plans and Sections
Figure 11	Trench Plans and Sections
Figure 12	Trench Plans and Sections
Figure 13	Trench Plans and Sections
Figure 14	Trench Plans and Sections
Figure 15	Overlay of topographic survey and trenches containing Collivium
Figure 16	Division of phase plans
Figure 17	Phase plan of trenches 1-6
Figure 18	Phase plan of trenches 7-12
Figure 19	Phase plan of trenches 13-16, 22 & 25
Figure 20	Phase plan of trenches 17-21
Figure 21	Phase plan of trenches 23, 24, 26, 32, 34 & 35
Figure 22	Phase plan of trenches 29, 30, 31, 32 & 39
Figure 23	Phase plan of trenches 33, 36, 37, 38, 42, 43, 44 & 46
Figure 24	Phase plan of trenches 47-54
Figure 25	Phase plan of trenches 57-59, 62-64
Figure 26	Phase plan of trenches 65-67

## **Summary**

*Swale & Thames Survey Company (SWAT) carried out an archaeological evaluation of land as part of the ongoing development (Phase 2) Canterbury Road West, Cliffsend, Thanet, Kent. A Planning Application (F/TH/21/1671) for the erection of up to 145 dwellings including access, was submitted to Thanet District Council, whereby the Council requested that an Archaeological Investigation be undertaken in order to determine the possible impact of the development on any archaeological remains.*

*The work was carried out by SWAT Archaeology in accordance with the requirements set out within the Written Scheme of Investigation (SWAT Archaeology 2021) and in discussion with the Principal Archaeological Heritage Officer, Kent County Council.*

*The results of the excavation of 63 evaluation trenches revealed that archaeological features were present within 55 of the trenches, with trenches 27, 28, 29, 31, 39, 44, 45 and 67 absent of archaeology. The archaeology recorded consisted of the continuations of a series of Mid Late Iron Age – Early Roman enclosure systems and associated features, including refuse pits, possible sunken feature buildings and a metalled Trackway, that were first excavated during the excavation of Zones 11 and 12 of the East Kent Access Road Phase 2. Additionally to this a wider earlier prehistoric landscape ranging from the Neolithic through to the early Iron Age, was encountered that was partially contained within several horizons of colluvium that has accumulated in a N-S orientated natural valley.*

**Archaeological Investigations of Land South of Canterbury Road West, Cliffsend,  
Thanet, Kent  
(Phase 2 – Evaluation)**

Site Code: CWC2-EV-21

NGR Site Centre: 634426 164840

Planning Application Number: (F/TH/21/1671)

**1 INTRODUCTION**

**1.1 Project Background**

1.1.1 Swale & Thames Survey Company (SWAT Archaeology) were commissioned by Town and Country to undertake archaeological investigations on land of Land South of Canterbury Road West, Cliffsend, Thanet, Kent (Figure 1).

1.1.2 The work was carried out in accordance with the requirements set out within an Archaeological Specification (SWAT Archaeology 2021) and in discussion with the Principal Archaeological Heritage Officer, Kent County Council, which details a staged programme of works. Phase 1 of the works consisted of an archaeological evaluation, which was carried out in November 2021 and concluded in January 2022.

1.1.3 This archaeological evaluation was implemented to clarify the presence/absence of archaeology within the proposed development area (PDA) due to the known density of the archaeological landscape surrounding the PDA and the results of a previous phase of evaluation, within the PDA, conducted by Wessex Archaeology from 2014-2017 consisting of desk based assessments, geophysical survey and evaluation.

1.1.4 The trench placement took into consideration a number of constraints that were present within the PDA (Figure 2). Additionally to this, an area in the north eastern corner of the site, where trenches 61 and 62 were located, could not be evaluated as part of this programme of work due to it being temporally incorporated into Phase 1's work as a stockpile area for soil. This area will need to be evaluated at a later stage.

**1.2 Planning Background**

1.2.1 Planning application (F/TH/21/1671) was submitted to Thanet District Council (TDC) on the 25<sup>th</sup> October 2021 and was validated on 19<sup>th</sup> November. The application was for the

development of the site to accommodate up to 145 dwellings, together with associated access roads, car parking and landscaping (Figure 3). The Heritage & Conservation Department at Kent County Council (KCC), who provide an archaeological advisory service to the TDC Planning Department, requested that an archaeological investigation take place in advance of any development work. This request was subsequently added as a Condition to the planning approval, which stated that;

- *(17) No development shall take place until the applicant, or their agents or successors in title, has secured the implementation of a programme of archaeological field evaluation work in accordance with a written specification and timetable which has been submitted to and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority.*

- *GROUND: To ensure that features of archaeological interest are properly examined and recorded, in accordance with the NPPF.*

1.2.2 This evaluation is part of a staged approach in determining the archaeological potential of the PDA, and follows previous archaeological investigations conducted by Wessex Archaeology in the form of desk based assessments (2014-2015) and geophysical survey (2016) of the PDA followed by an evaluation of adjacent plots in 2017. In addition to this an archaeological investigation following the route of a redirected water main, along the southern boundary of the PDA, was excavated as part of Zone 12 of the East Kent Access Road Phase 2 (2011).

1.2.3 This report details the results of the Archaeological Evaluation (Phase 2) carried out by SWAT Archaeology. The evaluation, which comprised the excavation of 63 trenches measuring between 20 and 25 in length and 1.8m in width, was carried out in November 2021 in accordance with the archaeological Written Scheme of Investigation (WSI) produced by SWAT Archaeology. The trench placement took into consideration a number of constraints that were present within the PDA. Two of the trenches, 61 and 62, could not be excavated as part of this evaluation due to that area being incorporated into the phase 1 works. This area will have to be subject to evaluation at a later date.

### 1.3 Timetable

1.3.1 A timetable for the archaeological programme of works, to date, is provided below;

<b>Task</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Personnel/Company</b>
Archaeological Desk Based Assessment	2014	Wessex Archaeology

Historic Landscape Assessment and Settings Assessment of St Augustine’s Cross	2015	Wessex Archaeology
Geophysical Survey	2015	Wessex Archaeology
Archaeological Evaluation	2017	Wessex Archaeology
Archaeological Evaluation Fieldwork	November 2021 – January 2022	SWAT Archaeology
Archaeological Evaluation Report	This document	SWAT Archaeology
Future Archaeological Investigation	Awaiting Decision	-

Table 1 *Timetable for the archaeological programme of works*

#### **1.4 Site Description and Topography**

1.4.1 The site is centred on NGR 634426 164840 and is situated on former agricultural ground, located to the immediate South of Canterbury Road West, Cliffsend, Thanet (Figure 2) approximately 4km west of Ramsgate and 1km south of Manston International Airport. The northern boundary to the PDA is abutting approved planning application (OL/TH/17/0152), which was previously investigated by SWAT Archaeology, through evaluation (CWC-EV-21) and targeted strip, map and sample (CWC-EX-21), as part of Phase 1 of works for Canterbury Road West, Cliffsend. Low fences and hedges at the end of the back gardens of the houses on Clive Road form the eastern boundary. The southern boundary is parallel to the East Kent Access Road (A299), with a planted low mound demarcating the end of the PDA. A public footpath is situated along the western boundary of the site; the western boundary at the time of this report is agricultural ground.

1.4.2 The PDA is situated within a gradual sloping ‘W’ shaped valley with the western site boundary along the central ridge between the two. This is reflected in the glacial scarring that was identified during the evaluation of Phase 1 (CWC-EV-21) that saw the direction of the scarring move from being orientated NE-SW on the eastern side of the site to NW-SE towards the western boundary, as if it is being funnelled centrally into the valley towards Foads Hill. This was further illustrated in the targeted strip, map and sample (SMS) of Phase 1 (CWC-EX-21) in which the south western edge of that natural valley that runs centrally through the Phase 2 PDA was identified and was in filled with multiple Colluvial deposits that were both truncating and sealing archaeological features. The Ground levels at the northern end of the site are at a height of 28.87m above Ordnance Datum (aOD) sloping down to the south of site at a height of 16.35maOD. This is a total drop of 12.52m across the site, approximately a decrease in height of 1m every 23m (Figure 15). Along the west to east axis across the PDA the western boundary

is at a height of 23.95 aOD, the east 25.26 aOD, both falling inwards centrally to 22.11m aOD. (Figure 15).

1.4.3 During the evaluation of Phase 2 a relationship between the topography and archaeological landscape was established with the concentration of archaeology following the lowest points in the valley with a few exceptions, notably the inhumation in trench 32 and the quarry in trench 30 located on the higher plateau of the valley. Similarly, the barrow (Feature 5023) that is located to the west of the evaluation, visible on the aerial photographs and identified during the 2016 geophysics conducted by Wessex Archaeology, is also situated on the central highpoint of the valley. The topography also creates an added level of complexity to the stratigraphy and archaeology that runs along the line of the valley. As during the targeted SMS of Phase 1 and the evaluation on the PDA it was established that the multiple Colluvial deposits (sediment deposited through gravity, local wash or continuous downslope soil creep or through a combination of these processes) that had accumulated in the lower parts of this valley not only seal earlier archaeological phases but also have archaeology truncating different horizons of the Colluvium.

1.4.4 The Geological Survey of Great Britain shows that the site is set on Margate Chalk Member – Chalk, with no overlying superficial deposits. Head deposits of Clay and Silt (Brickearth) are recorded to the east and west of the site (Geological Survey of Great Britain (England and Wales) <http://mapapps.bgs.ac.uk/geologyofbritain/home.html>).

## **2 ARCHAEOLOGICAL AND HISTORICAL BACKGROUND**

### **2.1 Introduction**

2.1.1 Further details of previous discoveries and investigations within the immediate and wider area may be found in the Kent County Council Historic Environment Record and have been summarised in the WSI produced by SWAT Archaeology (SWAT 2021) as well as the Archaeological Desk Based Assessment, Historic Landscape Assessment and Settings Assessment of St Augustine's Cross, Geophysical Survey and Archaeological Evaluation produced by Wessex Archaeology between 2014 and 2017.

## **2.2 Written Scheme of Investigation (SWAT Archaeology 2021 Section 5.2).**

### **2.2.1 The Archaeological Written Scheme of Investigation states the following;**

- *'The Proposed Development Area (PDA) is located close to a number of archaeological sites which are identified on the KCCHER database. 100m to the west is a possible ring ditch (TR 36 SW 292). Just to the north the possible remains of a WWII Fido Tank (TR 36 SW 429). 120m to the NW an undated quarry pit (TR 36 SW 419). In the south area of the site an undated crouched inhumation. To the south of the PDA, a Middle to Late Iron Age Settlement was discovered during archaeological investigations for the East Kent Access Road Phase 2 excavations 2009-2011 (TR 36 235,376).*

*In addition Wessex Archaeology have produced a Desk-Based Assessment 2014, 2015 and Geophysical Survey (Wessex Archaeology 2016). To the south SWAT Archaeology has excavated two large areas (Sites A & B). Within Area A an early Bronze Age beaker burial was discovered as well as linear systems and discrete features. Middle Bronze Age to Late Bronze Age linear systems and enclosures were also found, one of which is associated with a large circular enclosure that has been preserved in situ within the exclusion zone within the Site. The linear feature has localised deposits of disarticulated human remains. A postglacial deflation hollow has also been identified, with a later ring ditch truncating its upper fill. Late Iron Age linear systems and discrete features were also discovered as well as a continuation of the Late Iron Age- Early Roman Trackway. A series of Anglo-Saxon linear and discrete features were also found as well as several phases of medieval enclosures and buildings, the latest of which appears to be an enclosure containing five chalk floor buildings which appear to be of 12th-13th century date (SWAT 18.06.21). The excavation within Area B is currently ongoing however a summary of the results has been provided by SWAT (18.06.2021).*

*Within Area B prehistoric field systems have been discovered as well as a post- glacial deflation hollow located along the eastern edge of the excavation area. A ring ditch containing a cremation burial was also found which had been truncated by both the Late Iron Age to Early Roman Trackway and an Anglo-Saxon structure. Several phases of the NW-SE oriented Late Iron Age to Early Roman Trackway were identified. Nine Anglo-Saxon sunken feature buildings and one post structure were also identified as well as linear and discrete features (SWAT 18.06.21).'*

SWAT Archaeology (2021: Section 5.1-5.3)

2.2.2 Subsequently to the WSI for this phase of work being submitted to KCC, SWAT Archaeology excavated a targeted strip, map and sample of the Land East of 40 Canterbury Road West, Cliffsend (2021) which forms the northern boundary to the PDA. The excavation identified two prehistoric quarries cut into the chalk bedrock, an ephemeral prehistoric field system with associated discrete features and the north-eastern edge of the natural valley infilled with colluvium that was identified during the phase 2 evaluation.

### **3 AIMS AND OBJECTIVES**

#### **3.1 General Aims**

3.1.1 The specific aims of the archaeological fieldwork, other than establishing how the results of the evaluation relate to the wider known archaeological landscape of the area, were set out in a Written Scheme of Investigation (SWAT Archaeology) as stated below;

- *'The primary objective of the archaeological evaluation is to establish or otherwise the presence of any potential archaeological features which may be impacted by the proposed development. The aims of this investigation are to determine the potential for archaeological activity and in particular the earlier Prehistoric and also any Roman, Early Medieval and later archaeological activity.'*

- *'The programme of archaeological work should be carried out in a phased approach and will commence with additional evaluation through trial trenching. This phase of work should determine whether any significant archaeological remains would be affected by the development and if so what mitigation measures are appropriate. Such measures may include further detailed archaeological excavation, or an archaeological watching brief during construction work or an engineering solution to any preservation in situ requirements.'*

- *'This specification sets out the requirements for trial trenching on the site and any further archaeological work, such as detailed excavation work or a watching brief, would need to be subject to further specifications.'*

SWAT Archaeology (2021: 6.1-6.3)

- 3.1.2 The specific objectives of the evaluation were to understand and establish the extent of the archaeology excavated during Zone 11 and 12 of the East Kent Road Phase 2 (2011) and during the excavations at Thanet Parkway (2021 Canterbury Archaeological Trust report forthcoming) which were projected to continue into the PDA. As well as this the evaluation was looking to verify and confirm the results of the geophysical survey conducted by Wessex Archaeology in 2016.

## **4 METHODOLOGY**

### **4.1 Introduction**

- 4.1.1 All fieldwork was conducted in accordance with the methodology set out in the WSI (SWAT 2021) and carried out in compliance with the standards outlined in the Chartered Institute for Archaeologists' Standards Guidance for Archaeological Evaluations (CIfA 2014). This includes:

*'The initial evaluation will comprise 65 machine excavated trenches (25m x 2m) in a layout agreed with the County Archaeologist. The area of investigation is the proposed development area (Figure 1). A suggested plan of trenching is attached (Figure 3). The trenches will be machine excavated down to the archaeological horizon or natural geology and have been placed to investigate anomalies identified on the Wessex Archaeology Geophysical Survey (Figure 1).*

*In addition a RAMS (Risk Assessment and Method Statement) will be produced before the work starts on site and issued to all interested parties with itemised additional safeguards during the present pandemic of Coronavirus.*

*There will also be an allowance of c.25m of contingency trenching which could be used if it would help address the aims set out above. Contingency trenching can be activated following agreement with the County Archaeologist. Further requirements are set out in KCC Spec Manual for Trial Trenching Part B (attached).*

*A soil sampling programme will be put in place to facilitate palaeo-environmental analysis, bulk screening, and soil micromorphology in the case that suitable deposits are identified (within the limits of the objectives of this evaluation), from which data can be recovered (see also KCC Evaluation Specification Part B: 9. Archaeological Science and Environmental Sampling). ' (SWAT Archaeology 2021 7.1-7.4)*

- 4.1.2 The methodology with regards trenches cut had to be adjusted with only 63 trenches being excavated as an area in the north eastern corner of the site, where trenches 61 and 62 were located, could not be evaluated as part of this programme of work due to it being temporally incorporated into Phase 1's work as a stockpile area for soil. This area will need to be evaluated at a later stage.
- 4.1.3 Additionally it was agreed with the principal heritage officer from KCC, during the evaluation process, that only a percentage of features within each trench would be excavated, due to the

density of archaeology. Excavation focused on key features that would provide secure dating/phasing of the archaeology within the area in order to establish the broader nature of the archaeology as well obtaining dating from discrete features so that these features could also be broadly phased to see if they are associated with the linear systems identified across the site. If a feature has had an intervention placed through it in one trench and has provided good dating/phasing, additional interventions were not excavated in the feature if it continued across other trenches. Any relationships between unexcavated features that were visible on the surface were recorded and any dating material from the top of the fills was collected. The unexcavated archaeology within the trenches of this evaluation will need to be additionally investigated as part of any future archaeological condition that is put on the site.

## **4.2 Fieldwork**

- 4.2.1 A total of 63 evaluation trenches were proposed out of a proposed 65 within the extent of the Site (Figure 5).
- 4.2.2 A metal detectorist scanned each trench after they were excavated, as well as the topsoil within the PDA. Excavation was carried out using a 360° mechanical excavator fitted with a toothless ditching bucket, removing the overburden to the top of the first recognisable archaeological horizon, under the constant supervision of an experienced archaeologist. In instances where trenches contained colluvium deposits they were reduced with the machine until archaeological features were identified, be that in a lower Colluvial deposit or at natural. A number of trenches had their sides stepped due to the depth the archaeology was appearing at.
- 4.2.3 Where appropriate, trenches, or specific areas of trenches, were subsequently hand-cleaned to reveal features in plan; this was particularly the case in trenches containing a dense concentration of features as well as features affected by winter weather conditions. Carefully selected cross-sections through key features were excavated to enable sufficient information about form, development date and stratigraphic relationships to be recorded without prejudice to more extensive investigations, should these prove to be necessary. In select instances test pitting, with the 360° mechanical excavator, through large features and substantial Colluvial deposits were agreed with the principal heritage officer at KCC. This was principally to obtain select sections through complicated and deep stratigraphies as well as to test whether certain Colluvial deposits were obscuring earlier archaeological horizons. All archaeological work was carried out in accordance with KCC and ClfA standards and guidance. A complete photographic record was maintained on site that included working shots; during mechanical excavation, following archaeological investigations, and during backfilling.

4.2.4 On completion, the trenches were made safe and left open in order to provide the opportunity for a curatorial monitoring visit, then backfilled.

### **4.3 Recording**

4.3.1 A complete drawn record of the evaluation trenches comprising both plans and sections, drawn to appropriate scales (1:20 for plans, 1:10 for sections) was undertaken. The plans and sections were annotated with coordinates and aOD heights.

4.3.2 Photographs were taken as appropriate providing a record of excavated features and deposits, along with images of the overall trench to illustrate their location and context. The record also includes images of the Site overall. The photographic record comprises digital photography. A photographic register of all photographs taken is contained within the project archive.

4.3.3 A single context recording system was used to record the deposits. A full list is presented in Appendix 1. Layers and fills are identified in this report thus (100), whilst the cut of the feature is shown as [100]. Context numbers were assigned to all deposits for recording purposes. Each number has been attributed to a specific trench with the primary number(s) relating to specific trenches (*i.e.* Trench 1, 101+, Trench 2, 201+, Trench 3, 301+, etc.).

## **5 RESULTS**

### **5.1 Introduction**

5.1.1 A total of 63 evaluation trenches were mechanically excavated under archaeological supervision. Trenches were positioned in order to cover as many areas of the site as possible as well being positioned to verify the results of the 2016 geophysical survey. A number of constraints were present on site and had to be taken into consideration when placing trenches, such as multiple services. Individual trench results are discussed below.

5.1.2 Figure 1 shows the location of the site and Figure 2 includes the trench layout. Figure 3 provides an archaeological plan overlaying the proposed development and Figure 4 a site plan overlaid on the Geophysical survey. Figure 5 is a site plan. In addition to the plans provided, this report also contains representative sections for selected excavated features (Figures 6-14) and photographs of features and selected trenches that have been provided to supplement the text. Figure 15 illustrates the relationship between the topography and the colluvium.

5.1.3 Appendix 1 provides the stratigraphic sequence and contextual information for all trenches.

## **5.2 Stratigraphic Deposit Sequence**

- 5.2.1 A relatively consistent stratigraphic sequence was recorded across the majority of the Site comprising topsoil sealing an intact subsoil, which overlay the natural geological drift deposits. Though as discussed in later in this report in 7.2.2 and 7.2.3 multiple Colluvial deposits, that had accumulated in the low lying areas in the topography, created a complicated stratigraphy with the archaeology.
- 5.2.2 The topsoil generally consisted of dark brown clay silt, moderate roots and occasional small, rounded stones, topped with grass, overlying the subsoil which consisted of medium orange brown Colluvial silt. Variable natural geology comprised mid orange-brown, silty clay Brickearth and bedrock chalk.

## **5.3 Trench Narrative**

### *Negative trenches*

#### *Trench 27*

Trench 27 was excavated on a NNE-SSW alignment and measured 25.5m x 2.2m with a maximum depth of 0.36m and was absent of archaeology.

#### *Trench 28*

Trench 28 was excavated on a NW-SE alignment and measured 25m x 2.2m with a maximum depth of 0.28m and was absent of archaeology.

#### *Trench 29*

Trench 29 was excavated on a WNW-ESE alignment and measured 24m x 2.2m with a maximum depth of 0.37m and was absent of archaeology.

#### *Trench 31*

Trench 31 was excavated on a NNE-SSW alignment and measured 22m x 2.2m with a maximum depth of 0.37m and was absent of archaeology.

#### *Trench 39*

Trench 39 was excavated on a WNW-ESE alignment and measured 25m x 2.2m with a maximum depth of 0.34m and was absent of archaeology.

#### *Trench 44*

Trench 44 was excavated on an E-W alignment and measured 25m x 2.4m with a maximum depth of 0.50m and was absent of archaeology.

#### *Trench 45*

Trench 45 was excavated on a N-S alignment and measured 25m x 2.4m with a maximum depth of 0.30m and was absent of archaeology.

#### *Trench 67*

Trench 67 was excavated on a SSW-NNE alignment and measured 25m x 2m with a maximum depth of 0.48m and was absent of archaeology.

### 5.3.1 Trenches containing archaeology

#### 5.3.2 Trench 1

Trench 1 was excavated on a WSW-ENE alignment and measured 25m long, 2.4m wide with a maximum depth of 0.69m. The trench contained four features, two linear termini, a Paleochannel and a posthole. The WSW 15m of the trench was occupied by a large Paleochannel [106] continuing through the trench in a N-S alignment from Trench 2 [213]. [106] was truncated by linear terminus [108], an unexcavated terminus measuring 2.4m x 3.2m aligned N-S. [108] is a continuation of linear [210]. 5m to the ENE of [106] was unexcavated sub-circular posthole [110]. It measured 0.34m x 0.29m. At the ENE of the trench was a terminus entering from the NNW edge [103]. With moderate inward sloping sides and a gentle concave base and aligned NNW-SSE, [103] measured 1.65m+ long x 0.96m wide x 0.35m deep.

#### 5.3.3 Trench 2

Trench 2 was excavated on a SW-NE alignment and measured 25m long, 2.4m wide with a maximum depth of 0.83m. The trench contained seven features - three termini, two linears, a posthole and a paleochannel. At the NE end of the trench there was a 0.85m long x 0.80m wide x 0.30m deep terminus [207] with moderate inwards sloping sides and an undulating base aligned SE-NW

The central 13m of the trench was occupied by paleochannel [213] aligned N-S and a continuation of [106]. [213] occupied the full trench width to a depth of 0.76m. [213] was truncated in the NE by [219], a 0.69m long x 0.46m wide unexcavated terminus aligned NW-SE, and centrally by unexcavated posthole [217], 0.70m long x 0.67m wide. The SW edge of [213] was truncated by linear [210], measuring 1.8m wide and 0.88m deep and aligned N-S with steep inwards sloping sides and a gentle concave base aligned SSW-NNE.

1m to the SW of [210] was linear [204] dating to Middle to Late Iron Age 600-50BC. Aligned N-S and measuring 2m+ long x 0.51m wide x 0.17m deep with gentle inwards sloping sides and a gentle concave base.

At the very SW end of the trench was unexcavated pit/terminus [215]. Aligned NE-SW and measuring 1.35m+ long and 1.46m wide.

#### 5.3.4 Trench 3

Trench 3 was excavated on a N-S alignment and measured 25.7m x 2.05m, with a maximum depth of 0.64m. The trench contained four features - one pit and three linears. At the N end of the trench were E-W aligned linears [307],[309]. [307] measured 2m+ long x 0.80m wide x 0.30m deep with moderate inwards sloping sides and a gentle concave base. Truncated by [307] was linear [309] which measured 2m+ long x 0.75m wide with a depth of 0.20m and very gentle inwards sloping sides and a gentle concave base.

Roughly 5m to the south of [307] was unexcavated linear [305], measuring 2m+ long x 0.66m wide and aligned E-W. [305] appeared to possibly continue through to terminate as [416] in trench 4.

Central to the trench was pit [303]. Measuring 1.14m long x 0.98m wide and 0.26m deep, [303] was ovate in plan with steep inwards sloping sides and a flat base aligned E-W.

#### 5.3.5 Trench 4

Trench 4 was excavated on a N-S alignment and measured 25m x 2.4m with a maximum depth of 0.62m. The trench contained 7 features - four pits and postholes, two termini and a linear. Emerging from the N section of the trench was terminus [404], measuring 2.2m+ long x 0.50, wide and 0.23m deep aligned N-S. [404] had gentle inwards sloping sides and a gentle concave base. 2.5m south of [404] was ovate pit [410], measuring 0.61m long x 0.55m wide x 0.10m deep with gentle inwards sloping sides and a gentle concave base, aligned WSW-ESE.

A further 2.5m south was linear [408] cutting pit [406]. [408] was rectilinear in plan and measured 1.07m+ long x 0.82m wide x 0.38m deep with steep inwards sloping sides and a moderately concave base. [408] was aligned E-W Truncated pit [406] was sub-circular in plan, measuring 0.41m long x 0.64m wide x 0.61m deep, with vertical sides and a moderate concave base. Immediately N of [408] was unexcavated pit/terminus [416] emerging from the W trench edge. [416] measured 0.79m+ long x 0.92m wide and was possibly the terminal end of linear [305]. Central to the trench was unexcavated circular pit [414] measuring 0.54m x 0.54m. Roughly 5m from the S end of the trench was pit [412]. Ovate in plan, pit [412] measured 0.58m long x 0.42m wide x 0.19m deep and had steep inwards sloping sides, a concave base and was aligned WSW-ESE.

#### 5.3.6 Trench 5

Trench 5 was excavated on a SW-NE alignment and measured 25m x 2m with a maximum depth of 0.64m. The trench contained five features - four linears and a terminus. 2m from the SW end of the trench was unexcavated linear [511]. Rectilinear in plan, [511] measured 1.8m+

long and 0.64m wide and was filled by (510). Just to the N of [511] was terminus [503] emerging from the NE trench edge, measuring 2m+ long x 1.34m wide x 0.14m deep. [503] was aligned NW-SE with gentle inwards sloping sides and a slightly undulating base. At the same point, but emerging from the SE trench edge, was linear [509] measuring 2.8m+ long x 0.68m wide x 0.09m deep and aligned N-S. [509] was rectilinear with gentle inwards sloping sides and a gentle concave base. Central to the trench was linear [505] measuring 2m+ long x 0.55m wide x 0.09m deep. [505] was rectilinear with gentle inwards sloping sides, a gentle concave base and aligned NW-SE. Towards the NE of the trench was linear [507] measuring 2.8m+ long x 0.68m wide x 0.11m deep. [507] was rectilinear with moderate-gentle inwards sloping sides and a gentle v-shaped base aligned NW-SE.

### 5.3.7 Trench 6

Trench 6 was excavated on a SW-NE alignment and measured 25m x 2m with a maximum depth of 0.5m. The trench contained eleven features - five linears, three termini and three pits. At the SE end of the trench, unexcavated terminus [632] emerged from the NW trench edge to truncate linear [609][626]. [632] measured 1.85m+ long x 0.80m wide, aligned NNW-SSE. Immediately NW of this, terminus [623] also emerged from the NW edge to truncate [609][626]. [623] measured 1.7m+ long x 0.74m wide x 0.22m deep and was aligned NNW-SSE with moderate inwards sloping sides and a moderate concave base. 2m further NE, unexcavated linear [630] also truncated [609][626]. [630] was rectilinear in plan, aligned NNE-SSW and measured 2.8m+ long x 1.1m wide. Roughly 3m further NE, linear [606] also truncated linear [609][626]. [606] measured 1.3m+ long x 1.2m wide and 0.39m deep, with rectilinear shape, steep inwards sloping sides and a moderate concave base and aligned N-S. [609][626] appears to terminate under [606]. [609] was rectilinear in plan and measured a total 11m+ long x 1.12m wide x 0.41m deep and was aligned WSW-ENE with steep inward sloping sides and a narrow concave base. Roughly 7m from the ENE end of the trench, on an island of chalk natural, was pit [628] measuring 1.38m+ long x 2.50m wide x 0.23m deep. [628] was assumed sub-circular with moderate inwards sloping sides and an undulating base. Not machine cut, it was a possibly intentionally backfilled archaeological feature from a previous excavation. In the ENE end of the trench were five interacting features. Linear [613] and pit [636] both truncated linear [617] which, in turn, cut linear [621] which, in turn, cut pit/terminus [638]. Linear [613] measured 2m+ long x 0.94m wide x 0.45m deep and was rectilinear in plan with very steep inwards sloping sides and a flat base and was aligned NNW-SSE. Pit [636] measured 1.64m long x 0.75m+ wide x 0.7m deep and was ovate with steep inwards sloping sides and a moderate concave base on a WSW-ENE alignment, dating to Late Iron Age to Early Roman 75BC-75AD. Linear [617] measured 0.80m+ long x 0.70m wide x

0.40m deep and was rectilinear with very steep inwards sloping sides and a flat base and aligned E-W. Linear [621] measured 2m+ long x 0.32m+ wide x 0.32m deep and was rectilinear with very steep inwards sloping sides and a flat base aligned ENE-WSW. Pit/terminus [638] measured 1.15m long x 0.76m wide x 0.23m deep and was ovate with steep inwards sloping sides and a flat base aligned N-S.

### 5.3.8 Trench 7

Trench 7 was excavated on an E-W alignment and measured 25m x 2m with a maximum depth of 0.48m. The trench contained twelve features - five linears, four termini and three pits. At the W end of the trench, curvilinear [710][713][727] truncated linears [729] then [731]. [710][713][727] measured 14m+ long x 0.86m wide x 0.32m deep and was curvilinear with gentle-moderate inwards sloping sides and a moderate concave base aligned WSW-ESE before terminating as [713]. Linear [729] measured 1.8m+ long x 2.00m wide x 0.12m deep and was rectilinear with gentle inwards sloping sides and a gentle concave base aligned NW-SE. Linear [731] measured 1.8m+ long x 1.24m wide x 0.18m deep and was rectilinear with gentle inwards sloping sides and a gentle concave base aligned NNW-SSE. 3m further to the E, linear [707] had an unclear interaction with linear [710] (they may have been contemporary) before both were truncated by linear [705]. Linear [705] measured 1.2m+ long x 1.05m wide x 0.32m deep and was rectilinear with gentle inwards sloping sides and a gentle concave base aligned N-S. Linear [707] measured 1.2m+ long x 0.78m wide x 0.10m deep and was rectilinear with gentle inwards sloping sides and a gentle concave base aligned N-S. Central to the trench, curvilinear terminus [713] and pit/terminus [715] both truncated linear terminus [717][719] which, in turn, truncated pit [722]. Terminus [713] here also truncated small pit [724]. Pit/terminus [715] measured 0.70m+ long x 0.82m wide x 0.16m deep and was ovate with gentle inwards sloping sides and a gentle concave base aligned NNW-SSE. Linear terminus [717][719] measured 1m+ long x 1.05m wide x 0.17m deep and was terminus shaped with gentle inwards sloping sides and a flat base aligned NE-SW. Pit [722] measured 1m long x 0.92m wide x 0.35m deep and was sub-circular with moderate inwards sloping sides and a gentle concave base aligned NW-SE. Small pit [724] measured 0.57m long x 0.52m wide x 0.07m deep and was sub-circular with moderate inwards sloping sides and a flat base aligned N-S. Just to the E of [722] was unexcavated terminus [735] aligned NNE-SSW emerging from the S trench edge and measuring 1.66m+ long x 0.44m wide. [735] was filled by (734). At the E of the trench was pit [703], measuring 0.26m long x 0.24m wide x 0.07m deep and sub-circular with gentle inwards sloping sides and a gentle concave base, aligned NNE-SSW. Also at the E of the trench was unexcavated ovate pit terminus [733] aligned N-S and measuring 0.75m+ long x 0.74m deep and filled by (732).

### 5.3.9 Trench 8

Trench 8 was excavated on a N-S alignment and measured 25m x 2m with a maximum depth of 0.43m. The trench contained twelve features - six linears, two termini and four pits and postholes. At the S end of the trench was linear [804], Late Iron Age to Early Roman 75BC-75AD in date, measuring 1.70m long x 1.30m wide x 0.60m deep and was rectilinear with steep inwards sloping sides and a moderate concave base aligned NE-SW. 3m further north was unexcavated pit [837] measuring 1.65m long x 0.55m wide, filled by (836) and significantly impacted by modern intrusion. North of [837] were unexcavated pit/terminus [839] and unexcavated posthole [841]. [839] measured 1.05m long x 0.75m wide and was aligned E-W and filled by (838). Posthole [841] was circular and measured 0.26m long x 0.26m wide, containing fill (840). A further 3m north was unexcavated pit [843]. Irregular in shape and significantly truncated by two modern features, [843] measured 1.35m long x 0.80m wide and was filled by (842). Immediately to the north of these modern features, and to a small degree truncated by them, was a 'T' shaped linear junction/enclosure end [831][835] truncating linear [825] which, in turn, truncated linear [827]. Linear [831] formed the E-W branch of the enclosure and measured 2m+ long x 1.03m wide x 0.52m deep and was rectilinear with very steep inwards sloping sides and a gentle concave base, dating to Early to Middle/Middle to Late Iron Age 600/200-BC. Linear [835] formed the N-S branch of the enclosure, continuing north through the trench as [807], [816] and measured 11m+ long x 1.34m wide x 0.68m deep. [835][807][816] was rectilinear with very steep inwards sloping sides and a gentle concave base that developed a gentle step at the top of its profile by its northern extent in [816] and shallowed slightly to 0.38m deep. [835] contained three fills but by the northern two interventions [807], [816], only the upper two fills were present. Linear [825] measured 0.90m+ long x 0.55m wide x 0.45m deep and was rectilinear with moderate inwards sloping sides aligned E-W, with its base truncated away by [831]. Linear [827] measured 0.90m+ long x 0.34m wide x 0.08m deep and was rectilinear with gentle inwards sloping sides and a gentle concave base aligned E-W. Further north in the trench, a slot was excavated into linear [807], Late Iron Age to Early Roman 75BC-75AD in date, where it was shown to truncate both terminus [810] and linear [813]. Terminus [810] measured 0.60m+ long x 0.40m wide x 0.20m deep and was a terminus with steep inwards sloping sides and a moderate concave base aligned NW-SE. Its relationship with pit [820] remained unknown. Linear [813] measured 1.8m+ long x 0.82m wide x 0.60m deep and was rectilinear with very steep inwards sloping sides and a moderate concave base aligned SSE-NNW, continuing NNW to terminate as [823], [813] produced pottery dating to 1550/1000-50BC. At the N end of the trench, a slot was excavated across linear [816] which truncated pit [820] which, in turn truncated linear

terminus [823][813]. Pit [820] measured 3.17m+ long x 1.25m+ wide x 0.52m deep and was sub-ovate with steep inwards sloping sides and a moderate concave/undulating base aligned N-S, with a Later Prehistoric – Early Roman date of 1550BC-75AD. Its relationship with [810] remained unknown. Linear terminus [823] measured 0.28m+ long x 0.49m wide x 0.30m deep and was a terminus with steep inwards sloping sides and a steep concave base aligned NNW-SSE and continuing to [813].

#### 5.3.10 Trench 9

Trench 9 was excavated on a N-S alignment and measured 25m x 2.4m with a maximum depth of 0.50m. The trench contained nine features - five linears, a terminus and three pits. At the S end of the trench was terminus [920], emerging from the S trench edge, it measured 1.8m+ long x 0.70m wide x 0.35m deep with steep inwards sloping sides and a moderate concave base, aligned NW-SE. 1m north of [920] was an unknown feature [903] just emerging from the W trench edge to truncate the terminus [907] of linear [914]. [903] measured 0.93m+ long x 0.30m+ wide x 0.30m deep and had moderately inward sloping sides, dating to Early to Mid/Mod to Late Iron Age 600-50BC. Linear and terminus [907][914] measured 7m long x 1.39m wide x 0.65m deep and was rectilinear with steep inwards sloping sides and a moderate concave base aligned NNE-SSW, dating to Middle to Late Iron Age 200/150-75BC. At its northern extent, [914] truncated linear [917]. Linear [917] measured 2.4m+ long x 1.65m wide x 0.74m deep and was rectilinear with stepped moderate (above step) and steep (below step) inwards sloping sides and a flat base aligned WNW-ESE, dating to Early to Middle/Middle to Late Iron Age 600-50BC. Central to the trench was pit [923] truncating linear [926]. Pit [923] measured 0.34m long x 0.55m wide x 0.35m deep and was ovate with moderate inwards sloping sides and a moderate concave base, aligned SSW-NNE.

Linear [926] measured 2m+ long x 1.35m wide x 0.52m deep and was curvilinear with steep inwards sloping sides and a moderate concave base aligned WNW-E. Immediately north of linear [926] was unexcavated pit [928], ovate and aligned N-S, measuring 1.66m long x 1.28m wide and filled by (927). 1m to the north of this was unexcavated linear [930] truncating unexcavated pit [932]. Linear [930] was rectilinear and aligned NW-SE, measuring 2.60m+ long x 0.70m wide. Pit [932] was ovate and aligned NW-SE, measuring 1.40m+ long x 0.70m wide and was filled by (931). At the N end of the trench was linear [910], measuring 1.4m+ long x 1.1m wide x 0.12m deep and was rectilinear with gentle inwards sloping sides and a flat base, aligned E-W.

#### 5.3.11 Trench 10

Trench 10 was excavated on a NE-SW alignment and measured 25m x 2.3m with a maximum depth of 0.54m. The trench contained fourteen features- eight linears, a terminus, three pits and posts, and a possible SFB with internal posthole. At the SW end of the trench were three parallel linears with linear [1013] truncating [1015] which, in turn, truncated [1018]. Linear [1013] measured 1.1m+ long x 0.60m wide x 0.30m deep and was rectilinear with gentle inwards sloping sides and a gentle concave base aligned N-S. Linear [1015] measured 0.90m+ long x 0.45m wide x 0.20m deep and was rectilinear with gentle inward sloping sides and a moderate concave base aligned N-S. Linear [1018] measured 1.2m+ long x 1.1m wide x 0.46m deep and was rectilinear with steep inward sloping sides and a gentle concave to flat base aligned N-S, dating to Early to Middle/Middle to Late Iron Age 600-50BC. Also in the SW of the trench was unexcavated linear [1020] aligned WNW-ESE measuring 2.2m+ long x 1.95m wide that truncated terminus [1022]. Unexcavated terminus [1022] was 1.05m+ long x 0.66m wide and emerged from the NW trench edge. Running parallel to [1020] on its NE edge was unexcavated linear [1024], measuring 2.2m+ long x 0.69m wide. Further towards the centre of the trench was linear [1004] truncating linear [1006]. Linear [1004] measured 0.60m wide and 0.39m deep and was rectilinear with steep-vertical inwards sloping sides and a very steep concave base aligned WNW-ESE. Linear [1006] was 1.60m wide and 0.17m deep and was rectilinear with moderate-steep inwards sloping sides and a gentle concave base, also aligned WNW-ESE, dating to Middle to Late Iron Age 600/200-50BC. Also toward the centre of the trench were unexcavated Pit [1026] and posthole [1028]. Pit [1026] measured 0.43m+ long x 0.36m wide and was ovate, aligned NW-SE. Posthole [1028] was circular and measured 0.23m x 0.22m. Between the two was linear terminus [1008], measuring 1.4m+ long x 1m wide x 0.17m deep, with steep inwards sloping sides and a gentle concave base aligned N-S. At the NE of the trench was pit [1011], a sub-circular pit measuring 0.80m+ long x 1.35m wide x 0.35m deep with steep-vertical inwards sloping sides and a flat base, dating broadly to the Later Prehistoric 1550-50BC. Immediately to the east of [1011] was possible SFB [1031]**1034**, a sub-rectangular shallow pit/sfb cut aligned NNE-SSW heading into the SE trench edge measuring 5m+ long x 1.50m+ wide x 0.15m deep. Structure **1034** also contained internal posthole [1033], an ovate post aligned E-W measuring 0.31m long x 0.14m wide x 0.14m deep with steep (NE)-moderate (SE) inwards sloping sides and a V-shape base.

#### 5.3.12 Trench 11

Trench 11 was excavated on a NE-SW alignment and measured 26m x 2.3m with a maximum depth of 0.60m. Trench 11 contained twelve features - nine linears and three pits. In the SW end of the trench, two linears continued through the trench with [1127] cutting [1129]. [1127]

measured 1.59m wide x 0.53m deep and was rectilinear with steep (near vertical on NE side) inwards sloping sides and a concave-flat base aligned WNW-ESE, dating to Early to Middle/Middle to Late Iron Age 600/200-50BC. [1129] was parallel to [1127] and measured 0.49m+ wide x 0.35m deep and was rectilinear with gentle inwards sloping sides and a moderate concave base. In the middle of the trench were three linears. [1120] was an unexcavated curvilinear aligned NNW-S measuring 0.26m wide. To its east were linear [1104] truncating linear [1106]. [1104] was 0.99m wide x 0.41m deep and was rectilinear with steep inwards sloping sides and a moderately concave base aligned NNE-SSW, dating to Early to Middle/Middle to Late Iron Age 600-50BC. [1106] was 0.26m wide x 0.14m deep and was rectilinear with gentle-moderate inwards sloping sides with a flat base, also aligned NNE-SSW. In the NE of the trench was unexcavated curvilinear [1122], 0.36m wide and aligned NNE-S. To its NE was linear [1118] being truncated by elongated pit [1115]. [1118] was 0.58m wide x 0.28m deep and was rectilinear with very steep inwards sloping sides and a steep concave base, aligned NNE-SSW. Pit [1115] measured 1.57m+ long x 0.97m wide x 0.40m deep and was ovate with near vertical inwards sloping sides and a moderately concave base, aligned NE-SW, dating to broadly Later Prehistoric 1550-75BC/200-50BC. Immediately E of pit [1115] was pit [1108], an ovate pit aligned WSW-ENE measuring 1.50m long x 0.99m wide x 0.25m deep with steep inwards sloping sides and a flat base. At the very NE end of the trench were three unexcavated features - pit [1112] cutting linear [1110], and the adjacent linear [1124], partially exposed in the N corner. Pit [1112] was circular and measured 1m long x 0.5m+ wide. Linear [1110] was 2m wide and possibly continued through as [1020] in T10. Only 0.55m of the width of [1124] was visible in the trench.

### 5.3.13 Trench 12

Trench 12 was excavated on a N-S alignment and measured 24.5m x 2.2m with a maximum depth of 0.60m. Trench 12 contained twenty three features - thirteen linears, three termini and seven pits. At the S end of the trench there was unexcavated terminus [1236] cutting pit [1238]. Terminus[1236] was aligned ENE-WSW and measured 1.6m+ long x 0.41m wide. Pit [1238] was 0.17m+ long x 0.65m wide. Just north of this was unexcavated linear [1240], 0.98m wide and aligned WNW-ESE. A further 0.5m north was linear [1203] cutting pit[1205]. [1203] was 0.90m wide x 0.20m deep and rectilinear with moderate inwards sloping sides and a flat base, aligned E-W, dating to Early to Middle/Middle to Late Iron Age 600-50BC. Pit [1205] measured 0.80m long x 0.60m wide x 0.16m deep and was ovate with gentle inwards sloping sides and a flare base, aligned SE-NW. The next feature to the north was unexcavated pit [1242], subcircular in plan, it measured 0.64m x 0.58m.

Just south of the centre of the trench were three linears - [1208] truncating [1211], truncating, in turn to the S, [1213]. Linear [1208] measured 0.56m wide x 0.52m deep and was rectilinear with steep inwards sloping sides and a flat base aligned E-W, dating to Early to Middle/Middle to Late Iron Age 600/200-50BC. Linear [1211] measured 1.81m wide x 0.57m deep and was curvilinear with very steep inwards sloping sides and a flat base, aligned WNW-ESE, dating to Early to Middle/Middle to Late Iron Age 600-50BC to Early Roman 25-75AD. Linear [1213] measured 0.58m wide x 0.13m deep and was rectilinear with steep inwards sloping sides and a flat base aligned WNW-ESE. From the centre of the trench northwards began a complex series of overlapping features. Linears [1244], [1250], [1229] all overlaid linear [1246] which, in turn, overlaid linear [1248]. Linear [1244] was unexcavated and measured 1.19m wide, aligned WNW-ESE. Linear [1250] was unexcavated and measured 0.69m wide, aligned E-W. Linear [1229] measured 1.5m wide x 0.47m deep and was rectilinear with (on WSW side) steep to flat step to moderate, and steep (on ENE side) inwards sloping sides and a moderate concave base, aligned WNW-ESE, dating to Middle to Late Iron Age 200/150-75BC. Linear [1246] was unexcavated and aligned NNE-SSW, measuring 0.70m wide. Linear [1248] was unexcavated and aligned E-W, measuring 0.92m wide. Within the previous grouping of features, unexcavated terminus entered the trench from the W edge, aligned E-W and measuring 0.75m+ long x 0.69m wide, but not interacting with any other feature. Further north, linear [1229] also truncated linear [1226] which, in turn, truncated pit [1231] which, in turn truncated linear [1234]. Unexcavated pit [1231] was ovate and measured 0.76m+ long x 0.67m wide. Unexcavated linear [1234] was rectilinear aligned NE-SW and was largely truncated away by other features leaving 0.5m+ width. Just to the north of [1234] were unexcavated pit [1254] and unexcavated terminus/pit [1252] which did not interact with other archaeology. [1252] was aligned E-W and measured 0.75m+ long x 0.69m wide. [1254] was ovate and aligned SW-NE, measuring 0.95m long x 0.67m wide. At the N end of the trench, terminus [1215] truncated pit [1220] which, in turn, truncated linear [1226], the northern terminus of which overlaid unexcavated linear [1258]. Terminus [1215] was aligned NE-SW and measured 1.4m+ long x 0.64m wide x 0.17m deep. Pit [1220] measured 1.61m long x 0.60m wide x 0.76m deep and was circular with very steep inwards sloping sides and a moderate concave base. Linear [1226] measured 6.5m+ long x 1.07m wide x 0.92m deep and was rectilinear with very steep inwards sloping sides and a flat base, aligned SSW-NNE, dating to Early to Middle/Middle to Late Iron Age 600/200BC. Unexcavated linear [1258] was 0.75m wide and aligned ENE-WSW.

#### 5.3.14 Trench 13

Trench 13 was excavated on a SW-NE alignment and measured 25m x 2.2m with a maximum depth of 0.90m. Trench 13 contained twenty four features - eight linears, a terminus and

fifteen pits/postholes along with localised colluvial deposit (1302) which formed the base of the N and S ends of the trench and was truncated by all archaeology with which it interacted. At the SW end of the trench was pit [1325] cutting posthole [1327] which, in turn, cut linear [1329] which, in turn, cut linear [1331]. Pit [1325] was unexcavated and emerged from the SE trench edge to measure 1.61m+ long x 1.08m wide aligned E-W. Unexcavated posthole [1327] was ovate and NE-SW aligned and measured 0.27m long x 0.32m wide. Unexcavated linear [1329] was aligned WNW-ESE and measured 0.67m wide. It was possibly a continuation of [825][1024][1124][1208]. Unexcavated linear [1331] was NW-SE aligned and measured 1.44m wide and was cut into (1302). Slightly N of this arrangement of features was linear [1317], a rectilinear with gentle (N) to steep (S) inwards sloping sides and a flat base aligned WNW-ESE measuring 0.70m wide x 0.15m deep cut into (1302), and dated broadly to the Later Prehistoric, 1550-50BC. Roughly 1m further north was linear [1333] cutting linear [1335]. Linear [1333] was unexcavated, aligned NW-SE and was 1.21m wide. Linear [1335] was also unexcavated, but aligned E-W and measured 0.70m wide. Both were cut into (1302). At the N edge of [1333] was linear [1353]. There was not enough of an interaction between [1333] and [1353] to clearly determine a relationship. Linear [1353] truncated linear [1356] to the S and posthole [1337] to the N. [1353] also truncated the northern extent of the S patch of localised colluvium (1302). [1353] was rectilinear with moderate inwards sloping sides and a moderate concave, slightly undulating, base aligned WNW-ESE and measured 1.18m wide x 0.57m deep, dating to the Middle to Late Iron Age, 200/150-50BC. Cut linear [1356] was rectilinear with moderate inwards sloping sides and a flat base, aligned NNW-SSE and measured 1.18m wide x 0.33m deep. [1356] was cut into (1302). Posthole [1337] was unexcavated and circular, measuring 0.28m x 0.25m and was cut into the natural geology. To the N of [1337], terminus [1319] emerged from the SE trench edge and had gentle inwards sloping sides and a gentle concave base aligned NW-SE. It measured 0.60m+ long x 0.49m wide x 0.15m deep, possibly dating to the Later Prehistoric, 1550-50BC. Slightly further N were postholes [1323] and [1339]. [1323] was ovate with moderate inwards sloping sides and a moderate concave base, aligned WNW-ESE and measured 0.35m long x 0.32m wide x 0.16m deep. To its NW, [1339] was unexcavated and ovate, aligned SW-NE and measured 0.30m long x 0.26m wide. Appearing level with [1339] but emerging from the NW trench edge was unexcavated pit [1341]. A sub-rectangular pit with no clear alignment measuring 1.05m long x 0.90m+ wide. Immediately to the E of this, but not interacting with it, was posthole [1321]. [1321] was ovate with gentle inwards sloping sides and a gentle concave base aligned E-W and measured 0.58m long x 0.40m wide x 0.18m deep. North of [1321] was an arrangement of postholes and pits, with postholes [1304] and [1306] both truncating pit [1309]. [1304] was ovate with steep inwards sloping sides and a moderately concave base aligned NNW-SSE and measured 0.38m long x

0.25m wide x 0.09m deep. [1306] was also ovate, with moderate inwards sloping sides and a moderate concave base aligned NNW-SSE. It measured 0.48m long x 0.36m wide x 0.14m deep. Truncated pit [1309] was ovate with steep inwards sloping sides and a moderate concave base aligned NW-SE and measured 1m long x 0.70m wide x 0.40m deep. Roughly 1m further N again, was pit [1345]. [1345] was unexcavated and ovate, aligned NW-SE measuring 0.85m long x 0.51m deep. To the NW was posthole [1343], appearing from the NW trench edge. [1343] was unexcavated and ovate, and measured 0.38m long x 0.29m+ wide, possibly dating between the Middle to Late Iron Age and Early Roman period 75BC-75AD. In the N end of the trench, localised colluvial deposit (1302) reappeared to be truncated by the N archaeology. At the S of this (1302) patch was pit [1312], ovate with steep inwards sloping sides and a flat base aligned E-W and measured 1.25m long x 0.61m+ wide x 0.39m deep, dating between the Early to Middle and Middle to Late Iron Age 900/200-50BC. NW of this was unexcavated pit [1347], ovate in plan and aligned NW-SE, measuring 1.28m long x 1.16m+ wide. Slightly N, again, was unexcavated pit [1349], sub-rectangular in plan and measuring 1.20m long x 0.95m+ wide. At the very N end of the trench was linear [1315], rectilinear in plan with moderate inwards sloping sides and a flat base, aligned N-S and measured 0.77m wide x 0.34m deep, dating broadly between the Middle Bronze Age to the Early Iron Age 2100-1150/50BC.

#### 5.3.15 Trench 14

Trench 14 was excavated on an E-W alignment and measured 25m x 1.9m with a maximum depth of 0.79m. Trench 14 contained nine features - five linears, three pits and posts and a trackway. The eastern  $\frac{2}{3}$  of the trench was excavated onto colluvial deposit 'D' (1428). All archaeology interacting with (1428) truncated it. At the W end of the trench were three unexcavated features - linear [1427] was rectilinear and aligned SE-NW but mostly under the SW corner of the trench, only entering 0.42m of width into the trench. Pit [1425] was mostly under the N trench edge and emerged 0.35m into the trench for 2.25m of length. Posthole [1423] was fully visible and circular, measuring 0.30m x 0.30m. Slightly further E was recut linear [1413], a recut of linear [1404] which cut pit [1406]. Recut linear [1413] was rectilinear with steep inwards sloping sides and a moderate concave base aligned N-S. [1413] measured 1.65m wide x 0.73m deep, dating to the Early to Middle Iron Age 600-50BC. Original linear [1404] was rectilinear with very steep inwards sloping sides and a step 0.3m from the base of the linear with a slightly concave base, aligned N-S and parallel to trackway [1417], measuring 1.8m+ wide x 1.13m deep, dating to the Early to Middle Iron Age 600-50BC. [1404] and [1413] were possible flanking ditches of trackway [1417] and both cut into (1428). Pit [1406] was sub-ovate with gentle inwards sloping sides and a slightly undulating base aligned E-W and

measured 2.3m+ long x 1.2m+ wide x 0.12m deep. Roughly 1m further E was linear [1421], rectilinear in plan with moderate inwards sloping sides (stepped on W side) and a concave-flat base aligned N-S and cutting (1428). [1421] measured 2.12m+ wide x 0.94m deep. [1421] shares the upper two sealing fills (1414)(1418) and (1415)(1419) with trackway [1417] and as such appears contemporary to the trackway and may be another W flanking ditch. Trackway [1417] itself was rectilinear with very steep inwards sloping sides and a flat base, aligned N-S and cut onto (1428), possibly dating to the Later Prehistoric 1550/600-50BC. The basal fill (1416)[1417] contained moderately dense gravel metalling forming the base of the trackway. At the E of the trench was the possible eastern flanking ditch to the trackway, [1411]. [1411] was rectilinear with very steep inwards sloping sides and a moderate concave base, N-S aligned and cutting (1428). [1411] measured 2.9m wide x 1.15m deep, likely dating to the Early to Middle Iron Age 600-50BC.

#### 5.3.16 Trench 15

Trench 15 was excavated on an E-W alignment and measured 25m x 2m with a maximum depth of 0.58m. Box T15.1 was excavated as the initial start of T15 but abandoned after a small unmarked water service was discovered (a defunct water supply to the EKA compound impacting T8&6). Trench 15 contained thirteen features - four linears and nine pits and postholes. The W end of the trench was cut onto colluvial deposit 'E' (1513), which was truncated by the three features it interacted with. From the W end of the trench was unexcavated linear [1527], cutting (1513) and aligned NW-SE, measuring 1.6m wide. Immediately to the E was pit [1509] cutting linear [1512], both of which were cut onto (1513). Pit [1509] was elongated ovate in plan with moderate inwards sloping sides and a gentle concave base aligned E-W, measuring 3.4m long x 0.40m+ wide x 0.15m deep. Cut linear [1512] was rectilinear with moderate-steep inwards sloping sides and a flat base aligned N-S, measuring 1.34m wide x 0.25m deep. Roughly 1m east of the eastern extent of (1513) was pit [1507], ovate with moderate inwards sloping sides and a moderate concave base aligned E-W. [1507] measured 1.38m long x 0.94m+ wide x 0.08m deep, possibly dating to the Later Prehistoric 1550/1000-50BC. Central to the trench was curvilinear [1505], with gentle inwards sloping sides and a gentle concave base, aligned SE-WNW and measured 4.3m+ long x 0.62m wide x 0.15m deep. To the south of [1505] was posthole [1515], sub-circular in plan with moderate inwards sloping sides and moderate concave base measuring 0.35m long x 0.32m wide x 0.11m deep. Also south of [1505] was pit [1519] emerging from the S trench edge. [1519] was circular with moderate to steep inwards sloping sides and a flat base, measuring 1.62m long x 1.1m+ wide x 0.34m deep, dating between the Early to Middle Iron Age and Middle to Late Iron Age 600-50BC. To the north of linear [1505] was unexcavated posthole

[1525] that was circular and measured 0.17m x 0.17m. Shortly to the E of this was unexcavated pit [1523]. [1523] was ovate in plan, aligned NNE-SSW and measured 1.6m long x 1.3m wide. At the E end of the trench were postholes [1503] and [1521]. [1503] was ovate with moderate inwards sloping sides and a moderate concave base measuring 0.36m long x 0.28m wide x 0.05m deep. [1521] emerged from the N trench edge and appeared ovate, aligned N-S and was 0.22m+ long x 0.20m wide. The additional box T15.1 contained linear [1529] and pit [1521]. Linear [1529] was unexcavated, aligned NNW-SSE and was 0.70m wide. Immediately to its E, pit [1531] was unexcavated and mostly under the E edge of box T15.1 but assumed ovate in plan and measured 0.20m+ long x 0.72m wide.

#### 5.3.17 Trench 16

Trench 16 was excavated on an E-W alignment and measured 25m x 2.3m with a maximum depth of 0.60m. The eastern extent of the trench was left in sub soil due to the presence of an unmarked water service, as outlined in T15. Trench 16 contained forty features - nine linears, five termini and twenty-six pits and postholes. At the E end of the trench, unexcavated linear [1627] emerges, aligned N-S and 0.60m wide. [1627] is truncated by pit/terminus [1625]. [1625] is ovate in plan and aligned NW-SE and measured 0.75m long x 0.40m wide. East of [1625] were unexcavated postholes [1629], [1631] and pit [1633]. To the east of [1633] was elongated pit [1641] which was truncated by linears [1639], [1637], [1621] which were all truncated by linear [1613][1319]. [1641] was unexcavated and sub ovate, aligned WSW-E and measured 3.3m long x 0.70m+ wide. Linear [1639] was unexcavated and aligned NW-SE, measuring 0.40m wide. Linear [1637] was also unexcavated and aligned NW-SE but measured 0.32m wide. [1637] was additionally truncated by linear [1635], an unexcavated linear aligned NE-SW, 0.28m wide and truncated by [1621]. To the east of [1641] was linear [1613][1619] truncating linear [1621] which, in turn, truncated linear [1623]. Linear [1613][1619] measured 7.5m long x 0.98m wide x 0.44m deep and was rectilinear with moderate inwards sloping sides and a gentle concave base, aligned WSW-ENE. At its WSW terminus, [1613] was truncated by posthole [1615], a circular posthole with vertical sides and a steep concave base measuring 0.2m wide x 0.32m deep. Linear [1621] was N-S aligned and rectilinear with steep (E) and gentle (W) inwards sloping sides and a flat base, measuring 1.00m wide x 0.18m deep. Linear [1623] was also N-S aligned and was rectilinear with moderate inwards sloping sides and a moderate concave base, measuring 1.22m wide x 0.35m deep. To the east of [1619] was linear [1643], cutting pit [1645] which, in turn, cut linear [1617]. Linear [1617] truncated the WNW terminus of linear [1619]. Linear [1643] was unexcavated and aligned N-S, measuring 1m wide. The truncated pit [1645] was also unexcavated but aligned NNE-SSW, measuring 1.22m+ long x 0.33m wide. Linear [1617] measured 0.65m wide x 0.28m deep and was rectilinear with

moderate inwards sloping sides and a moderate concave base, aligned N-S. Immediately to the east of [1643] was terminus [1647] truncating terminus [1649]. [1647] was unexcavated and entered from the S trench edge aligned S-N measuring 1.7m+ long x 0.43m wide. The truncated [1649] was also unexcavated but entered from the N trench edge aligned NNE-SSW, measuring 1.16m+ long x 0.30m wide. In the central section of the trench was a grouping of nineteen postholes: [1603], [1605] (possibly dated to the Later Prehistoric/Iron Age 1000/900-50BC), [1607], [1609], [1611], [1651], [1653], [1655], [1657], [1659], [1661], [1663], [1665], [1667], [1669], [1671], [1673], [1681], [1683]. No clear arrangement of postholes was initially recognised within the group. At the E end of the trench, linear [1675] truncated pit [1677] and terminus [1679]. Terminus [1679] then truncated posthole [1681], part of the aforementioned posthole group. Linear [1675] measured 3.5m long x 0.54m wide x 0.24m deep and was rectilinear with steep inwards sloping sides and a steep concave base, aligned WNW-ESE. Pit [1677] was large and ovate, measuring 4.6m long x 1.6m+ wide x 0.11m deep, with gentle inwards sloping sides and a flat base. Terminus [1679] was unexcavated and entered from the N trench edge, aligned N-S, measuring 1.9m+ long x 0.17m wide.

#### 5.3.18 *Trench 17*

Trench 17 was excavated on an ENE-WSW alignment and measured 32m x 2.16m with a maximum depth of 0.74m. Trench 17 contained five features - two linears, a terminus and two pits. Except for a small area along the NW and SW trench edges, the trench is cut to colluvial deposit 'E', which is truncated by all archaeology present. All five features are concentrated to the ENE end of the trench. Firstly, unexcavated terminus [1711] entered from the SSE trench edge, aligned NW-SE and measuring 1.2m+ long x 0.90m wide. Immediately NE of [1711] was unexcavated pit [1713], ovate and aligned E-W, measuring 0.50m long x 0.34m wide. Next was linear [1705] measuring 1.12m wide x 0.45m deep, rectilinear with steep inwards sloping sides and a moderate concave, slightly undulating, base and aligned WNW-ESE, possibly dating between the Early to Middle Iron Age and Middle to Late Iron Age. Toward the very ENE end of the trench was unexcavated pit [1707], ovate and aligned NNW-SSE, measuring 1.1m long x 0.70m wide. Finally, after [1707] was linear [1709], measuring 0.56m wide x 0.20m deep and was rectilinear with very gentle inwards sloping sides and a flat base aligned NW-SE.

#### 5.3.19 *Trench 18*

Trench 18 was excavated on a WNW-ESE alignment and measured 25m x 2m with a maximum depth of 1m. Trench 18 contained eight features - seven linears and a pit, along with two colluvial deposits. Colluvial deposit 'B' (1802) sealed all features in the trench; colluvial deposit

'E' (1820) formed the base of the trench and was truncated by all features. At the WNW end of the trench was linear [1817] emerging from the trench end to truncate linear [1815]. Both were unexcavated. [1817] was rectilinear and aligned NNW-SSE, measuring 0.46m wide. [1815] was rectilinear and aligned NE-SW, measuring 0.80m wide. At the centre of the trench was linear [1811], measuring 0.50m wide x 0.20m deep and was rectilinear with moderate inwards sloping sides and a gentle concave base, aligned NNW-SSE, possibly dating to the Later Prehistoric 1550-50BC. Shortly to its east was parallel linear [1804]. [1804] measured 0.60m wide x 0.19m deep and was rectilinear with gentle inwards sloping sides and a gentle concave base, aligned NNW-SSE, dating to the Later Prehistoric/Iron Age 1550/600-50BC. 2-3m further ESE was unexcavated linear [1813], rectilinear in plan and aligned SSW-NNE, measuring 0.35m wide. At the ESE end of the trench was, first, pit [1806], measuring 1.30m long x 0.80m wide x 0.23m deep. [1806] was ovate in plan with gentle inwards sloping sides and a flat base, aligned NE-SW. Around 1m further ESE was unexcavated linear [1819], rectilinear and aligned NNE-SSW, measuring 0.45m wide. Finally, entering the ESE end of the trench was linear [1808], measuring 1.1m wide x 0.29m deep and was rectilinear with gentle inwards sloping sides and a gentle concave base, aligned NE-SW.

#### 5.3.20 Trench 19

Trench 19 was excavated on a NNW-SSE alignment and measured 25m x 2m with a maximum depth of 1.10m. Trench 19 contained seven features - four linears, a posthole and a pit, along with multiple colluvial deposits. Colluvial deposit 'B' (1902) sealed all features within the trench. A localised colluvial deposit composed of (1923) to the NNW of [1913] and (1924) to the SSE of [1913] formed the base of the trench and was truncated by all features, dating broadly to the Later Prehistoric 1550-50BC. The same deposit was also recorded in T20 (2002). At the NNW end of the trench was linear [1904], measuring 0.49m wide x 0.18m deep. [1904] was rectilinear with steep and concave inwards sloping sides and a moderate concave base, aligned NW-SE. Further SSE was unexcavated linear [1922], measuring 0.32m wide on a NW-SE alignment. Central to the trench was linear [1913] cutting linear [1916]. [1913] measured 0.80m wide x 0.65m deep and was rectilinear with very steep inwards sloping sides and a flat base, aligned E-W, dating broadly between the Middle to Late Iron Age and the Early Roman period 75BC-75AD. Linear [1916] measured 0.52m wide x 0.36m deep and was rectilinear with moderate inwards sloping sides and a moderate concave base, aligned SW-NE, dating broadly to the Later Prehistoric 1550/600-50BC. In the SSE of the trench were pits [1920] and [1908]. [1920] entered from the WSW trench edge and was unexcavated and ovate, aligned WSW-ESE, measuring 1.00m long x 0.55m wide. Pit [1908] measured 1.4m long x 0.90m wide x 0.50m deep and was ovate with vertical and slightly concave overhanging sides and a flat base,

aligned NNW-SSE, dating between the Early to Middle Iron Age and Middle to Late Iron Age 600/200-50BC. To the SSE of these pits was the unexcavated, circular posthole [1918] that measured 0.22m long x 0.23m wide.

#### 5.3.21 *Trench 20*

Trench 20 was excavated on an ESE-WNW alignment and measured 25m x 2.2m with a maximum depth of 0.97m. Trench 20 contained six features - four linears, a terminus and a pit, along with two colluvial deposits. Localised colluvial deposit (2002) formed the base of the western  $\frac{2}{3}$  of the trench and was cut by the western features [2010], [2012], [2006], [2014] but sealed the eastern features [2016], [2004]. This is the same as the localised colluvium seen in T19. Colluvial deposit 'E' (2017) was present and formed the base of the very SE extent of the trench. (2017) was truncated by linear [2004] and sealed by the localised colluvium (2002). At the WNW end of the trench was linear [2010], measuring 0.92m wide x 0.61m deep and was rectilinear with moderate inwards sloping sides and a moderate concave base, aligned NNE-SSW, dating between the Early to Middle Iron Age and Middle to Late Iron Age 600/200-50BC. To the east of [2010] was unexcavated linear [2012], rectilinear and aligned N-S, measuring 0.51m wide. Towards the centre of the trench was linear [2006], measuring 1.30m wide x 0.30m deep. [2006] was rectilinear with gentle-moderate inwards sloping sides and a gentle concave base, aligned SW-NE. To the east of the trench middle was unexcavated pit [2014], sub-circular, measuring 0.54m x 0.54m. In the ESE of the trench was terminus [2016]. [2016] was unexcavated and emerged from the SSW trench edge aligned NW-SE, measuring 1.5m+ long x 0.30m wide and cut into natural geology. Further ESE was linear [2004], measuring 0.58m wide x 0.11m deep and was rectilinear with gentle inwards sloping sides and a gentle concave base, aligned NW-SE, possibly dating broadly to the Later Prehistoric 1550-50BC.

#### 5.2.22 *Trench 21*

Trench 21 was excavated on a WSW-ENE alignment and measured 26.4m x 2.05m with a maximum depth of 0.66m. Trench 21 contained four features - one linear, two termini and a pit. At the WSW end of the trench was linear [2106], measuring 1.58m wide x 0.49m deep, which was rectilinear with moderate inwards sloping sides and a moderate concave base, aligned NW-SE, dating to the Later Prehistoric 1550-50BC. Roughly 2m ENE of this was terminus [2103], measuring 2.16m+ long x 0.47m with x 0.09m deep. [2103] entered from the SSE trench edge aligned NW-SE and had gentle inwards sloping sides and a gentle concave

base. Shortly E of this was unexcavated terminus [2108], also entering from the SSE trench edge, but aligned N-S, measuring 1.1m+ long x 0.52m wide. Central to the trench was unexcavated pit [2110], sub-ovate and measuring 0.45m long x 0.39m wide, aligned NW-SE.

### 5.3.23 Trench 22

Trench 22 was excavated on an E-W alignment and measured 24.2m x 2.10m with a depth of 0.85m and a small sondage at its W end to 1.07m. Trench 22 contained ten features - two linears, three pits, one posthole, three possible SFBs and a trackway, along with three colluvial deposits. Colluvial deposit 'D' (2202)(2216) formed the base of the majority of the trench, except the W sondage and was truncated by all features except linear [2205], which it sealed. Localised colluvial deposits (2222) and (2223) were seen only at the E of the trench, truncated by trackway [2221] and at a much greater depth than (2202) was seen. At the W end of the trench within the sondage was linear [2205], measuring 1.47m wide x 0.49m deep, and was rectilinear with steep inwards sloping sides and a flat base, aligned NW-SE and sealed by (2202), dating to the Later Prehistoric 1000/600BC-75AD. Further E, and beyond the sondage, was unexcavated pit [2231] entering from the N trench edge. [2231] was sub-ovate and measured 0.63m+ long x 1.24m wide. To its E was possible SFB [2227], entering from the N trench edge, and its associated pit [2229]. Possible SFB [2227] remained unexcavated and was rectangular and aligned E-W, measuring 3.07m long x 0.78m+ wide, dating to the Middle to Late Iron Age 200-50BC. The associated pit was sub-ovate, aligned N-S and measured 0.25m long x 0.25m wide. Immediately south of [2227] was another possible SFB [2225] entering from the S trench edge. Unexcavated, [2225] was also rectangular and aligned E-W, measuring 3.25m long x 0.90m+ wide, dating between the Early to Middle Iron Age and the Middle to Late Iron Age, 600/200-50BC. To the E of [2225] was pit [2208] truncating the surface of SFB [2210] which, in turn, truncated linear [2213] which, in turn, truncated pit/linear [2215]. Pit [2208] contained heat affected flint and other signs of burning waste and measured 0.85m long x 0.82m wide x 0.28m deep. [2208] was sub circular with moderate-steep inwards sloping sides and a steep concave base. The SFB [2210] measured 3.4m long x 2.22m wide x 0.23m deep and was sub-rectangular with a notable protrusion at the centre of its SE end, though no posthole was visible, with steep inwards sloping sides and a flat base, aligned SE-NW, dated with confidence to the Middle to Late Iron Age 150/125-100/75BC. SFB [2210] was excavated down onto linear [2213], but [2213] was visible in small part in the SE facing section of [2210] and [2215], and was shown to truncate the latter pit. [2213] measured 2.32m wide and 0.25m+ deep and was aligned N-S, parallel to trackway [2221] and potentially its western flanking ditch, possibly dating to the Middle to Late Iron Age 200-50BC. Cut by [2213] was linear/pit [2215], with a potentially rectangular shape in plan and moderate inwards sloping

sides and a gentle concave base. [2215] measured 1.46m+ long x 0.55m wide x 0.20m deep and was aligned SE-NW, dating to the Middle to Late Iron Age 200/150-75/50BC. East of linear [2213] and occupying the majority of the E of the trench was trackway [2221]. [2221] measured 7.5m+ wide x 1.01m deep and was rectilinear with gentle inwards sloping sides and a flat base aligned SSW-NNE, dated between the Early to Middle Iron Age and the Middle to Late Iron Age 600-50BC. Basal fill (2220) contained some sporadic possible metallurgy of small rounded gravels. [2221] was a continuation of trackway [1417] in T14.

#### 5.3.24 Trench 23

Trench 23 was excavated on a N-S alignment and measured 23m x 2.06m with a maximum depth of 1.18m. Trench 23 contained two features - one pit and one linear, along with three colluvial deposits. Colluvial deposit 'A' (2302) sealed all features in the trench. Colluvial deposit 'D' (2310) formed the base of the N 2/3 and the very S end of the trench and was truncated by all features. Colluvial deposit 'E' (2313) formed the base of most of the S 1/3 of the trench and was sealed by (2310). At the very S end of the trench was unexcavated linear [2312], rectilinear and aligned SE-NW, measuring 0.45m wide and truncating colluviums (2310)(2313). 7m N of [2313] was pit [2309], measuring 0.82m+ long x 1.8m wide x 0.66m deep, and was assumed ovate with very steep to undercutting sides and a flat base, dating to the Early to Middle Iron Age 600/550/500-350BC.

#### 5.3.25 Trench 24

Trench 24 was excavated on a NW-SE alignment and measured 28.5m x 2.07m with a maximum depth of 1.13m. Trench 24 contained five features - one linear, one terminus, two postholes and a quarry, along with five colluvial deposits. Colluvial deposit 'A' (2408) extended the width of the trench and was truncated by quarry [2404] but sealed terminus [2410] and postholes [2412], [2415]. Colluvial deposits 'B' (2416), and under it, 'C' (2417) were localised to the deeper NW end of the trench, sealed by (2408). (2417) formed a large part of the NW base of the trench. Colluvial deposits 'D' (2418) and 'E' (2419) were only visible at the base of linear [2407] and were truncated by it, with (2418) sealing (2419). At the NW end of the trench, test pit TP24.1 was excavated to a depth of 1.35m to evaluate colluvium and the large quarry feature. Within the test pit, large quarry feature [2404] was shown to truncate linear [2407]. Quarry [2404] measured 8m+ wide x 0.60m deep with steep inwards sloping sides and an undulating base and no clear alignment or shape, possibly dating to the Early Iron Age/Middle Iron Age 100/900-600/50BC. The truncated linear [2407] measured 2.42m wide x 0.66m deep and was rectilinear with moderate inwards sloping sides and a gentle concave base and aligned NNE-SSW, dated broadly to the Later Prehistoric 1550-50BC. [2407] was a probable east

flanking ditch for trackway [2221]. Central to the trench, terminus [2410] entered from the SW trench edge, aligned NNE-SSW and truncated postholes [2412] and [2415]. [2410] measured 0.80m+ long x 0.80m wide x 0.22m deep and had moderate inwards sloping sides and a moderate concave base. Posthole [2412] was circular and measured 0.30m long x 0.30m wide x 0.13m deep, with gentle to steep inwards sloping sides and a moderate concave base. Posthole [2415] was also circular and measured 0.42m long x 0.40m wide x 0.24m deep with steep inwards sloping sides and a moderate concave base. [2415] also contained a postpipe.

#### 5.3.26 Trench 25

Trench 25 was excavated on a WNW-ESE alignment and measured 25m x 2.2m with a maximum depth of 0.67m. Trench 25 contained seven features - two linears, a recut-linear, a terminus, a posthole and two pits, along with four colluvial deposits and a separate clayish silt deposit. Colluvial deposit 'C' (2507) sealed all archaeology in the deeper western half of the trench ([2528], [2512], [2519], [2525], [2504], [2506]) before forming the base of part of the middle of the trench, where it was truncated by terminus [2530]. Colluvial deposit 'E' (2508) was sealed by (2507) and formed the base of the W half of the trench and was truncated by all archaeology. Localised colluvial deposits (2522) and (2523) were seen at the base of linears [2512],[2519] and pit [2525] and were truncated by all three features. At the WNW end of the trench was unexcavated, ovate pit [2528] entering from the SSW trench edge, aligned WNW-ESE and measuring 1m+ long x 0.70m+ wide. To the north of [2528] was recut linear [2512] truncating pit [2525] which, in turn, truncated the original linear [2519]. Recut linear [2512] measured 1.27m wide x 0.36m deep and was rectilinear with gentle inwards sloping sides and a gentle concave base, aligned NW-SE, directly overlaying linear [2519], and dating broadly to the Late Iron Age to Early Roman/Late Roman period 1000/900-50BC/50BC-75AD. Pit [2525] measured 0.80m+ long x 0.20m wide x 0.18m deep and was ovate with moderate inwards sloping sides and a v-shaped base, also aligned NW-SE. Original linear [2519] measured 1.25m wide x 0.77m deep and was rectilinear with moderate-very steep inwards sloping sides and a flat base, aligned NW-SE. To the east of this arrangement was linear [2504] truncating posthole [2506]. Linear [2504] measured 0.70m wide x 0.20m deep and was rectilinear with moderate inwards sloped sides and a flat base, aligned NNW-SSE. Posthole [2506] measured 0.40m long x 0.30m wide x 0.08m deep and was ovate with gentle inwards sloping sides and a flat base, aligned NW-SE. In the middle of the trench was terminus [2530] appearing from the NNE trench edge and aligned NNE-SSW. [2530] was unexcavated and measured 1.5m+ long x 0.30m wide.

To the east of [2530], and not interacting with colluvium was the separate clayish silt deposit (2526) that measured 4.56m wide x 0.15m deep and continued north through to T26 as (2609).

#### 5.3.27 *Trench 26*

Trench 26 was excavated on a NNE-SSW alignment and measured 25m x 2m with a maximum depth of 0.44m. Trench 26 contained three features - one linear, one recut linear and one isolated silty clay deposit. Emerging from the SSW end of the trench was deposit (2609)[2610] continuing from (2526) in T25. [2610] measured 2.4m+ long x 1.6m+ wide x 0.11m deep and was a slightly silty clay, dating possibly to the Middle Neolithic 3500-2700/1550-50BC. Further NNE was linear [2608] being recut by recut linear [2606], both being aligned WNW-ESE. Recut [2606] measured 0.85m wide x 0.52m deep and was rectilinear with very steep inwards sloping sides and an undulating base. Linear [2608] measured 1.20m wide x 0.17m deep and was rectilinear with very gentle (S) and steep (N) inwards sloping sides.

#### 5.3.28 *Trench 30*

Trench 30 was excavated on a NW-SE alignment and measured 25m x 2.19m with a maximum depth of 0.70m. Trench 30 contained two features - one terminus and one quarry. Several metres from the NW end of the trench was terminus [3007] entering from the SW trench edge and aligned NNE-SSW. [3007] measured 1.2m+ long x 1.75m wide x 0.20m deep and had moderate inwards sloping sides and a moderate concave base. Immediately SE of [3007], and occupying the remaining 18m+ of the trench was quarry [3003][3012][3017], reaching a maximal depth of 1.25m+ (slot [3017] was not bottomed) with moderate to steep inwards sloping sides and an undulating base visible in [3012], closer to the quarry's edge. Analysis of the pottery assemblage dates [3003][3012][3017] to 1275-1375AD. [3003][3012][3017] caused a notable depression in the ground level of the field.

#### 5.3.29 *Trench 32*

Trench 32 was excavated on a WNW-ESE alignment and measured 24.1m x 2.1m with a maximum depth of 0.50m. Trench 32 contained two features - one pit and one recut pit/grave cut. Pit [3215] was located towards the WNW end of the trench, against the NNE trench edge, where it was recut by recut pit/grave cut [3209]. [3209] measured 1.5m long x 1.19m+ wide x 0.75m deep and was sub-circular with vertical sides and no base or alignment visible during excavation. [3209] was not fully excavated as, at the depth 1.10m below ground level, inhumation (3208) was revealed and was carefully backfilled after recording so as not to disturb or break up the assemblage. A small sondage was excavated into the side of pit [3215] to further investigate the features without disturbing (3208). [3215] measured 2.31m long x 1.48m+ wide x 1.10m deep and was sub-circular with overhanging to vertical sides and a flat base and no clear alignment.

#### 5.3.30 Trench 33

Trench 33 was excavated on a NNE-SSW alignment and measured 25m x 2.2m with a maximum depth of 0.53m. Trench 33 contained a single feature: quarry [3306][3310], along with colluvial deposit 'A' (3302) which was only present at the NNE end of the trench, extending to the drop in the depth of natural ground seen at the level of quarry [3306][3310]. (3302) sealed quarry [3306][3310]. Quarry [3306][3310] was at the NNE end of the trench and measured approx. 5m long x 2.2m+ wide x 0.89m deep. It was ovate in plan with steep inwards sloping to near vertical sides and an undulating base, had no clear alignment, and possibly dated to after 1550AD.

#### 5.3.31 Trench 34

Trench 34 was excavated on a N-S alignment and measured 27m x 2m with a maximum depth of 1.47m. Trench 34 contained three features - one linear, one pit and a quarry, along with six colluvial deposits. Colluvial deposit 'A' (3402) was truncated by quarry [3412], sealed (3403) and formed the base of the shallower N end of the trench. Colluvial deposit 'B' (3403) sealed (3404). Colluvial deposit 'C' (3404) sealed linear [3406], pit [3409] and (3410). Colluvial deposit 'D' (3410) formed the base of the majority of the trench and was cut by [3406][3409] but sealed (3413). Colluvial deposits 'E' (3413) and 'G' (3414) were seen at the base of the sondage excavated for sample section 2. The edge of quarry [3412] appeared at the N end of the trench and was visible in the trench section and measured 1m+ long x 2m+ wide x 0.39m deep with a flat base and no visible sides in the trench, possibly dating to 1475-1525/1550AD. At the S end of the trench was pit [3409], entering from the S trench edge, where it was truncated by linear [3406]. Pit [3409] measured 1.48m+ long x 1m+ wide x 0.45m deep and was ovate with steep inward sloping sides and a moderate concave base and no clear alignment. Linear [3406] measured 0.40m wide x 0.14m deep and was rectilinear with moderate inward sloping sides and a medium concave base, aligned SSW-NNE.

#### 5.3.32 Trench 35

Trench 35 was excavated on an E-W alignment and measured 25m x 2.2m with a maximum depth of 0.62m. Trench 35 contained two features - one linear and one pit, along with four colluvial deposits. Colluvial deposits 'A' (3508), 'B' (3511), 'E' (3509) and 'F' (3510) were only present at the eastern  $\frac{3}{4}$  of the trench, with (3511) forming the base of the centre of the trench, (3509) the E  $\frac{1}{4}$ , and (3510) the easternmost 1m. The colluvial deposits do not interact

with [3505], [3507]. At the W end of the trench was pit [3505], entering from the S trench edge to truncate linear [3507]. Pit [3505] measured 0.28m+ long x 1.45m wide x 0.63m deep and was sub circular with steep inward sloping sides and a flat base, possibly dating to the Later Prehistoric 1550-50BC. Linear [3507] measured 0.85m wide x 0.15m deep and was rectilinear with gentle inward sloping sides and an undulating base, aligned NW-SE.

#### 5.3.33 Trench 36

Trench 36 was excavated on a N-S alignment and measured 25.5m x 2m with a maximum depth of 0.80m. Trench 36 contained four features - one terminus and three pits, along with colluvial deposit 'A' (3602) which sealed all archaeology in the trench. At the S end of the trench, terminus [3604] entered from the E trench edge, aligned NW, measuring 2m long x 0.56m wide x 0.07m deep. It had steep inwards sloping sides and a flat base. NNE of [3604] was circular pit [3608], which measured 0.4m long x 0.4m wide x 0.18m deep. 1m to the N of [3608], pit [3606] entered from the E trench edge and measured 1m+ long x 1.4m wide x 0.18m deep. It was ovate with gentle inwards sloping sides and a very gentle concave base, and no clear alignment. Roughly central to the trench, pit [3610] entered from the W trench edge and measured 2.8m long x 0.70m+ wide x 0.20m deep and was sub ovate with gentle inward sloping sides and a flat base aligned N-S.

#### 5.3.34 Trench 37

Trench 37 was excavated on an E-W alignment and measured 23.1m x 1.9m with a maximum depth of 0.66m. Trench 37 contained three features - one linear, one pit and a quarry, along with five colluvial deposits. Colluvial deposit 'A' (3705) was truncated by quarry [3704] but sealed all other archaeology and (3706). Colluvial deposit 'B' (3706) sealed (3707). Colluvial deposit 'D' (3707) sealed linear [3710], pit [3713] and deposit (3714). Colluvial deposit 'E' (3714) formed the base of the trench E of quarry [3704] and was truncated by all features present. Colluvial deposit 'F' (3715) was sealed by (3714) and was visible at the base of the very E end of the trench and at the base of test pit TP37.1. At the W end of the trench, test pit TP37.1 was excavated to a depth of 1.6m to evaluate quarry [3704] and the colluvial deposits. 1m from the W end of the trench was the edge of quarry [3704] which occupied the next 13.5m of the trench, with a depth of 1.6m+, not bottomed in test pit TP37.1. [3704] was a large ovate quarry cut with moderate to gentle inward sloping sides and no base or alignment visible. Shortly E of [3704] was linear [3710] truncating pit [3713]. Linear [3710] measured 0.40m wide x 0.23m deep and was rectilinear with gentle inward sloping sides and a shallow concave base aligned NE-SW. Pit [3713] entered from the S trench edge and measured 1.9m+

long x 3.52m wide x 0.38m deep and was circular with gentle inward sloping sides and a flat base, with a possible date of 2450-1750BC.

#### 5.3.35 *Trench 38*

Trench 38 was excavated on a ESE-WNW alignment and measured 25m x 2m with a maximum depth of 0.65m at the ESE end and 1.43m at the WNW end. Trench 38 contained five features - two linears, one terminus and two pits, along with four colluvial deposits. Colluvial deposit 'A' (3804) sealed [3806] and all other colluviums but did not interact with [3803]. Colluvial deposits 'B' (3811) and 'E' (3812) sealed [3808] and [3810]. Colluvial deposit 'F' (3813) was cut by [3808], [3810] and sealed [3815]. Roughly central to the trench was terminus [3806], entering from the NNE trench edge and aligned NNW-SSE. [3806] measured 1m+ long x 0.70m wide x 0.15m deep and had moderate inward sloping sides and a mid concave base, possibly dating to the Late Iron Age/Early Roman period 50BC-50AD. Further WNW was pit [3803] entering from the SSW trench edge. [3803] measured 0.96m+ long x 0.90m wide x 0.35m deep and was sub-ovate with moderately steep inward sloping sides and a mid concave base, aligned SW-NE. At the WNW end of the trench were pit [3808] and linear [3810] both truncating linear [3815], with the SSW section also showing colluvial deposit 'F' (3813) dividing [3808][3810] and [3815] stratigraphically. Pit [3808] measured 0.45m long x 0.40m wide x 0.10m deep and was ovate with gentle inward sloping sides and concave base, aligned N-S. Linear [3810] measured 0.66m wide x 0.23m deep and was rectilinear with moderate inward sloping sides and a gentle concave base aligned N-S. Linear [3815] measured 3.1m wide x 0.16m deep and was rectilinear with moderately steep inward sloping sides and a flat base aligned N-S.

#### 5.3.36 *Trench 40*

Trench 40 was excavated on a N-S alignment and measured 24.25m x 2.20m with a maximum depth of 0.30m. Trench 40 contained a single feature: posthole [4002], which measured 0.25m long x 0.18m wide x 0.07m deep. [4002] was ovate in plan, with moderate inwards sloping sides and a moderate concave base, aligned N-S.

#### 5.3.37 *Trench 41*

Trench 41 was excavated on a SW-NE alignment and measured 26.3m x 2m with a maximum depth of 0.90m. Trench 41 contained a single feature: pit/terminus [4104], along with colluvial deposit 'A' (4102) which was present over the NW half of the trench and sealed [4104]. [4104]

measured 0.75m+ long x 0.84m wide x 0.07m deep. [4104] was ovate with gentle inwards sloping sides and a flat to undulating base, and was aligned SE-NW.

#### 5.3.38 *Trench 42*

Trench 42 was excavated on a N-S alignment and measured 25m x 1.8m with a maximum depth of 1.05m. Trench 42 contained seven features - four linears, one terminus and two pits, along with three colluvial deposits. Colluvial deposits 'A' (4202) and 'B' (4203) extended across the full length of the trench and sealed all archaeology present. Colluvial deposit 'E' (4204) was only present at, and formed the base of, the N 6m of the trench and did not interact with any of the archaeology. Central to the trench was unexcavated terminus [4220] entering from the E trench edge and aligned WSW-ESE. [4220] measured 1.6m+ long x 0.39m wide. Shortly N of [4220] was an arrangement of six features, with pit [4207] cutting linear [4209] which, in turn, cut pit [4213] and linear [4216]. Linear [4211] cut linears [4216] and [4218]. In order from S-N, pit [4207] measured 0.50m+ long x 0.71m wide x 0.30m deep and was ovate with moderate inward sloping sides and a mid concave base aligned N-S. Pit [4213] measured 0.72m long x 0.40m wide x 0.15m deep and was ovate with steep inward sloping sides and a moderate concave base aligned E-W. Linear [4209] measured 0.53m wide x 0.30m deep and was rectilinear with steep inward sloping sides and a gentle concave base aligned E-W. Linear [4216] measured 0.26m wide x 0.29m deep and was rectilinear with moderately steep inward sloping sides and a mid concave base aligned E-W. Linear [4211] measured 0.81m wide x 0.25m deep and was rectilinear with moderately steep inward sloping sides and a moderate concave base aligned WSW-ENE. Finally, linear [4218] measured 1.17m wide x 0.18m deep and was sub-rectilinear with gentle inward sloping sides and a flat base aligned roughly E-W.

#### 5.3.39 *Trench 43*

Trench 43 was excavated on a NNE-SSW alignment and measured 25m x 2m with a maximum depth of 1.22m. Trench 43 contained two features - one linear and a quarry, along with four colluvial deposits, only seen in the NW corner due to the presence of quarry [4306]. Colluvial deposit 'A' (4307) was truncated by quarry [4306] and sealed the remaining colluviums. Colluvial deposit 'B' (4310) sealed linear [4309]. Colluvial deposit 'D' (4311) was truncated by linear [4306]. Colluvial deposit 'E' (4312) formed the base of the very NW corner of the trench. At the S end of the trench test pit TP43.1 was excavated to a depth of 1.7m to evaluate quarry [4306] and did not reach the quarry's base. [4306] occupied the S 24m of the trench with a depth of 0.98m+ and was a very large irregular quarry feature with moderate inward sloping sides and no visible base in the trench. At the WNW edge of [4306] was unexcavated linear

[4309], measuring 0.77m wide and aligned NE-SW. [4309] continued through the trench to the NE as [4612] in T46.

#### 5.3.40 *Trench 46*

Trench 46 was excavated on an E-W alignment and measured 26m x 2m with a maximum depth of 1.35m. Trench 46 contained three features - one linear, one pit and a quarry, along with four colluvial deposits present at the W of the trench. Colluvial deposit 'A' (4607) was truncated by quarry [4606] and sealed the other colluviums. Colluvial deposit 'B' (4608) sealed pit [4610] and linear [4612]. Colluvial deposit 'D' (4613) formed the base of the centre of the trench and was truncated by [4610] and [4612]. Colluvial deposit 'E' (4614) formed the base of the W end of the trench as well as part of the base of test pit TP46.1. At the E end of the trench, test pit T46.1 was excavated to a depth of 1.93m to evaluate quarry [4606] and the colluvial deposits. The quarry was not bottomed within TP46.1. Quarry [4606] occupied the eastern 13m of the trench with depth of 1.17m+, with moderate inward sloping sides and no base or alignment visible within the trench, dating to 1375-1475AD. At the W edge of [4606] was linear [4612], sealed by (4608). [4612] measured 1.10m wide x 0.29m deep and was rectilinear with steep (E) to gentle (W) inward sloping sides and a flat to mid concave base aligned NNE-SSW and was a continuation of [4309] in T43, dating to the Early to Middle/Middle to Late Iron Age 600-50BC. Towards the W of the trench was pit [4610], just touching the N trench edge. [4610] measured 0.65m long x 0.62m wide x 0.05m deep and was sub-circular with very gentle inward sloping sides and a flat base.

#### 5.3.41 *Trench 47*

Trench 47 was excavated on a WNW-ESE alignment and measured 25m x 2m with a maximum depth of 0.56m. Trench 47 contained a single feature: linear [4704], which measured 0.40m wide x 0.30m deep and was aligned SE-NW, dating to 1375-1475AD. It was rectilinear and had moderate inwards sloping sides with a flat base.

#### 5.3.42 *Trench 48*

Trench 48 was excavated on a N-S alignment and measured 25m x 2.2m with a maximum depth of 0.90m. Trench 48 contained eight features - five linears and three pits/postholes, along with five colluvial deposits. Colluvial deposits 'A' (4802) and 'B' (4803) sealed all archaeology in the trench. Colluvial deposit 'C' (4804) was not present at the very N end of the trench and did not directly interact with any archaeology, forming the base of the small central part of the trench. Colluvial deposit 'D' (4805) sealed the archaeology found at the base of test pits TP48.1 ([4808], [4812], [4815]) and TP48.2 ([4821]) and was truncated by linear [4823],

[4825], [4827], [4829], forming the base of the majority of the trench. Colluvial deposit 'E' (4830) formed the base of the test pits TP48.1 and TP48.2 and was truncated by all archaeology found in the test pits ([4808], [4812], [4815], [4821]). At the N end of the trench, test pit TP48.1 was excavated to a depth of 1.24m to evaluate the colluvial deposits. At the base of TP48.1 were postholes [4808] and [4812] truncating pit [4815]. Posthole [4808] measured 0.36m long x 0.29m wide x 0.19m deep and was ovate with steep inward sloping sides and a steep concave base aligned E-W. Posthole [4812] measured 0.48m long x 0.22m wide x 0.28m deep and was ovate with angled sides (steep inward sloped N, overhanging S) and a gentle concave base aligned E-W. Pit [4315] measured 1.04m long x 1.05m wide x 0.14m deep and was sub-circular with moderate to gentle inward sloping sides and a flat base, dating to the Later Prehistoric 1550-50.

South of TP48.1 was a group of three parallel linears. Unexcavated linear [4829] which measured 0.60m wide and was rectilinear, aligned WSW-ENE. Further south was linear [4827] which measured 0.77m wide x 0.10m deep and was rectilinear with gentle inward sloping sides and a gentle concave base aligned WSW-ENE. Slightly further south was unexcavated linear [4825] which measured 0.52m wide and was rectilinear, aligned WSW-ENE. Towards the S of the trench was linear [4823] which measured 0.50m wide x 0.18m deep and was rectilinear with moderate inward sloping sides and a gentle concave base aligned WSW-ENE.

Just S of [4823], test pit TP48.2 was excavated to a depth of 1.05m to evaluate the colluvial deposits. TP48.2 was excavated partially to natural, partially to (4830) and revealed linear [4821] which measured 0.90m wide x 0.53m deep. [4821] was rectilinear with very steep inward sloping to near vertical sides and a very gentle concave base aligned SE-NW.

#### 5.3.43 *Trench 49*

Trench 49 was excavated on a WNW-ESE alignment and measured 25m x 2.2m with a maximum depth of 1.34m. Trench 49 contained one feature - linear [4909], along with colluvial deposits 'A' (4902), which sealed everything in the trench, 'B' (4903), 'C' (4904), 'D' (4905), 'E' (4910) and 'F' (4911). Linear [4909] was cut into (4910) and was sealed by (4905). Aligned SW-NE, [4909] was rectilinear in plan with steep inwards sloping sides and a steep concave base, and measured 0.88m wide and 0.33m deep.

#### 5.3.44 *Trench 50*

Trench 50 was excavated on a NW-SE alignment and measured 25m x 2m with a maximum depth of 0.73m. Trench 50 contained four features - two linears, one terminus and one quarry, along with two colluvial deposits. Colluvial deposit 'A' (5009) was present in the SE half of the trench, sealed [5012] and was cut by [5004] and [5008]; Colluvial deposit 'D' (5010) was

present only at the base of test pit TP50.1 and was cut by [5004] and [5006]. At the NW end of the trench, test pit TP50.1 was excavated to a depth of 1.41m to evaluate quarry [5004]. At the base of the test pit, truncated by quarry [5004], was rectilinear [5006], aligned N-S with moderate to gentle inwards sloping sides and a gentle concave base, and measuring 0.70m wide x 0.26m deep. Quarry [5004] extended from the NW trench section SE for 10m, and was 0.71m deep. Immediately SE of the edge of [5004] was rectilinear [5012], aligned NNE-SSW. It measured 1.08m wide and 0.22m deep, and had moderate inward sloping sides and a gentle concave base. Linear terminus [5008] extended approx. 8m from the SE trench edge, aligned NW-SE, and measured 0.83m+ wide and 0.10m deep, possibly dating to the Early to Middle/Middle to Late Iron Age 600-50BC. It had gentle inwards sloping sides and a very gentle concave base.

#### 5.3.45 *Trench 51*

Trench 51 was excavated on a NNE-SSW alignment and measured 25m x 2.15m with a maximum depth of 1.09m. Trench 51 contained nine features - three linears, one terminus and five pits along with colluvial deposits 'A' (5102) and 'E' (5103) which were both present only at the NNE end of the trench and sealed rectilinear [5107]. [5107] measured 0.42m wide and 0.12m deep, with moderate inwards sloping sides and a moderate concave base. It was aligned E-W, and possibly dated to the Early to Middle/Middle to Late Iron Age 600-50BC. Shortly to the S of [5107] was pit [5105], a circular cut pit with gentle inwards sloping sides and a moderate concave base. It measured 0.57m long, 0.47m wide and 0.10m deep. Further SSW, linear terminus [5109] truncated pit [5111], which in turn truncated linear [5115]. Pit [5113] also truncated [5115] but had no clear relationship with the other features.

In order from NNW-SSE, linear [5115] was rectilinear in plan with gentle inwards sloping sides and a gentle concave base, aligned SE-NW, measuring 0.51m long x 0.12m deep. Pit [5113] was sub-circular in plan with moderate inwards sloping sides and a moderate concave base, measuring 0.66m long, 0.60m wide and 0.14m deep, and possibly dated to 125-175AD. Pit [5111] was sub-ovate in plan with moderate inwards sloping sides and a flat base. It measured 0.70m+ long, 0.38m wide and 0.10m deep. Linear terminus [5109] had moderate inward sloping sides and a gentle concave base, aligned SE-NW, measuring 1.09m+ long, 1.15m wide and 0.10m deep. To the SW of [5109] were unexcavated pits [5117] and [5119]. [5119] was sub-circular in plan and measured 0.68m long and 0.55m wide. [5117] was also sub-circular in plan, measuring 0.86m long and 0.71m wide, dating to the Early to Middle/Middle to Late Iron Age 600/200-50BC. At the S end of the trench, rectilinear [5125] measured 2.44m wide and 0.69m deep, with vertical to steep overhanging sides and a flat base, aligned E-W, dating between the Late Iron Age and Late Roman 50BC-275AD.

#### 5.3.46 Trench 52

Trench 52 was excavated on a WNW-ESE alignment and measured 26.5m x 2.2m with a maximum depth of 1.04m. Trench 52 contained five features - four linears and a pit, along with colluvial deposits 'A' (5202), which sealed all the archaeology in the trench, 'D' (5214), 'E' (5215) and 'F' (5216). Colluvium 'D' (5214) was seen in the base for approx. 10.5m of the ESE end the trench and was truncated by [5204], [5206], [5208], [5211] and [5213]. Colluvium 'E' formed the base of the trench for another approx. 11m, and was also truncated by [5204]. At the ESE end of the trench, linear [5208] truncated linear [5213] and pit [5211], which was also truncated by linear [5206]. [5206] was rectilinear in plan with very gentle inwards sloping sides and a flat base, aligned NE-SW. It measured 0.70m wide x 0.26m deep. [5208] was rectilinear in plan with very gentle inwards sloping sides and a moderate concave base, aligned NNE-SSW. It measured 0.74m wide x 0.17m deep. Pit [5211] was assumed to be ovate in plan with steep inwards sloping sides and a steep concave base. It was aligned ESE-WNW, extending 0.7m from the SSW trench section and was 2.8m long x 0.54m deep, possibly dating to the Early to Middle/Middle to Late Iron Age 600-350/50BC. [5213] was rectilinear in plan with an undulating base. Its sides were not visible in the intervention. It measured 0.48m wide x 0.26m deep and was aligned ENE-WSW. To the WNW of [5213], and parallel with it, was unexcavated linear [5204]. Rectilinear in plan, it measured 0.50m wide.

#### 5.3.47 Trench 53

Trench 53 was excavated on a SW-NE alignment and measured 25m x 1.8m with a maximum depth of 0.73m. Trench 53 contained ten features - three linears, two termini, a large quarry, one stakehole, a hollow, and two pits/postholes along with three colluvial deposits. Colluvial deposit 'A' (5323) sealed all features SW of quarry [5305] but did not interact with [5305]. Colluvial deposit 'B' (5310)(5324) formed the base of a small section of the trench SW of its centre, and was truncated by [5316] and [5318]. Colluvial deposit 'E' (5325) formed the base of the SW end of the trench. From the NNE end of the trench, quarry [5305] extended 4m to the SSW. It had a max depth of 0.54m and had a NNE-SSW alignment, with near vertical to gentle inwards sloping sides and an undulating base. In the centre of the trench, linear [5309] truncated linear [5307]. [5309] was rectilinear in plan with very steep inwards sloping sides and a gentle concave base, was aligned NW-SE, and measured 1.03m wide x 0.43m deep. [5307] was curvilinear in plan, with moderate inwards sloping sides and a flat base, and was aligned WNW-SE. It measured 1.06m wide and 0.21m deep. Immediately WSW of [5307], unexcavated rectilinear terminus [5320] extended 2.3m from the SSE trench edge, aligned WNW-ESE, and measured 0.52m wide. To the WSW of [5320], unexcavated curvilinear

terminus [5322] extended 3m from the SSE trench edge, aligned ESE-W, and measured 0.49m wide. To the WSW of [5322], linear [5311] formed the ENE edge of contemporary hollow [5312], both of which were in-filled by colluvial deposit 'B' (5310)(5324). [5311] was rectilinear in plan with moderate inwards sloping sides and a moderate concave base, and was aligned NNW-SSE. It measured 0.40m wide x 0.29m deep. Hollow [5312] was assumed to be ovate or linear in plan, with a flat base. Its sides were not seen in this intervention. It measured approx. 7m wide and 0.19m deep and is aligned NW-SE, dating to the Early to Middle/Middle to Late Iron Age 500/125-75/50BC. [5312] sealed circular stakehole [5314], which had vertical sides and a steep v-shaped base. Cutting [5312] to the WSW of [5314] were pit [5316] and posthole [5318]. Pit [5316] was sub-ovate in plan with gentle inwards sloping sides and a flat base, was aligned ENE-WSW, and measured 2.4m long, 0.90m wide and 0.10m deep, dating to the Early to Middle Iron Age 1000/200-50BC. Posthole [5318] was circular in plan with moderate inwards sloping sides and a gentle concave base and measured 0.36m long x 0.33m wide x 0.09m deep, dating to 1150/1175-1200AD.

#### 5.3.48 *Trench 54*

Trench 54 was excavated on a NW-SE alignment and measured 25m x 1.8m with a maximum depth of 0.80m. Trench 54 contained a single feature: quarry [5404], along with colluvial deposits 'A' (5405) and 'D' (5406), both of which were truncated by [5405]. Quarry [5404] extends ~23.5m along the trench, was possibly aligned N-S, and had a max depth of 0.64m. In the centre of the trench, test pit TP54.1 was excavated to a depth of 1.26m to evaluate colluvium and the quarry. Within the test pit, quarry [5404] was seen to truncate colluvial deposit 'D' (5406). At the SE end of the trench, test pit TP54.2 was excavated to a depth of 0.84m to evaluate colluvium and the quarry. Within the test pit, quarry [5404] was seen to truncate colluvial deposit 'A' (5406).

#### 5.3.49 *Trench 57*

Trench 57 was excavated on an E-W alignment and measured 25m x 2m with a maximum depth of 0.45m. Trench 57 contained a single feature: pit [5703]. [5703] had an ovate cut with moderate inwards sloping sides and a concave base, and was aligned WSW-ENE. It measured 1m long and 0.78m wide, with a max depth of 0.24m.

#### 5.3.50 *Trench 58*

Trench 58 was excavated on a NNE-SSW alignment and measured 23m x 1.7m with a maximum depth of 0.50m. Trench 58 contained seven features - one linear, one terminus and one SFB, containing two internal postholes and one internal stakehole. At the SSW end of the

trench, linear [5809] truncates linear terminus [5807]. [5809] measured 2.4m wide and had a max depth of 0.32m, and was aligned E-W. It was rectilinear in plan, with gentle inwards sloping sides and a flat base. Terminus [5807] extended 0.80m from the WNW trench edge, aligned SSW-NNE, and measured 0.36m wide, with a max depth of 0.20m. It was rectilinear in plan, with moderate inwards sloping sides and a moderate concave base. In the centre of the trench was SFB [5803] **5816**, a sub-rectangular shallow pit/SFB cut aligned SSE-NNW, heading into the WNW and ESE trench edges measuring 5.1m+ long x 1.7m+ wide x 0.27m deep, possibly broadly dating to the Iron Age 1550/1000-50BC. Structure **5816** also contained two internal postholes, [5811] and [5813], and one internal stakehole [5815]. Posthole [5811] had a sub-circular cut with steep inwards sloping sides and an undulating to flat base, and measured 0.32m long, 0.27m wide, with a max depth of 0.11m. Posthole [5813] had an ovate cut with no clear alignment, with steep inwards sloping sides and a moderate concave base sloping to the N, and measured 0.42m long, 0.32m+ wide and 0.23m deep. Stakehole [5815] was circular in plan with near vertical sides and a flat to gentle concave base, measuring 0.07m x 0.07m, with a depth of 0.07m.

#### 5.3.51 Trench 59

Trench 59 was excavated on a NNE-SSW alignment and measured 26m x 1.85m with a maximum depth of 0.68m. Trench 59 contained eight features - one linear, one terminus and six pits along with colluvial deposit 'A' (5902) which sealed all archaeology in the trench. At the SSE end of the trench, pit [5908] extended from the WNW trench edge, aligned W-E, was ovate in plan and had moderate inwards sloping sides and a flat base. It measured 0.58m+ long, 0.50m wide and had a max depth of 0.12m. Terminus [5916], to the NNE of [5908], also extended from the WNW trench edge, measuring 0.66m+ long and 0.36m wide, with a max depth of 0.14m. It had moderate inwards sloping sides and a moderate concave base and was aligned E-W. To the NE of [5916], extending 0.60m from the ESE trench edge, is pit [5910], measuring 1.15m long with a max depth of 0.10m. [5910] was sub-ovate in plan with gentle inwards sloping sides and a gentle concave base, and was aligned N-S. Approx. 1m to the NNW of [5910] was ovate pit [5914], aligned WNW-ESE, measuring 0.52m long, 0.35m wide and 0.05m deep, with ovate inwards sloping sides and a gentle concave base. Nearby, to the NW and extending 0.60m from the ESE trench edge was pit [5918], measuring 1.20m long with a max depth of 0.10m, and aligned E-W. [5918] was ovate in plan, had very gentle inwards sloping sides and a gentle concave base. Immediately to the N of [5918] was large pit [5912], irregular ovate in plan with steep inwards sloping sides and an undulating base, aligned approximately N-S. It measured 4.36m long and 1.70m+ wide, and had a max depth of 0.12m. At the NNE end of the trench was pit [5906]. Extending 0.55m from the WNW trench edge, it

measured 0.60m long and had a max depth of 0.10m. It had moderate inwards sloping sides and a flat base, and no clear orientation. Immediately to the NNE of [5906], but not interacting with it, was linear [5904]. [5904] measured 1.25m wide with a max depth of 0.13m. Curvilinear in plan, it had gentle to moderate inwards sloping sides and a gentle concave base, and was aligned ESE-W.

#### 5.3.52 *Trench 62*

Trench 62 was excavated on an ESE-WNW alignment and measured 26m x 1.7m with a maximum depth of 0.78m. Trench 62 contained four features - two termini and two pits/postholes along with colluvial deposit (6202) which extends from the ESE end of the trench to within 2.8m of the WNW end and sealed features [6208], [6210] and [6213]. Emerging from the WNW trench edge, linear terminus [6204][6206] extended approx. 3.5m into the trench, aligned WNW-ESE, was 0.45m wide and had a max depth of 0.20m, with moderate inwards sloping sides and a flat base. In the centre of the trench is pit [6210], which extends through both NNE and SSW trench edges. [6210] is 1.85m+ long and 1.50m wide with a max depth of 0.15m. It was sub-ovate in plan with gentle inwards sloping sides and a flat base. To the ESE of [6210] was pit [6213], which truncated terminus [6208]. Pit [6213] measured 0.54m long and 0.43m wide, with a max depth of 0.16m. It was ovate in plan and had steep inwards sloping sides and an undulating base. Terminus [6208] was 1.39m+ long and 0.22m wide with a max depth of 0.14m. It had near vertical sides and a flat base, and was aligned SSW-NNE.

#### 5.3.53 *Trench 63*

Trench 63 was excavated on an E-W alignment and measured 25m x 1.96m with a maximum depth of 0.63m. Trench 63 contained a single feature: pit [6303], entering the S trench edge at the far E end of the trench. Pit [6303] measured 1.24m long and 0.60m+ wide with a max depth of 0.17m, and was aligned E-W. It was ovate in plan, with gentle inwards sloping sides and a gentle concave base.

#### 5.3.54 *Trench 64*

Trench 64 was excavated on a NNE-SSW alignment and measured 25m x 2.2m with a maximum depth of 0.96m. Trench 64 contained eight features - one linear and seven pits, along with colluvial deposit 'A' (6402), which sealed all archaeology in the trench, and silt deposits (6406) and (6409)(6410) (possibly colluvial deposit 'E') which are also sealed by (6402). At the SSE end of the trench, linear [6405] truncated silt deposit (6406). [6405] was rectilinear in plan, measured 1.23m wide with a max depth of 0.46m, with gentle (on N edge)

to steep inwards sloping sides and a flat base, was aligned E-W, and dated to the Middle to Late Iron Age 200-50BC. Silt deposit (6406) was an irregular ovate shape in plan, measuring 0.88m+ long and 0.69m+ wide, with a max depth of 0.08m. To the NNE of [6405] were a series of six pits: [6413], truncating [6417] [6420] [6424], pit [6415] which also truncated [6417] and [6424], and pit [6422] which was truncated by [6420]. Pit [6413] measured 1.38m long, 0.72m wide and had a max depth of 0.19m. It was ovate in plan, with steep undercutting sides and a flat base and was aligned NNE-SSW, dating to the Early to Middle Neolithic 3650-3350/2700BC. Pit [6415] measured 1.36m long, 0.98m wide and had a max depth of 0.10m. It was ovate in plan, with steep inwards sloping sides and a flat base, and was oriented NW-SE. Pit [6417] measured 0.53m long, 0.26m wide and had a max depth of 0.19m. It was sub-circular in plan, had moderate inwards sloping sides and a flat base, and was aligned NNE-SSW. Pit [6420] measured 0.53m long, 0.42m wide and had a max depth of 0.22m. It was sub-circular in plan and had moderate inwards sloping sides and a moderate concave base, and was aligned WNW-ESE. Pit [6422] measured 0.68m long, 0.42m wide and had a max depth of 0.18m. It was sub-ovate in plan with moderate inwards sloping sides and a moderate concave base, and was aligned SSW-NNE. Pit [6424] measured 0.29m long, 0.09m wide and had a max depth of 0.12m. It had an ovate shape in plan with moderate inwards sloping sides and a moderate concave base and was aligned NNE-SSW. The base of the NNE half of the trench consists mostly of silt deposit (6409)(6410), which is truncated by pit [6408] towards its S end. Silt deposit (6409)(6410) is irregular in plan and approx. 10m long, between 0.5m and 2m+ wide with a max depth of 0.22m, and was roughly NNE-SSW aligned. Pit [6408] measured 1.21m long and 0.90m wide with a max depth of 0.16m, and was sub-ovate in plan with moderate inwards sloping sides and a gentle concave base, aligned N-S.

#### 5.3.55 *Trench 65*

Trench 65 was excavated on a NNE-SSW alignment and measured 25m x 2m with a maximum depth of 0.56m. Trench 65 contained two features - one linear and one pit. At the S end of the trench and entering from the W and S trench edges was pit [6508]. [6508] was an ovate pit 1.50m+ long and 1.50m+ wide with a max depth of 0.40m, with inwards sloping sides and an undulating base, aligned N-S, with a possible date of Later Prehistoric 1550-50BC. 2-3m N of [6508] was linear [6506], measuring 1.8m wide with a max depth of 1m. [6506] was rectilinear in plan and had steep inwards sloping sides and a flat base, and was E-W aligned, possibly dating to the Early to Middle Neolithic 3650-3350/2700BC.

#### 5.3.56 *Trench 66*

Trench 66 was excavated on a NW-SE alignment and measured 29m x 2.2m with a maximum depth of 0.80m. Trench 66 contained twenty one features - thirteen linears, one linear or hollow, one terminus, one pit or linear, and five pits, along with colluvial deposits (6602), which sealed all archaeology in the NW end of the trench, and (6653), which formed the base of the NW end of the trench and was truncated by all archaeology with which it interacted. At the NW end of the trench was linear [6646], truncating pit [6648], which in turn truncated linear [6652]. Linear [6646] was unexcavated, aligned NNE-SSW. Pit [6648] was unexcavated, appearing ovate in plan. Pit/linear [6650] was unexcavated, aligned N-S. The relationship between [6648] and [6650] is unclear. To the E of [6652], and truncating it, was linear [6619]. It was 0.81m wide with a max depth of 0.12m, was rectilinear in plan, had very steep inwards sloping sides and was N-S aligned, dating to the Middle to Late Iron Age 200-50BC. To the E of [6619], emerging from the NE trench edge, was pit [6642], which appeared ovate in plan, had no clear alignment, and was unexcavated. To the SE of [6619], emerging from the SW trench edge, was pit [6644], which appeared sub-ovate in plan, was aligned N-S, and was unexcavated. Slightly further SE was linear [6638]. Linear [6638] was unexcavated, aligned NNE-SSW. To the W of [6638], and interacting with it, was sub-circular pit [6640]. The relationship between the two features is unclear. Shortly beyond [6638], colluvial deposits (6602) and (6653) end. All features SW of this point were cut into natural geology. To the SW of the edge of colluvium (6653) was linear [6617][6631], truncating linear [6625][6634], which in turn possibly truncated linear/hollow [6622][6636], though this relationship is unclear. Linear/hollow [6622][6636] truncated linear and [6628]. Linear [6617][6631] was 0.80m wide with a max depth of 0.28m, had steep inwards sloping sides and a flat base, and was N-S aligned. Linear [6625][6634] was 2.30m+ long, 0.95-1.40m wide and had a max depth of 0.28m, had gentle inwards sloping sides and was NE-SW aligned, dating to the Early to Middle/Middle to Late Iron Age 600-50BC. Linear/hollow [6622][6636] was 1.75m wide with a max depth of 0.25m, had moderate inwards sloping sides and a flat base, and was NW-SE aligned, dating to the Early to Middle/Middle to Late Iron Age 600-50BC. Linear [6628] was 1m wide with a max depth of 0.34m, had moderate inwards sloping sides and a moderate concave base, and was NE-SW aligned. Further SW was linear [6608], truncating linear [6610], which in turn truncated linear [6612]. Linear [6608] was 0.67m wide with a max depth of 0.09m, had moderate inwards sloping sides and a moderate concave base, and was aligned NNW-SSE. Linear [6610] was 1.25m wide with a max depth of 0.27m, had moderate inwards sloping sides and a flat base, and was aligned NE-SW. Linear [6612] was 1.30m wide with a max depth of 0.36m, had gentle-steep inwards sloping sides and a flat base, and was aligned NE-SW. To the SW of [6610] was terminus [6606][6614], which entered from the SW trench edge. [6606][6614] was 3.79m+ long and 0.90m wide, with a max depth of 0.11m, and was E-W

aligned. Finally, in the S corner of the trench was linear [6604]. [6604] was 0.86m wide with a max depth of 0.23m, had gentle inwards sloping sides and a moderate concave base, and was aligned ENE-WSW, dating to the Later Prehistoric 1550-50BC.

## 6 FINDS

### 6.1 Quantification of Archaeological Material

6.1.1 Finds retrieved from the evaluation comprised of:

	Pages	Bags
Ceramics	18	156
Worked Flint	16	133
Bone & Shell	7	84
CBM	4	30
Stone	2	12
Non-Small Find Metal	1	7
Glass	1	1
Small Finds	1	6

Table 2. Table of finds.

#### 6.1.2 The ceramic assemblage

A total of 494 sherds of pottery weighing a total of 8946 g were presented and catalogued. All dates given throughout are *circa*. Several specific phases of activity are indicated and the periods represented are listed below. The estimate of the numbers of vessels may give an indication of the relative different degrees of activity that produced these assemblages, with regards to the amount or length of human presence and whether this site was nearer the centre of the activity or perhaps on the periphery of it. It should be noted however that as this pottery was recovered during an evaluation it may represent an incomplete picture of the activity present at this site as a whole.

<i>Ceramic presence</i>	<i>Main focus</i>
Early to Middle Neolithic	3650 to 2700 BC 4 vessels
Beaker Period to Early Bronze Age	2450 to 1550 BC 6 vessels
Early to Mid Iron Age	500 to 350 BC 17 vessels

Mid to Late Iron Age	200/125 to 75 BC 92/98 vessels
Late and Latest Iron Age to Early Roman	75 BC to 75 AD 18 vessels
Early to Mid Roman	75 to 250 AD 51/54 vessels
Early Medieval to Late Medieval	1150 to 1525/1550 AD 13 vessels

In addition, some less diagnostic material was also present:

Early Bronze Age to Mid to Late Bronze Age	2100 to 1150 BC 1 vessel
Later Prehistoric	1550 to 50 BC 40/42 vessels
Earliest Iron Age	1000/900 to 600 BC 2 vessels
Early to Mid to Mid to Late Iron Age	600 to 50 BC 51/52 vessels

See Appendix 1 for rest of report

6.1.3 At the time of this report, we are waiting to receive specialist reports for the remaining archaeological material.

## 7 DISCUSSION

### 7.1 Introduction

7.1.1 The archaeological evaluation at Land south of Canterbury Road West, Cliffsend, Thanet, Kent, has demonstrated an abundance of archaeological activity within the extents of the proposed development area, spanning from the Middle Neolithic through to the Late Medieval period. From the outset of the project it was clear that a the potential for a high density of archaeology was likely due to the surrounding known archaeological landscape that in part was known to continue into the PDA and from the results of the geophysical survey conducted by Wessex (2015) which suggested the presence of pits, postholes and enclosures associated

with settlement and activity. The evaluation has also sought to confirm the results of the geophysical survey.

7.1.2 The evaluation has established that there is a close relationship between the topography of the PDA and the archaeological landscape. The broad trend, identified during the evaluation, is that the concentration of archaeology is situated within the lower lying areas of this landscape. There are a few exceptions, already mentioned within this report, including the quarry identified in trench 30, the inhumation in trench 32 and the barrow identified on the geophysical survey to the west of the PDA which, all are present on the higher ground.

7.1.3 This has also revealed a complicated stratigraphy across the, broadly north –south orientated, natural valley due to the multiple Colluvial deposits that are truncated by archaeology and in turn obscure and seal earlier archaeological horizons. It must be noted that although very few features were visibly identified as truncating the upper Colluvial deposits, apart from the large quarry like feature, present in trenches 54, 53, 46, 43, 37, 34 and 24 however, this does not necessarily mean that archaeology truncating these deposits will not be encountered during a potential SMS of the area. During the targeted SMS of Phase 1 of Land East of 40 Canterbury Road West, Colluviums ‘A’, ‘E’ and ‘F’ were encountered in the south west corner of the area where it appears the natural valley, present within the phase 2 PDA, turns north west. Several features were identified to truncate Colluvium ‘A’ however they were very ephemeral in nature as they were infilled with the re deposited colluvium, these features most easily seen after they weathered out. It could be the case that similar ephemeral features were not recognised when cutting the trenches and that the archaeology identified at lower levels in the colluvium, at which the excavation of the trenches stopped at, was more easily recognised due to the difference in the fills from the surrounding colluvium.

## **7.2 Archaeological Narrative**

7.2.1 The evaluation identified the continuation of the Middle to Late Iron Age (LIA) – Early Roman (ER) activity that was previously identified during the excavations of zones 11 and 12 of the East Kent Access Road Phase 2 (Oxford Wessex Archaeology 2011) and the Thanet Parkway excavations (Canterbury Archaeological Trust 2021). Primarily SWAT Archaeology have identified the northern, eastern and western extents of the LIA-ER enclosures that were projected to continue into the PDA as well as the metalled Trackway and associated features such as possible SFB’s. Additionally to this the evaluation has also identified an earlier prehistoric landscape, ranging from the Neolithic and continuing through to the Early Iron Age, that is primarily focused at the top of the hill, north of the Mid-Late Iron Age activity that is concentrated at the base of the hill that continues through into the Roman Period. It would

appear that activity on site stops after the Early – Mid Roman period and is only resumed in the Mid-Late Medieval period with a series of quarries across the site.

7.2.2 As discussed in 7.1.4 a series of multiple Colluvial deposits were encountered following the low points of the topography of the ‘W’ shaped double valley in which the PDA is situated on the eastern side of. Figure 15 is an overlay of the evaluation trench placements with the topographic survey of the PDA, highlighted in blue are trenches that contained Colluvial deposits and a relationship between the Colluvial deposits and the topography can be seen. Figure 4 is the geophysical survey of Wessex Archaeology’s ‘Area G’ from the 2016 survey, in which the PDA is situated. This Figure shows two broadly north south orientated large bands highlighted in blue as features 5039 and 5040 interpreted by Wessex Archaeology as;

*‘An increased level of magnetic response but are diffuse and difficult to define precisely. These are interpreted as superficial geological deposits owing to their large size irregular form. Furthermore, a feature of a similar nature is visible within aerial photography for the area which supports this interpretation.’* (Wessex Archaeology 2016)

This interpretation of the geophysical results clearly illustrates the location of these Colluvial deposits accumulating within the low points of the ‘W’ shaped valley. As mentioned it is within these areas where the stratigraphy becomes complicated, as there are several archaeological horizons within the multiple Colluvial deposits.

7.2.3 During the evaluation broad characteristics of the Colluvial deposits were established, though across the site there was slight variation in the makeup of the deposits, such as a change in frequency of inclusions. This allowed for the presence of each deposit to be tracked across the site. Below are a series of tables that show the broad characteristics of the deposits, their interactions with archaeology and the trenches they were identified in.

Colluvial Group	Characterising Description
A	Mid grey brown clayey silt
B	Mid-dark brown grey slightly clayey silt
C	Mottled dark grey brown + light yellow brown slightly clayey silt
D	Light brown grey (sometimes with a mid yellow grey mottle) clayey silt
E	Mottled light yellow brown + white grey very slightly clayey silt
F	Mid to dark orange brown silty clay
G	Mottled light yellow orange brown with black silt
Loc.	Localised deposits not seen in other trenches

Table 3 Broad characteristics of Colluvial deposits

Colluvial Group	Does Archaeology Truncate Deposit	Does Deposit Seal Archaeological Horizon
A	Yes	Yes

B	Yes	Yes
C	Yes	Yes
D	Yes	Yes
E	Yes	Yes
F	Yes	Yes
G	No	No

Table 4 Interactions between Colluvial groups and archaeology

Trench No.	Context No + Colluvial Group	Depth Encountered In Trench From Topsoil	Does Archaeology Truncate Deposit? Yes/No	Does Deposit Seal Archaeological Horizon? Yes/No/Unknown, excavation stopped at deposit.
T13	(1302) – Loc.	0.83m-0.9m	Yes	Unknown
T14	(1428) - D	0.66m-1.11m	Yes	Unknown
T15	(1513) - E	0.58m+	Yes	Unknown
T17	(1702) - E	0.64m-0.75m	Yes	Unknown
T18	(1802) - B (1820) - E	0.74m-0.96m 0.96m+	No Yes	Yes Unknown
T19	(1902) – B (1923) + (1924) – Loc. In T19 and west end of T20	0.65m-0.96m  0.96m-1.56m	No Yes  Yes	Yes Unknown  Unknown
T20	(2002) – Loc. Same as T19 (2017) - E	0.54m-0.87m  0.87m+	Yes  Yes	Yes  Unknown
T22	(2202) + (2216) – D (2222) – Loc. (2223) – Loc.	0.85m-1.07m 1.46m-1.8m 1.8m-2.08m	Yes  Yes Yes	Yes  No No
T23	(2302) – A  (2310) – D (2313) - E	0.6m- 0.82m/1.06m 0.82m-1.06m 1.06m+	No  Yes Yes	Yes  Unknown Unknown
T24	(2408) – A (2416) – B (2417) – C (2418) – D (2419) - E	0.75m-1m 0.83m-1.05m 1.05m-1.2m+ 1.2m+ 1.2m+	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	Yes Unknown Unknown Unknown Unknown
T25	(2507) – C (2508) – E (2522) – Loc. (2523) – Loc.	0.67m-0.77m 0.74m-0.83m 0.82m-0.9m 0.9m-1m+	Yes Yes Yes Yes	Yes Unknown Unknown Unknown
T33	(3302) – A	0.53m-0.65m	No	Yes
T34	(3402) – A (3403) – B (3404) – C (3410) – D (3413) – E	0.57m-0.93m 0.93m-1.16m 1.16m-1.47m 1.5m-1.64m 1.64m-1.71m	Yes Yes Yes Yes No	Yes Yes Yes Unknown Unknown

	(3414) - G	1.71m-1.83m+	No	Unknown
T35	(3508) – A (3511) – B at east end of trench (3509) – E (3510) - F	0.62m-0.88m 0.88m-1.07m  1.07m-1.24m 1.24m-1.42m+	No	No
T36	(3602) - A	0.64m-0.8m	Yes	No
T37	(3705) – A (3706) – B (3707) – D (3714) – E (3715) - F	0.57m-0.87m 0.87m-1.17m 1.17m-1.38m 1.35m-1.49m 1.49m-1.6m+	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	Yes Yes Yes Unknown Unknown
T38	(3804) – A (3811) – B (3812) – E (3813) – F	0.77m-0.97m 0.97m-1.05m 1.05m-1.17m 1.17m-1.35m	No No No Yes	Yes Yes Yes Yes
T41	(4102) – A	0.65m – 0.9m	No	Yes
T42	(4202) – A (4203) – B (4204) – E	0.71m-0.94m 0.94m-1.05m 1.05m+	No No No	Yes Yes Unknown
T43	(4307) – A (4310) – B (4311) – D (4312) - E	0.68m-0.87m 0.87m-1.04m 1.04m-1.18m 1.18m-1.22m+	No No Yes Yes	Yes Yes No Unknown
T46	(4607) – A (4608) – B (4613) – D  (4614) – E	0.64m-0.96m 0.96m-1.13m 1.1- 1.45/1.74m+ 1.45m+	Yes Yes Yes  Yes	Yes Yes Unknown  Unknown
T48	(4802) – A (4803) – B (4804) – C (4805) – D (4830) – E	0.52m-0.66m 0.66m-0.9m 0.9m-1.25m 1.25m-1.3m 1.3m-1.4+	No No No Yes Yes	Yes Yes Yes Yes Unknown
T49	(4902) – A (4903) – B (4904) – C (4905) – D  (4910) – E (4911) – F	0.63m-0.84m 0.84m-1.12m 1.12m-1.33m 1.33m-1.34m+ 0.87m-0.91m 0.91m-1.15m	No No No No  Yes Yes	Yes Yes Yes Yes  No Unknown
T50	(5009) – A (5010) – D	0.66m-0.76m 1.31m-1.41m	Yes Yes	Yes Unknown
T51	(5102) – A (5103) – E	0.65m-0.91m 0.91m-1.06m	No No	Yes Yes
T52	(5202) – A (5214) – D (5215) – E  (5216) – F	0.78m-1.04m 0.98m-1.15m 1.04m-1.19m+ 1.19m+	No Yes Yes  Yes	Yes Unknown Unknown  Unknown
T53	(5323) – A (5324) – B (5325) – E	0.6-1.08m 0.88m-1.08m 1.08m+	No Yes Yes	Yes Yes Unknown
T54	(5405) – A (5406) – D	0.46m-0.84m 1.26m+	Yes Yes	No Unknown

T59	(5902) – A	0.43-0.6/0.55-0.68m	No	Yes
T62	(6202) – A	0.56m-0.78m	No	Yes
T64	(6402) – A (6409)+(6410) – E	0.6m-0.88m 0.77-1.04m	No Yes	Yes Unknown
T66	(6602) – A (6653) – E	0.5m-0.8m 0.8m+	No Yes	Yes Unknown

*Table 5 Trenches containing Colluvial deposits*

7.2.4 The evaluation has confirmed that the features and possible features that have been identified as part of the geophysical survey are indeed archaeological in nature and that a plethora of related archaeological features that did not appear on the geophysical survey are also present within the PDA.

### 7.3 Recommendations.

7.3.1 The following are recommendations that may considered as part of a future programme of archaeological works:

- Excavation on the inhumation in trench 32
- Investigation of unexcavated features within the evaluation trenches
- Establishing the extent and nature of the large quarry-like feature present in trenches 54, 53, 46, 43, 37, 34 and 24 and to see if there is a relationship between that feature and the Trackway, other than the assumed relationship from their dating. Is this feature the reason why the Trackway hasn't been identified past trench 22?
- Establish whether the SFB's identified are indeed buildings and the presence of additional buildings.
- Consideration will need to be taken on how landscaping of the PDA impacts the archaeology obscured within the Colluvial deposits.

### 7.4 Conclusions

7.4.1 The archaeological evaluation has been successful in fulfilling the primary aims and objectives of the Specification. Areas of archaeological interest have been recorded across the site, with concentrations of archaeological features indicative of settlement and activity recorded towards the southern end of the site and within the lower lying areas on the natural valley.

7.4.2 This evaluation has assessed the archaeological potential of land intended for development. The results from this work will be used to aid and inform the Principal Archaeological Officer

and Planning Officer of any further archaeological mitigation measures that may be necessary in connection with any future development proposals.

## **8 ARCHIVE**

### **8.1 General**

8.1.1 The Site archive, which will include; paper records, photographic records, graphics, and digital data, will be prepared following nationally recommended guidelines (SMA 1995; ClfA 2009; Brown 2011; ADS 2013).

8.1.2 All archive elements will be marked with the site/accession code, and a full index will be prepared. The physical archive comprises 1 file/document case of paper records & A4 graphics. The Site Archive will be retained at SWAT Archaeology offices until such time it can be transferred to a Kent Museum.

## **9 ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**

9.1.1 SWAT would like to thank Town and Country for commissioning the project. Thanks are also extended to Simon Mason, Principal Archaeological Officer at Kent County Council, for his advice and assistance.

9.1.2 Dan Worsley BA MA supervised the archaeological fieldwork; Digitise This and Dan Worsley produced illustrations and Dan Worsley BA MA produced the draft text for this report, with contributions by Alistair McKeever and Matt Goulden. The Project Manager for the project was Dr Paul Wilkinson MClfA, FRSA.

## **10 REFERENCES**

ADS 2013. Caring for Digital Data in Archaeology: a guide to good practice, Archaeology Data Service & Digital Antiquity Guides to Good Practice

British Geological Survey. 2021. Geology of Britain Viewer.

<https://mapapps.bgs.ac.uk/geologyofbritain/home.html> (accessed 08/02/22)

Brown, D.H., 2011. Archaeological archives; a guide to best practice in creation, compilation, transfer and curation, Archaeological Archives Forum (revised edition)

Chartered Institute for Archaeologists, 2009, Standard and Guidance for the creation, compilation, transfer and deposition of archaeological archives, Institute for Archaeologists

Chartered Institute for Archaeologists, 2014, *Standard and guidance: for field evaluation*.

Chartered Institute for Archaeologists, 2014, *Standard and guidance for the creation, compilation, transfer and deposition of archaeological archives*.

Department of the Environment, 2010, *Planning for the Historic Environment*, Planning (PPS 5) HMSO.

English Heritage 2002. *Environmental Archaeology; a guide to theory and practice of methods, from sampling and recovery to post-excavation*, Swindon, Centre for Archaeology Guidelines

English Heritage, 2006, *Management of Research Projects in the Historic Environment* (MoRPHE).

Oxford Wessex Archaeology 2011. *East Kent Access – Phase 2, Thanet, Kent, Interim Report*.

PRP, 2021. *Canterbury Road West, Phase 2 Landscape Statement*.

SMA 1993. *Selection, Retention and Dispersal of Archaeological Collections*, Society of Museum Archaeologists

SMA 1995. *Towards an Accessible Archaeological Archive*, Society of Museum Archaeologists

SWAT Archaeology. 2021. *Specification for an Archaeological Evaluation of Land South of Canterbury Road West, Ramsgate, Kent*.

SWAT Archaeology. 2021, *Specification for a Programme of Archaeological Strip, Map and Sample Excavation of Land East of 40 Canterbury Road West, Ramsgate, Kent*

Wessex Archaeology. 2014. *Land South of Canterbury Road West and Adjacent to Cottington Road, Ramsgate, Kent - Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment*

Wessex Archaeology. 2015. *Land South of Canterbury Road West and adjacent to Cottington Road, Ramsgate, Kent - Detailed Gradiometer Survey Report*

Wessex Archaeology. 2017. *Land South of Canterbury Road West and adjacent to Cottington Road Ramsgate, Kent - Archaeological Evaluation Report*

## TRENCH TABLES

<b>Trench 1</b> <b>Dimensions: 25m x 2.4m Trench alignment: ENE-WSW</b> <b>Ground level at ENE end: 17mOD Ground level at WSW end: 17.18mOD</b>			
Context	Interpretation	Description	Depth (m)
(100)	Topsoil	Soft black brown humic, slightly clayish silt loam with occasional flint and chalk fleck and moderate bio inclusions.	0.00-0.37
(101)	Subsoil	Moderately compact greyish mid-brown clayish silt loam with occasional flint and bio inclusions.	0.37-0.69
(102)	Fill of Terminus [103]	Soft mottled orangey brown with dark brown & yellow clayey silt with no inclusions.	L- 1.65m+ W- 0.96m D- 0.69-1.04
[103]	Cut of Terminus	Terminus with moderate inwards sloping sides and a gentle concave base. NNW-SSE aligned.	L- 1.65m+ W- 0.96m D- 0.69-1.04
(104)	Upper Fill of Palaeochannel [106]	Firm mid-dark brownish grey clayey silt with inclusions of occasional chalk flecks and frequent Mn flecks. Same as (211)	L- 2m+ W- 15m+ D- 0.69-1.09
(105)	Basal Fill of Palaeochannel [106]	Firm light brown sandy clayey silt with inclusions of very occasional Mn flecks. Same as (212)	L- 2m+ W- 15m+ D- 1.09-1.12
[106]	Cut of Palaeochannel	Curvilinear with moderate inwards sloping sides and a flat base. N-S aligned. Cut by [108]. Same as [213]	L- 2m+ W- 15m+ D- 0.69-1.12
(107)	Fill of Terminus [108]	Soft greyish brown clayey silt with inclusions of occasional chalk flecks. Same as (208)	L- 2.4m+ W- 3.2m D- 0.69+
[108]	Cut of Terminus	Terminus, unexcavated. SSW-NNE aligned. Cuts [106]. Same as [210]	L- 2.4m+ W- 3.2m D- 0.69+
(109)	Fill of Posthole [110]		L- 0.34m W- 0.29m D- 0.69+
[110]	Cut of Posthole	Sub-circular, unexcavated.	L- 0.34m W- 0.29m D- 0.69+
Natural	Natural Geology	Non-calcareous brickearth (mottled orange & orange grey brown silty clay).	0.69+

<b>Trench 2</b> <b>Dimensions: 30.4m x 2.05m Trench alignment: SW-NE</b> <b>Ground level at SW end: 17.04mOD Ground level at NE end: 16.67mOD</b>			
Context	Interpretation	Description	Depth (m)
(200)	Topsoil	Soft black brown humic, slightly clayish silt loam with occasional flint and chalk fleck and moderate bio inclusions	0.00-0.54
(201)	Subsoil	Moderately compact greyish mid-brown clayish silt loam with occasional flint and bio inclusions.	0.54-0.83
202	Void	-	-
(203)	Fill of Linear [204]	Moderate-firm dark orange brown silty clay with inclusions of occasional burnt clay pieces,	L- 1.98m+ W- 0.51m D- 0.83-1.00

		occasional Mn flecks and frequent bioturbation (worms).	
[204]	Cut of Linear	Linear with gentle inwards sloping sides and a gentle concave base aligned SSW-NNE.	L- 1.98m+ W- 0.51m D- 0.83-1.00
(205)	Upper Fill of Terminus [207]	Firm orangey brown clayey silt with frequent bio. (worms).	L- 0.85m+ W- 0.80m D- 0.83-1.08
(206)	Basal Fill of Terminus [207]	Firm mottled orangey brown clayey silt with no inclusions.	L- 0.40m+ W- 40m D- 1.01-1.13
[207]	Cut of Terminus	Terminus with moderate inwards sloping sides and an undulating base aligned SE-NW.	L- 0.85m+ W- 0.80m D- 0.83-1.13
(208)	Upper Fill of Linear [210]	Firm mid greyish brown clayey silt with inclusions of occasional Mn flecks, occasional charcoal flecks and occasional small flints. Same as (107)	L- 2m+ W- 1.8m D- 0.83-1.45
(209)	Basal Fill of Linear [210]	Firm mottled dark grey with light grey & mid brownish grey patches clayey silt with inclusions of occasional charcoal flecks and occasional Mn flecks.	L- 2m+ W- 1.4m D- 1.43-1.71
[210]	Cut of Linear	Linear with steep inwards sloping sides and a gentle concave base. SSW-NNE aligned. Cuts [213]. Same as [108]	L- 2m+ W- 1.8m D- 0.83-1.71
(211)	Upper Fill of Palaeochannel [213]	Firm orangey brown clayey silt with very occasional Mn fleck and bio inclusions. Same as (104)	L- 2m+ W- 12.5m D- 0.83-1.31
(212)	Basal Fill of Palaeochannel [213]	Firm dark greyish brown, with patches of light brownish grey, clayey silt with very occasional Mn flecks. Same as (105)	L- 2m+ W- 12.5m D- 1.31-1.60
[213]	Cut of Palaeochannel	Large amorphous to rectilinear in shape with moderately steep inwards sloping sides and a flat base. ~N-S aligned. Cut by [210]. Same as [106]	L- 2m+ W- 12.5m D- 0.83-1.60
(214)	Fill of Pit/Terminus [215]		L- 1.35m+ W- 1.46m D- 0.83+
[215]	Cut of Pit/Terminus	Ovate/Terminus. NE-SW aligned. Unexcavated. Possibly the terminus of a linear emerging from EKA to the south.	L- 1.35m+ W- 1.46m D- 0.83+
(216)	Fill of Pit [217]		L- 0.70m W- 0.67m D- 0.83+
[217]	Cut of Pit	Sub-circular. Cuts [213] Unexcavated.	L- 0.70m W- 0.67m D- 0.83+
(218)	Fill of Terminus [219]		L- 0.69m W- 0.46m D- 0.83+
[219]	Cut of Terminus	Terminus. NW-SE aligned. Unexcavated.	L- 0.69m W- 0.46m D- 0.83+
Natural	Natural Geology	Non-calcareous brickearth (slightly greyish orange brown silty clay).	0.83+

<b>Trench 3</b>			
<b>Dimensions: 25.7m x 2.05m Trench alignment: N-S</b> <b>Ground level at N end: 17.18mOD Ground level at S end: 16.42mOD</b>			
<b>Context</b>	<b>Interpretation</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Depth (m)</b>
(300)	Topsoil	Soft black brown humic, slightly clayish silt loam with occasional flint and chalk fleck and moderate bio inclusions	0.00-0.30
(301)	Subsoil	Moderately compact greyish mid-brown clayish silt loam with occasional flint and bio inclusions.	0.30-0.60
(302)	Fill of Pit [303]	Moderately compact mid orange brown silty clay with inclusions of occasional Mn flecks and moderate bio. (worms).	L- 1.14m W- 0.98m D- 0.60-0.86
[303]	Cut of Pit	Ovate with steep inwards sloping sides and a flat base. W-E aligned.	L- 1.14m W- 0.98m D- 0.60-0.86
(304)	Fill of Linear [305]		L- 1.8m+ W- 0.66m D- 0.60+
[305]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear. W-E aligned. Unexcavated. Possibly same as [416].	L- 1.8m+ W- 0.66m D- 0.60+
(306)	Fill of Linear [307]	Firm mid orange brown clayey silt with moderate bio. (worms).	L- 1.05m+ W- 0.80m D- 0.60-0.90
[307]	Cut of Linear	Linear with moderate inwards sloping sides and a gentle concave base. WNW-ESE aligned. Cuts [309].	L- 1.05m+ W- 0.80m D- 0.60-0.90
(308)	Fill of Linear [309]	Firm mid brown clayish silt with moderate bio. (worms).	L- 1.05m+ W- 0.75m D- 0.60-0.80
[309]	Cut of Linear	Very gentle inwards sloping sides and a gentle concave base. WNW-ESE aligned. Cut by [307].	L- 1.05m+ W- 0.75m D- 0.60-0.80
Natural	Natural Geology	Non-calcareous brickearth (slightly greyish orange brown silty clay).	0.60+

<b>Trench 4</b>			
<b>Dimensions: 25m x 2.4m Trench alignment: N-S</b> <b>Ground level at N end: 17.18mOD Ground level at S end: 16.42 mOD</b>			
<b>Context</b>	<b>Interpretation</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Depth (m)</b>
(400)	Topsoil	Soft black brown humic, slightly clayish silt loam with occasional flint and chalk fleck and moderate bio inclusions	0.00-0.34
(401)	Subsoil	Moderately compact greyish mid-brown clayish silt loam with occasional flint and bio inclusions.	0.34-0.54
402	Void	-	-
(403)	Fill of Terminus [404]	Firm mottled mid orangey brown and mid grey brown silty clay with no inclusions.	L- 2.2m+ W- 0.50m D- 0.62-0.85
[404]	Cut of Terminus	Terminus with gentle inwards sloping sides and a gentle concave base. N-S aligned.	L- 2.2m+ W- 0.50m D- 0.62-0.85
(405)	Fill of Pit [406]	Firm mottled dark blackish brown with light yellow grey clayey silt with no inclusions.	L- 0.41m W- 0.64m

			D- 0.62-1.23
[406]	Cut of Pit	Circular with vertical sides and a moderate concave base. Cut by [408].	L- 0.41m W- 0.64m D- 0.62-1.23
(407)	Fill of Linear [408]	Soft mid orangey brown clayey silt with moderate bio. (worms).	L- 1.07m+ W- 0.82m D- 0.62-1.00
[408]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with steep inwards sloping sides and a moderately concave base. E-W aligned. Cuts [406].	L- 1.07m+ W- 0.82m D- 0.62-1.00
(409)	Fill of Pit [410]	Soft mid orange brown clayey silt with no inclusions.	L- 0.61m W- 0.55m D- 0.62-0.72
[410]	Cut of Pit	Ovate with gentle inwards sloping sides and a gentle concave base. WSW-ENE aligned.	L- 0.61m W- 0.55m D- 0.62-0.72
(411)	Fill of Pit [412]	Soft mid brown clayey silt with no inclusions.	L- 0.58m W- 0.42m D- 0.62-0.81
[412]	Cut of Pit	Ovate with steep inwards sloping sides and a concave base. WSW-ENE aligned.	L- 0.58m W- 0.42m D- 0.62-0.81
(413)	Fill of Pit [414]		L- 0.54m W- 0.54m D- 0.62+
[414]	Cut of Pit	Circular. Unexcavated.	L- 0.54m W- 0.54m D- 0.62+
(415)	Fill of Pit [416]		L- 0.79m+ W- 0.92m D- 0.62+
[416]	Cut of Pit/Terminus	Assumed sub-ovate/terminus. E-W aligned. Possibly same as [305]	L- 0.79m+ W- 0.92m D- 0.62+
Natural	Natural Geology	Non-calcareous brickearth (slightly greyish orange brown silty clay).	0.54+

<b>Trench 5</b>			
<b>Dimensions: 25m x 2m Trench alignment: NE-SW</b>			
<b>Ground level at SW end: 16.84mOD Ground level at NE end: 17.46mOD</b>			
<b>Context</b>	<b>Interpretation</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Depth (m)</b>
(500)	Topsoil	Soft black brown humic, slightly clayish silt loam with occasional flint and chalk fleck and moderate bio inclusions	0.00-0.25
(501)	Subsoil	Moderately compact greyish mid-brown clayish silt loam with occasional flint and bio inclusions.	0.25-0.64
(502)	Fill of Terminus [503]	Soft mottled mid browny grey with mid orange brown clayey silt with inclusions of very occasional small flints and very occasional Mn flecks.	L- 2m+ W- 1.34m D- 0.64-0.78
[503]	Cut of Terminus	Terminus with gentle inwards sloping sides and a slightly undulating base. NW-SE aligned.	L- 2m+ W- 1.34m D- 0.64-0.78
(504)	Fill of Linear [505]	Soft mid grey brown clayey silt with inclusions of frequent Mn flecks.	L- 1m+ W- 0.55m D- 0.64-0.73

[505]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with gentle inwards sloping sides and a gentle concave base. NW-SE aligned.	L- 1m+ W- 0.55m D- 0.64-0.73
(506)	Fill of Linear [507]	Light yellow grey silty clay with frequent Mn flecks.	L- 1m+ W- 0.45m D- 0.64-0.75
[507]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with moderate-gentle inwards sloping sides and a gentle v-shaped base. NW-SE aligned.	L- 1m+ W- 0.45m D- 0.64-0.75
(508)	Fill of Linear [509]	Light yellowy orange grey silty clay with inclusions of regular Mn flecks.	L- 2.8m+ W- 0.68m D- 0.64-0.73
[509]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with gentle inwards sloping sides and a gentle concave base. S-NNE aligned.	L- 2.8m+ W- 0.68m D- 0.64-0.73
(510)	Fill of Linear [511]		L- 1.8m+ W- 0.64m D- 0.64+
[511]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear. WNW-ESE aligned. Unexcavated.	L- 1.8m+ W- 0.64m D- 0.64+
Natural	Natural Geology	Non-calcareous brickearth (slightly greyish orange brown silty clay).	0.64+

<b>Trench 6</b>			
<b>Dimensions: 25m x 2m Trench alignment: NE-SW</b>			
<b>Ground level at SW end: 16.65mOD Ground level at NE end: 16.89mOD</b>			
<b>Context</b>	<b>Interpretation</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Depth (m)</b>
(600)	Topsoil	Soft black brown humic, slightly clayish silt loam with occasional flint and chalk fleck and moderate bio inclusions	0.00-0.28
(601)	Subsoil	Moderately compact greyish mid-brown clayish silt loam with occasional flint and bio inclusions. In places severely truncated by EKA compound before in-filling with redeposited subsoil and hardcore	0.28- 0.50(SW) / 0.40(NE)
602	Void	-	
(603)	Upper Fill of Linear [606]	Soft mottled orangey brown silty clay with no inclusions.	L- 1.3m+ W- 1.2m D- 0.50-0.66
(604)	Fill of Linear [606]	Soft light orangey yellow grey silty clay with no inclusions.	L- 1.3m+ W- 0.96m D- 0.66-0.76
(605)	Basal Fill of Linear [606]	Soft mottled light yellow grey with mid orangey grey brown silty clay with inclusions of moderate Mn flecks.	L- 1.3m+ W- 0.66m D- 0.76-0.89
[606]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with steep inwards sloping sides and a moderate concave base aligned N-S. Cuts [609]	L- 1.3m+ W- 1.2m D- 0.50-0.89
(607)	Upper Fill of Linear [609]	Soft mid brown yellow grey silty clay with no inclusions. Same as (624)	L- 0.86m+ W- 1.12m D- 0.50-0.70
(608)	Basal Fill of Linear [609]	Mid orangey yellow grey silty clay with no inclusions. Same as (625)	L- 1.45m+ W- 0.80m D- 0.70-0.91

[609]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with steep inward sloping sides and a narrow concave base aligned WSW-ENE. Cut by [606]. Same as [626]	L- 1.45m+ W- 1.12m D- 0.50-0.91
(610)	Upper Fill of Linear [613]	Firm mottled mid-dark greyish brown with mid orange brown very clayey silt with inclusions of moderate Mn flecks, occasional chalk flecks and moderate bio. (worms).	L- 2m+ W- 0.94m D- 0.40-0.68
(611)	Fill of Linear [613]	Very firm light greyish orange brown clayey silt with inclusions of frequent Mn flecks and frequent bio. (worms).	L- 2m+ W- 0.70m D- 0.68-0.78
(612)	Basal Fill of Linear [613]	Very firm mottled light greyish orange brown with mid grey slightly clayey silt with moderate bio. (worms).	L- 2m+ W- 0.50m D- 0.78-0.85
[613]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with very steep inwards sloping sides and a flat base. NNW-SSE aligned. Cuts [617][621].	L- 2m+ W- 0.94m D- 0.40-0.85
(614)	Upper Fill of Linear [617]	Very firm mid grey brown clayey silt with inclusions of frequent Mn flecks, moderate chalk flecks and frequent bio. (worms).	L- 0.80m+ W- 0.70m D- 0.40-0.57
(615)	Fill of Linear [617]	Very firm light greyish orangey brown clayey silt with inclusions of frequent Mn flecks and frequent bio. (worms).	L- 0.80m+ W- 0.68m D- 0.57-0.73
(616)	Basal Fill of Linear [617]	Very firm mottled light grey brown, mid orange and mid yellow slightly clayey silt with inclusions of frequent Mn flecks and frequent bio. (worms).	L- 0.80m+ W- 0.65m D- 0.73-0.80
[617]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with very steep inwards sloping sides and a flat base. W-E aligned. Cut by [613][636], cuts [621].	L- 0.80m+ W- 0.70m D- 0.40-0.80
(618)	Upper Fill of Linear [621]	Very firm mottled light grey brown and mid orange brown very clayey silt with inclusions of moderate Mn flecks and moderate chalk flecks and frequent bio. (worms).	L- 2m+ W- 0.32m D- 0.40-0.52
(619)	Fill of Linear [621]	Very firm slightly greyish mid orange brown clayey silt with inclusions of moderate Mn flecks and moderate bio. (worms).	L- 2m+ W- 0.30m D- 0.52-0.67
(620)	Basal Fill of Linear [621]	Firm mottled light brown with yellow grey slightly clayey silt with inclusions of moderate Mn flecks and moderate bio. (worms).	L- 2m+ W- 0.25m D- 0.67-0.72
[621]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with very steep inwards sloping sides and a flat base. ENE-WSW aligned. Cuts [638], cut by [613][617][636].	L- 2m+ W- 0.32m D- 0.40-0.72
(622)	Fill of Terminus [623]	Moderately compact mottled mid orange brown with mid grey brown silty clay with inclusions of occasional Mn flecks and small sub-angular flints.	L- 1.7m+ W- 0.74m D- 0.50-0.72
[623]	Cut of Terminus	Terminus with moderate inwards sloping sides and a moderate concave base. NNW-SSE aligned. Cuts [626].	L- 1.7m+ W- 0.74m D- 0.50-0.72
(624)	Upper Fill of Linear [626]	Moderately compact mottled mid orange brown with light-mid grey brown silty clay with inclusions of occasional Mn flecks. Same as (607)	L- 1.8m+ W- 0.78m D- 0.50-0.75
(625)	Basal Fill of Linear [626]	Moderately compact mottled light orange brown with mid-light grey and light yellow brown silty clay with inclusions of occasional Mn flecks. Same as (608)	L- 1.8m+ W- 0.78m D- 0.73-0.79
[626]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with moderate inwards sloping sides and a moderate concave base. NE-SW aligned.	L- 1.8m+ W- 0.78m

		Cut by [623] [630] [632]. Same as [609].	D- 0.50-0.79
(627)	Fill of Pit [628]	Firm mottled mid-dark grey brown silty clay with inclusions of frequent small chalk pieces and flecks and modern material (CBM, concrete, plastic, glass, fe. objects etc).	L- 1.38m+ W- 2.50m D- 0.50-0.73
[628]	Cut of Pit	Assumed sub-circular with moderate inwards sloping sides and an undulating base. Not machine cut, possibly intentionally backfilled archaeological feature from previous excavation.	L- 1.38m+ W- 2.50m D- 0.50-0.73
(629)	Fill of Linear [630]	Moderately compact mottled mid orange brown with mid greyish brown silty clay with inclusions of occasional chalk flecks.	L- 2.8m+ W- 1.1m D- 0.50+
[630]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear. NNE-SSW aligned. Unexcavated.	L- 2.8m+ W- 1.1m D- 0.50+
(631)	Fill of Terminus [632]	Moderately compact mottled mid orange brown with mid grey brown patches silty clay with inclusions of occasional chalk flecks.	L- 1.85m+ W- 0.80m D- 0.50+
[632]	Cut of Terminus	Terminus. NNW-SSE aligned. Unexcavated. Cuts [626]	L- 1.85m+ W- 0.80m D- 0.50+
(633)	Upper Fill of Pit [636]	Firm mottled mid greyish orangey brown with light yellow clayey silt with inclusions of frequent large Mn flecks and moderate bio. (worms).	L- 1.64m W- 0.75m+ D- 0.40-0.73
(634)	Fill of Pit [636]	Very firm mottled light greyish yellow brown with white, light yellow grey, mid grey and mid yellow patches slightly clayey silt with inclusions of moderate large Mn flecks and moderate bio. (worms).	L- 1.64m W- 0.63m+ D- 0.73-1.05
(635)	Basal Fill of Pit [636]	Soft greyish yellow brown slightly clayey silt with inclusions of moderate Mn flecks and moderate bio. (worms).	L- 1.64m W- 0.50m+ D- 1.05-1.10
[636]	Cut of Pit	Ovate with steep inwards sloping sides and a moderate concave base. WSW-ENE aligned. Cuts [613] [617].	L- 1.64m W- 0.75m+ D- 0.40-1.10
(637)	Fill of Terminus [638]	Firm light greyish orange brown clayey silt with moderate bio inclusions. (worms).	L- 1.15m W- 0.76 D- 0.40-0.63
[638]	Cut of Terminus	Terminus with steep inwards sloping sides and a flat base. N-S aligned. Cut by [621].	L- 1.15m W- 0.76 D- 0.40-0.63
Natural	Natural Geology	Non-calcareous brickearth (slightly greyish orange brown silty clay).	0.40+ / 0.50+

<b>Trench 7</b>	<b>Dimensions: 25m x 2m Trench alignment: E-W</b> <b>Ground level at W end: 17.41mOD Ground level at E end: 17.39mOD</b>		
<b>Context</b>	<b>Interpretation</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Depth (m)</b>
(700)	Topsoil	Soft black brown humic, slightly clayish silt loam with occasional flint and chalk fleck and moderate bio inclusions	0.00-0.30
(701)	Subsoil	Moderately compact greyish mid-brown clayish silt loam with occasional flint and bio inclusions.	0.30-0.48
(702)	Fill of Pit [703]	Soft mottled mid browny grey with mid brown	L- 0.26m

		patches clayey silt with inclusions of very occasional Mn flecks.	W- 0.24m D- 0.48-0.55
[703]	Cut of Pit	Sub-circular with gentle inwards sloping sides and a gentle concave base. NNE-SSW aligned.	L- 0.26m W- 0.24m D- 0.48-0.55
(704)	Fill of Linear [705]	Moderate-firm mid-dark brownish grey silty clay with inclusions of occasional small Mn flecks.	L- 1.2m+ W- 1.05m D- 0.48-0.80
[705]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with gentle inwards sloping sides and a gentle concave base. N-S aligned. Cuts [707], [710]	L- 1.2m+ W- 1.05m D- 0.48-0.80
(706)	Fill of Linear [707]	Moderately compact mottled mid orange brown with mid brownish grey and light grey patches silty clay with inclusions of occasional Mn flecks.	L- 1.2m+ W- 0.78m D- 0.48-0.58
[707]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with gentle inwards sloping sides and a gentle concave base. N-S aligned. Relationship with [710] unclear, possibly contemporary. Cut by [705].	L- 1.2m+ W- 0.78m D- 0.48-0.58
(708)	Upper Fill of Linear [710]	Moderately compact mottled mid orange brown with mid brownish grey and light grey silty clay with inclusions of occasional Mn flecks and charcoal flecks.	L- 1.4m+ W- 0.86m D- 0.48-0.63
(709)	Basal Fill of Linear [710]	Moderate-firm mottled mid-light orange brown with mid brownish grey silty clay with inclusions of occasional Mn flecks.	L- 1.4m+ W- 0.86m D- 0.61-0.80
[710]	Cut of Linear	Curvilinear with gentle-moderate inwards sloping sides and a moderate concave base. WSW-ESE aligned. Same as [713] [727]. Relationship with [707] unclear, possibly contemporary. Cut by [705]	L- 1.4m+ W- 0.86m D- 0.48-0.80
(711)	Upper Fill of Terminus [713]	Moderately compact mottled mid grey brown with mid-dark grey silty clay with inclusions of moderate Mn flecks.	L- 1.3m+ W- 0.83m D- 0.44-0.58
(712)	Basal Fill of Terminus [713]	Moderately compact mottled light orange brown with mid-light grey silty clay with inclusions of occasional Mn flecks.	L- 1.3m+ W- 0.55m D- 0.58-0.65
[713]	Cut of Terminus	Terminus with gentle-moderate inwards sloping sides and a flat base. SE-NW aligned. Cuts [724] [717]. Same as [710] [727].	L- 1.3m+ W- 0.83m D- 0.44-0.65
(714)	Fill of Pit/Terminus [715]	Moderately compact mottled mid-dark grey with mid grey brown silty clay with inclusions of occasional chalk flecks and burnt daub flecks.	L- 0.70m+ W- 0.82m D- 0.44-0.60
[715]	Cut of Pit/Terminus	Sub-circular/Terminus with gentle inwards sloping sides and a gentle concave base. NNW-SSE aligned. Cuts [719].	L- 0.70m+ W- 0.82m D- 0.44-0.60
(716)	Fill of Terminus [717]	Moderately compact mottled mid orange brown with mid grey brown silty clay with inclusions of occasional Mn flecks. Same as (718)	L- 0.90m+ W- 0.80m D- 0.44-0.61
[717]	Cut of Terminus	Terminus with gentle inwards sloping sides and a flat base. NE-SW aligned. Cut by [713]. Cuts [722]. Same as [719].	L- 0.90m+ W- 0.80m D- 0.44-0.61
(718)	Fill of Linear [719]	Moderately compact mottled mid orange brown with mid grey brown silty clay with inclusions of occasional Mn flecks. Same as (716)	L- 1.00m+ W- 1.05m D- 0.44-0.61
[719]	Cut of Linear	Linear with moderate inwards sloping sides and a moderately concave base. Cut by [715]. Same as [717].	L- 1.00m+ W- 1.05m D- 0.44-0.61

(720)	Upper Fill of Pit [722]	Moderately compact mottled mid grey brown with mid-light grey silty clay with inclusions of occasional Mn flecks.	L- 1.00m W- 0.80m D- 0.44-0.64
(721)	Basal Fill of Pit [722]	Moderately compact mottled mid orange brown and mid-light grey and dark grey silty clay with inclusions of occasional Mn flecks.	L- 1.00m W- 0.85m D- 0.62-0.79
[722]	Cut of Pit	Sub-circular with moderate inwards sloping sides and a gentle concave base. SE-NW aligned. Cut by [717].	L- 1.00m W- 0.92m D- 0.44-0.79
(723)	Fill of Pit [724]	Moderately compact mottled mid orange brown with dark grey silty clay with inclusions of occasional Mn flecks.	L- 0.57m W- 0.52m D- 0.65-0.72
[724]	Cut of Pit	Sub-circular with moderate inwards sloping sides and a flat base. N-S aligned. Cut by [713]	L- 0.57m W- 0.52m D- 0.65-0.72
(725)	Fill of Linear [727]	Soft mid-dark grey brown silty clay with inclusions of occasional small flints.	L- 2.9m+ W- 0.50m D- 0.48-0.66
(726)	Basal Fill of Linear [727]	Soft light grey slightly sandy silt with inclusions of occasional Mn flecks.	L- 2.9m+ W- 0.50m D- 0.66-0.72
[727]	Cut of Linear	Curvilinear with moderate inwards sloping sides and a moderately concave base. Cuts [729] [731]. Same as [710] [713].	L- 2.9m+ W- 0.50m D- 0.48-0.72
(728)	Fill of Linear [729]	Soft light grey clayey silt with inclusions of frequent Mn flecks and occasional chalk flecks.	L- 1.8m+ W- 2.00m D- 0.48-0.60
[729]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with gentle inwards sloping sides and a gentle concave base. NW-SE aligned. Cut by [727].	L- 1.8m+ W- 2.00m D- 0.48-0.60
(730)	Fill of Linear [731]	Soft mid grey brown clayey silt with inclusions of occasional Mn flecks.	L- 1.8m+ W- 1.24m D- 0.48-0.66
[731]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with gentle inwards sloping sides and a gentle concave base. NNW-SSE oriented. Cut by [727].	L- 1.8m+ W- 1.24m D- 0.48-0.66
(732)	Fill of Pit/Terminus [733]		L- 0.75m+ W- 0.74m D- 0.48+
[733]	Cut of Pit/Terminus	Ovate/Terminus. N-S aligned. Unexcavated.	L- 0.75m+ W- 0.74m D- 0.48+
(734)	Fill of Terminus [735]		L- 1.66m+ W- 0.44m D- 0.48+
[735]	Cut of Terminus	Terminus. NNE-SSW aligned. Unexcavated.	L- 1.66m+ W- 0.44m D- 0.48+
Natural	Natural Geology	Non-calcareous brickearth (slightly greyish orange brown silty clay).	0.48+

<b>Trench 8</b>	<b>Dimensions: 25m x 2m Trench alignment: N-S Ground level at N end: 17.19mOD Ground level at S end: 16.40mOD</b>		
<b>Context</b>	<b>Interpretation</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Depth (m)</b>

(800)	Topsoil	Soft black brown humic, slightly clayish silt loam with occasional flint and chalk fleck and moderate bio inclusions	0.00-0.30
(801)	Subsoil	Moderately compact greyish mid-brown clayish silt loam with occasional flint and bio inclusions. Severely truncated (in places to the archaeological level) by EKA compound. In-filled with redeposited subsoil and hardcore.	0.30-0.43
(802)	Upper Fill of Linear [804]	Very firm mid grey brown clayey silt with frequent bio. (worms).	L- 1.70m W- 1.30m D- 0.43-0.73
(803)	Basal Fill of Linear [804]	Very firm mottled mid brownish grey with light grey, dark grey and mid orange brown patches very slightly clayey silt with moderate bio. (worms).	L- 1.70m W- 1.30m D- 0.73-1.03
[804]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with steep inwards sloping sides and a moderate concave base. NE-SW aligned.	L- 1.70m W- 1.30m D- 0.43-1.03
(805)	Upper Fill of Linear [807]	Moderate-soft dark grey brown slightly clayey silt with inclusions of occasional charcoal and Mn flecks and occasional bio. (worms). Same as (814) (832)(828).	L- 1.80m+ W- 1.50m D- 0.43-0.68
(806)	Basal Fill of Linear [807]	Moderate-firm mid orangey brown clayey silt with occasional bio. (worms). Same as (815)(833)(829).	L- 1.80m+ W- 0.36m D- 0.68-0.79
[807]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with moderate inwards sloping sides and a moderately concave base. NNE-SSW aligned. Cuts [810] [813]. Same as [816][835]	L- 1.80m+ W- 1.50m D- 0.43-0.79
(808)	Upper Fill of Terminus [810]	Moderately compact mid greyish yellow brown clayey silt with inclusions of occasional Mn flecks and occasional bio. (worms).	L- 0.60m+ W- 0.40m D- 0.43-0.53
(809)	Basal Fill of Terminus [810]	Moderate-firm mottled light greyish yellow brown with dark grey and mid yellow clayey silt with inclusions of occasional Mn flecks and bio. (worms).	L- 0.60m+ W- 0.28m D- 0.53-0.63
[810]	Cut of Terminus	Terminus with steep inwards sloping sides and a moderate concave base. NW-SE aligned. Cut by [807].	L- 0.60m+ W- 0.40m D- 0.43-0.63
(811)	Upper Fill of Linear [813]	Moderate-firm mid orangey yellow brown clayey silt with inclusions of occasional Mn flecks and occasional bio. (worms). Same as (822).	L- 1.8m+ W- 0.82m D- 0.43-0.89
(812)	Basal Fill of Linear [813]	Moderate-firm mottled mid grey brown with yellow brown clay silt with inclusions of occasional Mn flecks and occasional bio. (worms).	L- 1.8m+ W- 0.45m D- 0.81-1.03
[813]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with very steep inwards sloping sides and a moderate concave base. SSE-NNW aligned. Cut by [810]. Same as [823].	L- 1.8m+ W- 0.82m D- 0.43-1.03
(814)	Upper Fill of Linear [816]	Moderate-soft dark grey brown slightly clayey silt with inclusions of occasional charcoal and Mn flecks and occasional bio. (worms). Same as (805)(828)(832)	L- 1m+ W- 0.64m+ D- 0.43-0.72
(815)	Basal Fill of Linear [816]	Moderate-firm mid orangey brown clayey silt with occasional bio. (worms). Same as	L- 1m+ W- 0.26m+

		(806)(829)(833).	D- 0.72-0.81
[816]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with stepped gentle-steep inwards sloping sides and a gentle concave base. N-S aligned. Cuts [820] [823]. Same as [807][835].	L- 1m+ W- 0.64m+ D- 0.43-0.81
(817)	Upper Fill of Pit [820]	Soft mottled black and mid brown clayey silt with inclusions of occasional charcoal flecks and small sub-angular flints and occasional bio. (worms).	L- 2.92m+ W- 1.25m+ D- 0.43-0.71
(818)	Fill of Pit [820]	Moderately compact light-mid brown clayey silt with inclusions of moderate Mn flecks and occasional small sub-angular flints and moderate bio. (worms).	L- 3.17m+ W- 1.25m+ D- 0.71-0.85
(819)	Basal Fill of Pit [820]	Moderate-firm mottled dark grey brown and light yellow silty clay with inclusions of moderate Mn flecks and charcoal flecks.	L- 1m+ W- 0.96m+ D- 0.70-0.95
[820]	Cut of Pit	Sub-ovate with steep inwards sloping sides and a moderate concave/undulating base. N-S aligned. Cut by [816]. Cuts [823]. Relationship with [810] is unclear.	L- 3.17m+ W- 1.25m+ D- 0.43-0.95
(821)	Upper Fill of Terminus [823]	Soft dark brown silty clay with inclusions of very occasional Mn flecks.	L- 0.28m+ W- 0.18m D- 0.43-0.49
(822)	Basal Fill of Terminus [823]	Moderate-firm mid orangey yellow brown clayey silt with inclusions of occasional Mn flecks and bio. (worms). Same as (811).	L- 0.28m+ W- 0.49m D- 0.49-0.73
[823]	Cut of Terminus	Terminus with steep inwards sloping sides and a steep concave base. NNW-SSE aligned. Cut by [816][820]. Same as [813].	L- 0.28m+ W- 0.49m D- 0.43-0.73
(824)	Fill of Linear [825]	Firm mid greyish brown clayey silt with inclusions of very occasional charcoal flecks.	L- 0.90m+ W- 0.55m D- 0.43-0.88
[825]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with moderate inwards sloping sides. Base not seen in this intervention. E-W aligned. Cuts [827]. Cut by [831].	L- 0.90m+ W- 0.55m D- 0.43-0.88
(826)	Fill of Linear [827]	Firm mid-light grey brown clayey silt with inclusions of very occasional charcoal flecks.	L- 0.90m+ W- 0.34m D- 0.43-0.51
[827]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with gentle inwards sloping sides and a gentle concave base. E-W aligned. Cut by [825].	L- 0.90m+ W- 0.34m D- 0.43-0.51
(828)	Upper Fill of Linear [831]	Soft mid-dark grey clayey silt with inclusions of occasional Mn flecks and charcoal flecks and very occasional chalk flecks. Same as (832)(805)(814).	L- 1.28m+ W- 1.03m D- 0.43-0.73
(829)	Fill of Linear [831]	Soft mottled light brown with mid grey and light grey clayey silt with inclusions of occasional charcoal flecks and Mn flecks. Same as (833)(806)(815).	L- 1.28m+ W- 0.96m D- 0.71-0.88
(830)	Basal Fill of Linear [831]	Soft mid grey brown clayey silt with no inclusions. Same as (834).	L- 1.28m+ W- 0.4m D- 0.84-0.95
[831]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with very steep inwards sloping sides and a gentle concave base. E-W aligned. Contemporary with [835]. Cuts [825].	L- 1.28m+ W- 1.03m D- 0.43-0.95
(832)	Upper Fill of Linear [835]	Soft mid-dark grey clayey silt with inclusions of occasional Mn flecks and charcoal flecks and very occasional chalk flecks. Same as (828).	L- 1.72m+ W- 1.34m D- 0.43-0.75
(833)	Fill of Linear [835]	Soft mottled light brown with mid grey and light	L- 1.72m+

		grey clayey silt with inclusions of occasional charcoal flecks and Mn flecks. Same as (829).	W- 1.32m D- 0.72-0.95
(834)	Basal Fill of Linear [835]	Soft mid grey brown clayey silt with no inclusions. Same as (830).	L- 1.72m+ W- 1.34m D- 0.90-1.01
[835]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with very steep inwards sloping sides and a gentle concave base. N-S aligned. Contemporary with [831]. Cuts [825]. Same as [807] [816].	L- 1.72m+ W- 1.34m D- 0.43-1.01
(836)	Fill of Pit [837]		L- 1.65m W- 0.55m D- 0.43+
[837]	Cut of Pit	Ovate. N-S aligned. Truncated by modern feature. Unexcavated.	L- 1.65m W- 0.55m D- 0.43+
(838)	Fill of Pit/Terminus [839]		L- 1.05m+ W- 0.75m D- 0.43+
[839]	Cut of Pit/Terminus	Ovate/Terminus. E-W aligned. Unexcavated.	L- 1.05m+ W- 0.75m D- 0.43+
(840)	Fill of Posthole [841]		L- 0.26m W- 0.26m D- 0.43+
[841]	Cut of Posthole	Circular. Unexcavated.	L- 0.26m W- 0.26m D- 0.43+
(842)	Fill of Feature [843]		L- 1.35m W- 0.80m D- 0.43+
[843]	Cut of Feature	Irregular shape in plan. Truncated by two modern features. Unexcavated.	L- 1.35m W- 0.80m D- 0.43+
Natural	Natural Geology	Non-calcareous brickearth (slightly greyish orange brown silty clay).	0.43+

<b>Trench 9</b>	<b>Dimensions: 25m x 2.4m Trench alignment: N-S Ground level at N end: 17.20mOD Ground level at S end: 16.41mOD</b>		
<b>Context</b>	<b>Interpretation</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Depth (m)</b>
(900)	Topsoil	Soft black brown humic, slightly clayish silt loam with occasional flint and chalk fleck and moderate bio inclusions	0.00-0.32
(901)	Subsoil	Moderately compact greyish mid-brown clayish silt loam with occasional flint and bio inclusions.	0.32-0.50
(902)	Fill of Feature [903]	Soft mid grey brown clayey silt with inclusions of very occasional Mn flecks.	L- 0.93m+ W-0.30+ D- 0.50-0.80
[903]	Cut of Feature	Only partly exposed in trench. Moderate inwards sloping sides. Cuts [907].	L- 0.93m+ W-0.30+ D- 0.50-0.80
(904)	Upper Fill of Terminus [907]	Soft mid-light grey brown clayey silt with inclusions of occasional charcoal flecks and Mn flecks and very occasional small angular flints. Same as (911).	L- 1.37m+ W- 1.39m D- 0.50-0.70

(905)	Fill of Terminus [907]	Soft mid grey clayey silt with inclusions of occasional charcoal flecks and Mn flecks and very occasional small angular flints. Same as (912).	L- 1.37m+ W- 0.97m D- 0.70-1.06
(906)	Basal Fill of Terminus [907]	Soft mottled mid browny grey with mid brown and light brown clayey silt with inclusions of occasional charcoal flecks and Mn flecks. Same as (913).	L- 1.37m+ W- 0.60+ D- 1.00-1.14
[907]	Cut of Terminus	Terminus with very steep inwards sloping sides and a moderate concave base. NNE-SSW aligned. Cut by [903]. Same as [914].	L- 1.37m+ W- 1.39 D- 0.50-1.14
(908)	Fill of Linear [910]	Firm browny orange clayey silt with moderate bio. (worms).	L- 1.4m W- 1.1m D- 0.50-0.62
909	Void	-	-
[910]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with gentle inwards sloping sides and a flat base. E-W aligned.	L- 1.4m W- 1.1m D- 0.50-0.62
(911)	Upper Fill of Terminus [914]	Soft mid-light grey brown clayey silt with inclusions of occasional charcoal flecks and Mn flecks and very occasional small angular flints. Same as (904).	L- 4.5m+ W- 0.65m+ D- 0.50-0.74
(912)	Fill of Terminus [914]	Soft mid grey clayey silt with inclusions of occasional charcoal flecks and Mn flecks and very occasional small angular flints. Same as (905).	L- 4.5m+ W- 0.55m+ D- 0.74-0.95
(913)	Basal Fill of Terminus [914]	Soft mottled mid browny grey with mid brown and light brown clayey silt with inclusions of occasional charcoal flecks and Mn flecks. Same as (906).	L- 4.5m+ W- 0.40m+ D- 0.95-1.15
[914]	Cut of Terminus	Terminus with steep inwards sloping sides. Base not seen in this intervention. NNE-SSW oriented. Cuts [917]. Same as [907].	L- 4.5m+ W- 0.65m+ D- 0.50-1.15
(915)	Upper Fill of Linear [917]	Soft mid-dark grey brown clayey silt with frequent bio. (worms).	L- 2.4m+ W- 1.65m D- 0.50-0.76
(916)	Basal Fill of Linear [917]	Soft mottled mid-dark grey with light grey and mid brown clayey silt with inclusions of frequent Mn flecks and occasional bio. (worms).	L- 2.4m+ W- 0.80m D- 0.76-1.24
[917]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with stepped moderate (above step) and steep (below step) inwards sloping sides and a flat base. WNW-ESE aligned. Cut by [914]. Possibly same as [1020] [1024].	L- 2.4m+ W- 1.65m D- 0.50-1.24
(918)	Upper Fill of Terminus [920]	Moderately compact mottled mid greyish orange brown and light brown clayey silt with inclusions of moderate Mn flecks and bio. (worms).	L- 1.8m+ W- 0.70m D- 0.50-0.63
(919)	Basal Fill of Terminus [920]	Firm mottled mid greyish orange brown with yellow brown and yellow grey clayey silt with inclusions of occasional Mn flecks and bio. (worms).	L- 1.8m+ W- 0.4m D- 0.63-0.85
[920]	Cut of Terminus	Terminus with steep inwards sloping sides and a moderate concave base. NW-SE aligned.	L- 1.8m+ W- 0.70m D- 0.50-0.85
(921)	Upper Fill of Pit [923]	Firm dark grey brown silty clay with occasional bio. (worms).	L- 0.34m W- 0.55m D- 0.50-0.67
(922)	Basal Fill of Pit	Firm mid grey brown silty clay with no	L- 0.34m

	[923]	inclusions.	W- 0.55m D- 0.67-0.85
[923]	Cut of Pit	Ovate pit with moderate inwards sloping sides and a moderate concave base. SSW-NNE aligned. Cuts [926].	L- 0.34m W- 0.55m D- 0.50-0.85
(924)	Upper Fill of Linear [926]	Firm mottled mid grey brown with mid yellow silty clay with occasional bio. (worms).	L- 1.45m W- 1.35m D- 0.50-0.80
(925)	Basal Fill of Linear [926]	Firm mid greyish yellow brown clayey silt with no inclusions.	L- 1.45m W- 1.35m D- 0.80-1.02
[926]	Cut of Linear	Curvilinear with steep inwards sloping sides and a moderate concave base. WNW-E aligned. Cut by [923].	L- 1.45m W- 1.35m D- 0.50-1.02
(927)	Fill of Pit [928]		L- 1.66m W- 1.28m D- 0.50+
[928]	Cut of Pit	Ovate. N-S aligned. Unexcavated.	L- 1.66m W- 1.28m D- 0.50+
(929)	Fill of Linear [930]		L- 2.60m+ W- 0.70m D- 0.50+
[930]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear. NW-SE aligned. Cuts [932]. Unexcavated.	L- 2.60m+ W- 0.70m D- 0.50+
(931)	Fill of Pit [932]		L- 1.40m+ W- 0.70m D- 0.50+
[932]	Cut of Pit	Assumed ovate. NW-SE aligned. Cut by [930] Unexcavated.	L- 1.40m+ W- 0.70m D- 0.50+
Natural	Natural Geology	Non-calcareous brickearth (slightly greyish orange brown silty clay).	0.50+

<b>Trench 10</b>			
<b>Dimensions: 25m x 2.30m Trench alignment: NE-SW</b>			
<b>Ground level at SW end: 16.60mOD Ground level at NE end: 17.14mOD</b>			
<b>Context</b>	<b>Interpretation</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Depth (m)</b>
(1000)	Topsoil	Soft black/brown humic clayish silt loam with frequent bio and occasional flint inclusions.	0.00-0.31
(1001)	Subsoil	Moderately compact greyish mid-brown clayish silt loam with occasional flint and bio inclusions.	0.31-0.54
(1002)	Upper Fill of Linear [1004]	Firm dark grey brown silty clay with no inclusions.	L- 1m+ W- 0.60m D- 0.54-0.72
(1003)	Basal Fill of Linear [1004]	Firm mid orangey yellow grey silty clay with inclusions of occasional Mn flecks and moderate bio. (worms).	L- 1m+ W- 0.60m D- 0.72-0.93
[1004]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with steep-vertical inwards sloping sides and a very steep concave base. WNW-ESE aligned. Cuts [1006].	L- 1m+ W- 0.60m D- 0.54-0.93
(1005)	Fill of Linear [1006]	Firm light-mid yellow brown very silty clay with occasional bio. (worms).	L- 1m+ W- 1.60m D- 0.54-0.71
[1006]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with moderate-steep inwards sloping	L- 1m+

		sides and a gentle concave base. WNW-ESE aligned. Cut by [1004].	W- 1.60m D- 0.54-0.71
(1007)	Fill of Terminus [1008]	Moderate-firm mottled mid orange and mid grey silty clay with no inclusions.	L- 1.4m+ W- 1.00m D- 0.54-0.71
[1008]	Cut of Terminus	Terminus with moderate-steep inwards sloping sides and a gentle concave base. N-S aligned.	L- 1.4m+ W- 1.00m D- 0.54-0.71
(1009)	Upper Fill of Pit [1011]	Firm mottled mid brownish orange and light yellow brown silty clay with inclusions of occasional medium flints and bio. (worms).	L- 0.80m+ W- 1.35m D- 0.54-0.82
(1010)	Basal Fill of Pit [1011]	Firm mid yellowish orangey brown silty clay with inclusions of occasional chalk flecks and bio. (worms).	L- 0.80m+ W- 1.35m D- 0.82-1.17
[1011]	Cut of Pit	Assumed sub-circular with steep-vertical inwards sloping sides and a flat base.	L- 0.80m+ W- 1.35m D- 0.54-1.17
(1012)	Fill of Linear [1013]	moderately compact dark brown very clayey silt with occasional bio inclusions.	L- 1.1m W- 0.60m D- 0.54-0.84
[1013]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with gentle inwards sloping sides and a gentle concave base. N-S aligned. Cuts [1015] [1018]	L- 1.1m W- 0.60m D- 0.54-0.84
(1014)	Fill of Linear [1015]	moderately compact mottled orangey brown and dark brown clayish silt with occasional bio inclusions.	L- 0.90m W- 0.45m D- 0.54-0.74
[1015]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with gentle inward sloping sides and a moderate concave base aligned N-S. Cuts [1018] cut by [1013]	L- 0.90m W- 0.45m D- 0.54-0.74
(1016)	Upper Fill of Linear [1018]	Firmish mid grey/brown clayey silt with moderate bio inclusions.	L- 1.2m W- 1.1m D- 0.54-0.89
(1017)	Basal Fill of Linear [1018]	Firm mid orangey brown clayey silt with no inclusions.	L- 1.2m W- 0.80m D- 0.89-1.00
[1018]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with steep inward sloping sides and a gentle concave to flat base aligned N-S. Cut by [1013][1015]	L- 1.2m W- 1.1m D- 0.54-1.00
(1019)	Fill of Linear [1020]		L- 2.2m+ W- 1.95m D- 0.54+
[1020]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear. WNW-ESE aligned. Cuts [1022]. Possibly same as [917] [1110]. Unexcavated.	L- 2.2m+ W- 1.95m D- 0.54+
(1021)	Fill of Terminus [1022]		L- 1.05m+ W- 0.66m D- 0.54+
[1022]	Cut of Terminus	Terminus. NW-SE aligned. Cut by [1020]. Unexcavated.	L- 1.05m+ W- 0.66m D- 0.54+
(1023)	Fill of Linear [1024]		L- 2.2m+ W- 0.69m D- 0.54+
[1024]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear. WNW-ESE aligned. Unexcavated.	L- 2.2m+ W- 0.69m D- 0.54+

(1025)	Fill of Pit [1026]		L- 0.43m+ W- 0.36m D- 0.54+
[1026]	Cut of Pit	Ovate. NW-SE aligned. Unexcavated.	L- 0.43m+ W- 0.36m D- 0.54+
(1027)	Fill of Posthole [1028]		L- 0.23m W- 0.22m D- 0.54+
[1028]	Cut of Posthole	Circular. Unexcavated.	L- 0.23m W- 0.22m D- 0.54+
(1029)	Fill of Possible SFB/Terminus [1031] 1034	Soft mid grey brown clayey silt with frequent bio. (worms).	L- 5m+ W- 1.50m+ D- 0.54-0.64
(1030)	Basal Fill of Possible SFB/Terminus [1031] 1034	Moderate-firm mottled light whitish grey and mid grey brown very slightly clayey silt with frequent bio. (worms).	L- 5m+ W- 1.50m+ D- 0.64-0.69
[1031]	Cut of Possible SFB/Terminus within 1034	Assumed sub-rectangular with steep inwards sloping sides and a flat base. NNE-SSW aligned. Relationship with [1033] is unclear.	L- 5m+ W- 1.50m+ D- 0.54-0.69
(1032)	Fill of Posthole [1033] 1034	Soft mid-light slightly grey brown clayey silt with occasional bio. (worms).	L- 0.31m W- 0.14m D- 0.54-0.66
[1033]	Cut of Posthole within 1034	Ovate with steep (NE)-moderate (SE) inwards sloping sides and a V-shape base. E-W aligned. Relationship with [1031] is unclear.	L- 0.31m W- 0.14m D- 0.54-0.66
1034	Structure of Possible SFB	Structure containing possible SFB [1031] and posthole [1033].	L- 5m+ W- 1.50m+ D- 0.54-0.69
Natural	Natural Geology	Non-calcareous brickearth (slightly greyish orange brown silty clay).	0.54+

<b>Trench 11</b>			
<b>Dimensions: 26m x 2.3m Trench alignment: NE-SW</b>			
<b>Ground level at SW end: 16.19mOD Ground level at NE end: 16.62mOD</b>			
<b>Context</b>	<b>Interpretation</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Depth (m)</b>
(1100)	Topsoil	Soft black/brown humic clayish silt loam with frequent bio and occasional flint inclusions.	0.00-0.29
(1101)	Subsoil	Moderately compact greyish mid-brown clayish silt loam with occasional flint and bio inclusions.	0.29-0.46
(1102)	Upper Fill of Linear [1104]	Moderate-firm dark brownish grey clayey silt with inclusions of occasional Mn.	L- 2.48m+ W- 0.99m D- 0.46-0.73
(1103)	Basal Fill of Linear [1104]	Moderately compact mid greyish brown clayey silt with inclusions of occasional Mn.	L- 2.48m+ W- 0.80m D- 0.73-0.87
[1104]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with steep inwards sloping sides and a moderately concave base. NNE-SSW aligned. Cuts [1106].	L- 2.48m+ W- 0.99m D- 0.46-0.87
(1105)	Fill of Linear [1106]	Soft light greyish brown slightly clayey silt with inclusions of occasional Mn.	L- 2.40m+ W- 0.26m D- 0.46-0.60
[1106]	Cut of Linear	Linear with gentle-moderate inwards sloping sides with a flat base. NNE-SSW aligned. Cut by	L- 2.40m+ W- 0.26m

		[1104].	D- 0.46-0.60
(1107)	Fill of Pit [1108]	Firm brownish orange silty clay with no inclusions.	L- 1.50m+ W- 0.99m D- 0.46-0.71
[1108]	Cut of Pit	Ovate with steep inwards sloping sides and a flat base. WSW-ENE aligned.	L- 1.50m+ W- 0.99m D- 0.46-0.71
(1109)	Fill of Linear [1110]	Moderate-firm dark orangey brown slightly silty clay with inclusions of occasional Mn flecks.	L- 2m+ W- 2.00m D- 0.46+
[1110]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear. Cut by [1112]. E-W aligned. Possibly same as [1020] [917]. Unexcavated.	L- 2m+ W- 2.00m D- 0.46+
(1111)	Fill of Pit [1112]	Firm mottled mid orange, dark brown and mid yellow brown silty clay with inclusions of occasional chalk flecks.	L- 1m W- 0.50m+ D- 0.46+
[1112]	Cut of Pit	Assumed circular. Cuts [1110]. Unexcavated.	L- 1m W- 0.50m+ D- 0.46+
(1113)	Upper Fill of Elongated Pit [1115]	Moderately compact mottled mid-dark yellow grey and slightly orange mid brown silty clay with inclusions of occasional small-medium sub-round flints and frequent bio. (worms & roots)	L- 1.57m+ W- 0.97m D- 0.46-0.68
(1114)	Basal Fill of Elongated Pit [1115]	Compact mid-light brownish grey slightly silty clay with inclusions of occasional small-medium sub-angular flint and frequent bio. (worms & roots)	L- 1.57m+ W- 0.97m D- 0.62-0.86
[1115]	Cut of Elongated Pit	Ovate with near vertical inwards sloping sides and a moderately concave base. Cuts [1118]. NE-SW aligned.	L- 1.57m+ W- 0.97m D- 0.46-0.86
(1116)	Upper Fill of Linear [1118]	Soft mottled mid-light brown with mid-light grey silty clay with inclusions of occasional small angular flints and frequent bio (worms & roots)	L- 2.25m+ W- 0.58m D- 0.46-0.63
(1117)	Basal Fill of Linear [1118]	Moderately compact mid yellowish brown slightly silty clay with moderate bio. (worms & roots)	L- 2.25m+ W- 0.58m D- 0.61-0.74
[1118]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with very steep inwards sloping sides and a steep concave base. NNE-SSW aligned. Cut by [1115].	L- 2.25m+ W- 0.58m D- 0.46-0.74
(1119)	Fill of Linear [1120]		L- 2.15m+ W- 0.26m D- 0.46+
[1120]	Cut of Linear	Curvilinear. NNW-S aligned. Unexcavated.	L- 2.15m+ W- 0.26m D- 0.46+
(1121)	Fill of Linear [1122]		L- 2.50m+ W- 0.36m D- 0.46+
[1122]	Cut of Linear	Curvilinear. NNE-S aligned. Unexcavated.	L- 2.50m+ W- 0.36m D- 0.46+
(1123)	Fill of Linear [1124]		L- 1.15m+ W- 0.55m D- 0.46+
[1124]	Cut of Linear	Possible linear. Only partly exposed in trench. ~E-W aligned. Possibly same as [825] [1024] [1208] [1329] Unexcavated.	L- 1.15m+ W- 0.55m D- 0.46+
(1125)	Upper Fill of Linear [1127]	Firm dark grey brown clayey silt with frequent bio. (animal burrow).	L- 1.60m+ W- 1.59m

			D- 0.46-0.63
(1126)	Fill of Linear [1127]	Firm mid yellowish grey silty clay with frequent bio. (animal burrow).	L- 1.60m+ W- 1.48m D- 0.63-0.81
[1127]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with steep (near vertical on NE side) inwards sloping sides and a concave-flat base. WNW-ESE aligned. Cuts [1129].	L- 1.60m+ W- 1.59m D- 0.46-0.99
(1128)	Fill of Linear [1129]	Soft dark brownish orange silty clay with occasional bio. (worms).	L- 0.90m+ W- 0.49m D- 0.46-0.81
[1129]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with gentle inwards sloping sides and a moderate concave base. WNW-ESE aligned. Cut by [1127].	L- 0.90m+ W- 0.49m D- 0.46-0.81
(1130)	Basal Fill of Linear [1127]	Firm mid-dark grey slightly silty clay with inclusions of occasional Mn flecks and frequent bio. (animal burrow).	L- 1.60m+ W- 1.08m D- 0.81-0.99
Natural	Natural Geology	Non-calcareous brickearth (slightly greyish orange brown silty clay)	0.46+

<b>Trench 12</b>			
<b>Dimensions: 24.5m x 2.2m Trench alignment: N-S</b>			
<b>Ground level at N end: 17.14mOD Ground level at S end: 16.32mOD</b>			
<b>Context</b>	<b>Interpretation</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Depth (m)</b>
(1200)	Topsoil	Soft black/brown humic clayish silt loam with frequent bio and occasional flint inclusions	0.00-0.33
(1201)	Subsoil	Moderately compact mid grey clay silt with inclusions of frequent flints and frequent bio.	0.33-0.56
(1202)	Fill of Linear [1203]	Moderately compact mid greyish brown clayey silt with occasional bio. (worms).	L- 1.7m+ W- 0.90m D- 0.56-0.76
[1203]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with moderate inwards sloping sides and a flat base. E-W aligned. Cuts [1205].	L- 1.7m+ W- 0.90m D- 0.56-0.76
(1204)	Fill of Pit [1205]	Moderate-firm mottled mid orange and light grey very clayey silt with no inclusions.	L- 0.80m W- 0.60m D- 0.56-0.72
[1205]	Cut of Pit	Ovate with gentle inwards sloping sides and a flare base. SE-NW aligned. Cut by [1203].	L- 0.80m W- 0.60m D- 0.56-0.72
(1206)	Upper Fill of Linear [1208]	Moderate-firm orangey-brown silty clay with inclusions of occasional charcoal flecks and burnt clay flecks and very occasional small round flints and occasional bio. (worms).	L- 0.72m+ W- 0.99m D- 0.56-0.90
(1207)	Basal Fill of Linear [1208]	Firm dark brown silty clay with inclusions of occasional Mn flecks, charcoal flecks and burnt clay flecks and occasional bio. (worms).	L- 0.72m+ W- 0.56m D- 0.75-1.08
[1208]	Cut of Linear	Possible curvilinear. Steep inwards sloping sides and a flat base. E-W aligned. Same as [1024] [1124] [1329].	L- 0.72m+ W- 0.56m D- 0.56-1.08
(1209)	Upper Fill of Linear [1211]	Moderate to soft mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional charcoal and Mn flecks and bio inclusions.	L- 0.72m+ W- 1.74m D- 0.56-1.06
(1210)	Basal Fill of Linear [1211]	Moderately compact, mottled dark orange & brown slightly clayey silt with occasional Mn flecks and bio inclusions.	L- 0.72m+ W- 1.75m D- 0.60-1.13
[1211]	Cut of Linear	Curvilinear with very steep inwards sloping sides	L- 0.72m+

		and a flat base. WNW-ESE aligned. Cut by [1208]. Cuts [1213]. [Possibly same as 1331]	W- 1.81m D- 0.56-1.13
(1212)	Fill of Linear [1213]	Firm to moderately compact light orangey brown clay silt with occasional charcoal flecks and moderate bio (worms) inclusions.	L- 0.72m+ W- 0.58m D- 0.56-0.69
[1213]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with steep inwards sloping sides and a flat base. WNW-ESE aligned. Cut by [1211].	L- 0.72m+ W- 0.58m D- 0.56-0.69
(1214)	Fill of Terminus [1215]	Moderately compact mid grey brown silty clay with no inclusions.	L- 1.4m+ W- 0.64m D- 0.56-0.73
[1215]	Cut of Terminus	Terminus with gentle inwards sloping sides and a gentle concave base. NE-SW aligned. Cuts [1226] [1220].	L- 1.4m+ W- 0.64m D- 0.56-0.73
(1216)	Upper Fill of Pit [1220]	Moderately compact mid orange brown clayey silt with no inclusions.	L- 0.61m W- 0.60m D- 0.56-0.80
(1217)	Fill of Pit [1220]	Moderately compact mid-light brown clayey silt with no inclusions.	L- 0.61m W- 0.56m D- 0.80-1.00
(1218)	Fill of Pit [1220]	Firm mid brownish grey silty clay with no inclusions.	L- 0.40m W- 0.42m D- 1.00-1.18
(1219)	Basal Fill of Pit [1220]	Firm mottled mid brownish orange with mid yellow clayey silt with no inclusions.	L- 0.35m W- 0.25m D- 1.18-1.32
[1220]	Cut of Pit	Circular with very steep inwards sloping sides and a moderate concave base. Cuts [1215].	L- 1.61m W- 0.60m D- 0.56-1.32
(1221)	Upper Fill of Linear [1226]	Moderately compact mid-dark greyish brown silty clay with no inclusions.	L- 1.88m+ W- 1.00m D- 0.56-0.71
(1222)	Fill of Linear [1226]	Firm light orangey brown silty clay with no inclusions.	L- 1.88m+ W- 0.84m D- 0.71-0.92
(1223)	Fill of Linear [1226]	Firm mid brownish grey silty clay with no inclusions.	L- 1.88m+ W- 0.56m D- 0.92-1.13
(1224)	Fill of Linear [1226]	Firm light yellowish orange silty clay with no inclusions.	L- 1.88m+ W- 0.38m D- 1.13-1.29
(1225)	Basal Fill of Linear [1226]	Friable mottled light yellow, mid grey and orange slightly clayey silt with no inclusions.	L- 1.88m+ W- 0.31m D- 1.29-1.48
[1226]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with very steep inwards sloping sides and a flat base. NNE-SSW aligned. Cut by [1215] [1220]. Cuts [1258]	L- 1.88m+ W- 1.07m D- 0.56-1.48
(1227)	Upper Fill of Linear [1229]	Moderate-firm very dark brownish orange silty clay with inclusions of frequent charcoal flecks, Mn flecks and burnt clay flecks and moderate bio. (worms).	L- 1.4m+ W- 1.5m D- 0.56-0.87
(1228)	Basal Fill of Linear [1229]	Moderate-firm(ALSO SAME AS 1208) dark orangey brown silty clay with inclusions of occasional Mn flecks, charcoal flecks and burnt clay flecks and occasional bio. (worms).	L- 1.4m+ W- 1.44m D- 0.86-1.03
[1229]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with (on WSW side) steep to flat step to moderate, and steep (on ENE side) inwards sloping sides and a moderate concave base.	L- 1.4m+ W- 1.5m D- 0.56-1.03

		WNW-ESE aligned. Cuts [1226] [1231] [1234].	
(1230)	Fill of Pit [1231]	Moderate to firm dark orangey brown slightly clayish silt with occasional charcoal and Mn fleck and bio inclusions.	L- 0.76m+ W- 67m D- 0.65+
[1231]	Cut of Pit	Assumed ovate. Cut by [1226] [1229]. Cuts [1234]. Unexcavated	L- 0.76m+ W- 67m D- 0.65+
(1232)	Upper Fill of Linear [1234]	Moderately compact mid orange brown clayish silt with occasional Mn flecks and bio inclusions.	L- 2.96m
(1233)	Basal Fill of Linear [1234]	Moderate to firm dark orange to mid brown clayish silt with occasional charcoal and Mn fleck and bio inclusions.	L- 2.96m
[1234]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear. NE-SW aligned. Largely truncated away / Cut by [1229] [1231]. Unexcavated.	L- 2.96m
(1235)	Fill of Terminus [1236]		L- 1.6m+ W- 0.41m D- 0.56+
[1236]	Cut of Terminus	Terminus. ENE-WSW aligned. Cuts [1238]. Unexcavated.	L- 1.6m+ W- 0.41m D- 0.56+
(1237)	Fill of Pit [1238]		L- 0.17m+ W- 0.65m D- 0.56+
[1238]	Cut of Pit	Assumed ovate. Cut by [1236]. Unexcavated.	L- 0.17m+ W- 0.65m D- 0.56+
(1239)	Fill of Linear [1240]		L- 2m+ W- 0.98m D- 0.56+
[1240]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear. ESE-WNW aligned. Unexcavated.	L- 2m+ W- 0.98m D- 0.56+
(1241)	Fill of Pit [1242]		L- 0.64m W- 0.58m D- 0.56+
[1242]	Cut of Pit	Sub-circular. Unexcavated.	L- 0.64m W- 0.58m D- 0.56+
(1243)	Fill of Linear [1244]		L- 2m+ W- 1.19m D- 0.56+
[1244]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear. WNW-ESE aligned. Cuts [1246] [1248]. Unexcavated.	L- 2m+ W- 1.19m D- 0.56+
(1245)	Fill of Linear [1246]		L- 2.6m+ W- 0.70m D- 0.56+
[1246]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear. NNE-SSW aligned. Cuts [1248]. Cut by [1229] [1244] [1250]. Unexcavated.	L- 2.6m+ W- 0.70m D- 0.56+
(1247)	Fill of Linear [1248]		L- 3.6m+ W- 0.35m D- 0.56+
[1248]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear. NNW-SSE aligned. Cut by [1244] [1246] [1250]. Unexcavated.	L- 3.6m+ W- 0.35m D- 0.56+
(1249)	Fill of Linear [1250]		L- 2m+ W- 0.92m

			D- 0.56+
[1250]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear. E-W aligned. Cuts [1246] [1248]. Unexcavated.	L- 2m+ W- 0.92m D- 0.56+
(1251)	Fill of Pit/Terminus [1252]		L- 0.75m+ W- 0.69m D- 0.56+
[1252]	Cut of Pit/Terminus	Possibly ovate/terminus. E-W aligned. Unexcavated.	L- 0.75m+ W- 0.69m D- 0.56+
(1253)	Fill of Pit [1254]		L- 0.95m W- 0.67m D- 0.56+
[1254]	Cut of Pit	Ovate. SW-NE aligned. Unexcavated.	L- 0.95m W- 0.67m D- 0.56+
(1255)	Fill of Pit [1256]		L- 0.57m+ W- 0.79m D- 0.56+
[1256]	Cut of Pit	Assumed ovate. ESE-WNW aligned. Unexcavated.	L- 0.57m+ W- 0.79m D- 0.56+
(1257)	Fill of Linear [1258]		L- 1.03m+ W- 0.75m D- 0.56+
[1258]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear. ENE-WSW aligned. Unexcavated.	L- 1.03m+ W- 0.75m D- 0.56+
Natural	Natural Geology	Brickearth (Compact mid orange brown silt clay).	0.56+

<b>Trench 13</b>	<b>Dimensions: 25m x 2.2m Trench alignment: NE-SW Ground level at NE end: 16.89mOD Ground level at SW end: 16.35mOD</b>		
<b>Context</b>	<b>Interpretation</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Depth (m)</b>
(1300)	Topsoil	Soft black/brown humic clayish silt loam with frequent bio and occasional flint inclusions	0.00-0.40
(1301)	Subsoil	Moderately compact mid grey clay silt with inclusions of frequent flints and frequent bio.	0.40-0.85
(1302)	Localised Colluvial Deposit	Moderate-firm mottled mid-light grey brown and mid orange brown clayey silt. Possibly localised to this trench. Cut by all interacting arch.	0.83-0.90
(1303)	Fill of Posthole [1304]	Moderately compact mottled very dark greyish orange brown with light brown very clayey silt with inclusions of frequent charcoal flecks and Mn flecks and occasional bio. (worms).	L- 0.38m W- 0.25m D- 0.85-0.94
[1304]	Cut of Posthole	Ovate with steep inwards sloping sides and a moderately concave base. NNW-SSE aligned. Cuts [1309].	L- 0.38m W- 0.25m D- 0.85-0.94
(1305)	Fill of Posthole [1306]	Moderately compact mottled mid-dark grey brown with light brown slightly clayey silt with inclusions of moderate Mn flecks and moderate bio. (worms).	L- 0.48m W- 0.36m D- 0.85-0.99
[1306]	Cut of Posthole	Ovate with moderate inwards sloping sides and a moderate concave base. NNW-SSE aligned.	L- 0.48m W- 0.36m

		Cuts [1309].	D- 0.85-0.99
(1307)	Upper Fill of Pit [1309]	Firm mottled mid-light grey brown with light grey and light brown clayey silt with inclusions of frequent Mn flecks and occasional charcoal flecks and frequent bio. (worms).	L- 1m W- 0.70m D- 0.85-1.15
(1308)	Basal Fill of Pit [1309]	Very firm mottled mid-light grey brown and mid yellow brown clayey silt with inclusions of moderate Mn flecks and occasional bio. (worms).	L- 0.35m W- 0.50m D- 1.15-1.25
[1309]	Cut of Pit	Ovate with steep inwards sloping sides and a moderate concave base. NW-SE aligned. Cut by [1304] [1306].	L- 1m W- 0.70m D- 0.85-1.25
(1310)	Upper Fill of Pit [1312]	Moderate-firm mid grey brown silty clay with inclusions of occasional charcoal flecks, Mn flecks and burnt clay flecks and occasional bio. (worms).	L- 1.25m W- 0.61m+ D- 0.85-1.10
(1311)	Basal Fill of Pit [1312]	Moderate-firm dark orange brown silty clay with inclusions of occasional charcoal flecks and burnt clay flecks and occasional bio. (worms).	L- 1.21m W- 0.61m+ D- 1.00-1.24
[1312]	Cut of Pit	Ovate with steep inwards sloping sides and a flat base. E-W aligned. Cuts (1302).	L- 1.25m W- 0.61m+ D- 0.85-1.24
(1313)	Upper Fill of Linear [1315]	Moderate-firm mid greyish brown orange clayey silt with no inclusions.	L- 1.70m+ W- 0.77m D- 0.85-1.10
(1314)	Basal Fill of Linear [1315]	Moderately compact mid orange brown clayey silt with occasional bio. (worms).	L- 1.70m+ W- 0.60m D- 0.99-1.19
[1315]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with moderate inwards sloping sides and a flat base. N-S aligned. Cuts(1302).	L- 1.70m+ W- 0.77m D- 0.85-1.19
(1316)	Fill of Linear [1317]	Moderately compact mid-light grey brown clayey silt with inclusions of moderate Mn flecks and occasional bio. (worms).	L- 2.3m+ W- 0.70m D- 0.85-1.00
[1317]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with gentle (N) to steep (S) inwards sloping sides and a flat base. WNW-ESE aligned. Cuts (1302).	L- 2.3m+ W- 0.70m D- 0.85-1.00
(1318)	Fill of Terminus [1319]	Moderate-firm dark orange brown silty clay with inclusions of occasional Mn flecks and charcoal flecks and occasional bio. (worms).	L- 0.6m+ W- 0.49m D- 0.85-1.00
[1319]	Cut of Terminus	Terminus with gentle inwards sloping sides and a gentle concave base. NW-SE aligned.	L- 0.6m+ W- 0.49m D- 0.85-1.00
(1320)	Fill of Posthole [1321]	Moderate-firm mid orange brown clayey silt with no inclusions.	L- 0.58m W- 0.40m D- 0.85-1.03
[1321]	Cut of Posthole	Ovate with gentle inwards sloping sides and a gentle concave base. E-W aligned.	L- 0.58m W- 0.40m D- 0.85-1.03
(1322)	Fill of Posthole [1323]	Moderate-firm mottled mid orange brown with mid brown clayey silt with no inclusions.	L- 0.35m W- 0.32m D- 0.85-1.01
[1323]	Cut of Posthole	Ovate with moderate inwards sloping sides and a moderate concave base. WNW-ESE aligned.	L- 0.35m W- 0.32m D- 0.85-1.01
(1324)	Fill of Pit [1325]		L- 1.61m+ W- 1.08m+ D- 0.85+

[1325]	Cut of Pit	Assumed ovate. E-W aligned. Cuts [1327] [1329] [1331]. Unexcavated.	L- 1.61m+ W- 1.08m+ D- 0.85+
(1326)	Fill of Posthole [1327]		L- 0.27m W- 0.32m D- 0.85+
[1327]	Cut of Posthole	Ovate. NE-SW aligned. Cuts [1329] (1302). Cut by [1325].	L- 0.27m W- 0.32m D- 0.85+
(1328)	Fill of Linear [1329]		L- 1.50+m W- 0.67m D- 0.85+
[1329]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear. WNW-ESE aligned. [Cuts 1331] (1302). Cut by [1325] [1327] Possibly same as [825] [1024] [1124] [1208]. Unexcavated.	L- 1.50+m W- 0.67m D- 0.85+
(1330)	Fill of Linear [1331]		L- 2.2m+ W- 1.44m D- 0.85+
[1331]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear. NW-SE aligned. Cuts (1302). Cut by [1325] [1329]. Unexcavated. Possibly same as [1211].	L- 2.2m+ W- 1.44m D- 0.85+
(1332)	Fill of Linear [1333]		L- 2.2m+ W- 1.21m D- 0.85+
[1333]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear. NW-SE aligned. Cuts [1335] (1302). Cut by [1356]. Relationship with [1353] is unclear. Unexcavated.	L- 2.2m+ W- 1.21m D- 0.85+
(1334)	Fill of Linear/Pit [1335]		L- 1.63m+ W- 0.70m D- 0.85+
[1335]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear/Ovate. E-W aligned. Cuts [1302]. Cut by [1333] Unexcavated.	L- 1.63m+ W- 0.70m D- 0.85+
(1336)	Fill of Posthole [1337]		L- 0.28m W- 0.25m D- 0.85+
[1337]	Cut of Posthole	Circular. Unexcavated. Cut by [1353].	L- 0.28m W- 0.25m D- 0.85+
(1338)	Fill of Posthole [1339]		L- 0.30m W- 0.26m D- 0.85+
[1339]	Cut of Posthole	Ovate. SW-NE aligned. Unexcavated.	L- 0.30m W- 0.26m D- 0.85+
(1340)	Fill of Pit [1341]		L- 1.05m W- 0.90m+ D- 0.85+
[1341]	Cut of Pit	Assumed sub-rectangular. Unexcavated.	L- 1.05m W- 0.90m+ D- 0.85+
(1342)	Fill of Pit [1343]		L- 0.38m W- 0.29m+ D- 0.85+
[1343]	Cut of Posthole	Assumed ovate/circular. Unexcavated.	L- 0.38m W- 0.29m+ D- 0.85+
(1344)	Fill of Pit [1345]		L- 0.85m

			W- 0.51m D- 0.85+
[1345]	Cut of Pit	Ovate. NW-SE aligned. Unexcavated.	L- 0.85m W- 0.51m D- 0.85+
(1346)	Fill of Pit [1347]		L- 1.28m W- 1.16m+ D- 0.85+
[1347]	Cut of Pit	Ovate. NW-SE aligned. Cuts (1302) Unexcavated.	L- 1.28m W- 1.16m+ D- 0.85+
(1348)	Fill of Pit [1349]		L- 1.20m W- 0.95+ D- 0.85+
[1349]	Cut of Pit	Sub-rectangular. Cuts (1302) Unexcavated.	L- 1.20m W- 0.95+ D- 0.85+
(1350)	Upper Fill of Linear [1353]	Moderately compact mottled mid grey brown with light brown clayey silt with inclusions of occasional chalk flecks and moderate Mn flecks and moderate bio. (worms).	L- 2.3m+ W- 1.24m D- 0.85-1.00
(1351)	Fill of Linear [1353]	Moderate-firm mottled mid-light grey brown with light brown clayey silt with inclusions of frequent Mn flecks and moderate bio. (worms).	L- 2.15m+ W- 1.04m D- 1.00-1.31
(1352)	Basal Fill of Linear [1353]	Firm mottled mid-light grey brown and mid orange brown very clayey silt with inclusions of moderate Mn flecks and occasional small sub-angular flints and moderate bio. (worms).	L- 2.3m+ W- 1.24m D- 1.31-1.42
[1353]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with moderate inwards sloping sides and a moderate concave, slightly undulating, base. WNW-ESE aligned. Cuts (1302) [1356], [1337]	L- 2.3m+ W- 1.24m D- 0.85-1.42
(1354)	Upper Fill of Linear [1356]	Moderately compact mottled mid-dark grey brown with light yellow brown clayey silt with inclusions of moderate Mn flecks and moderate bio. (worms).	L- 2.3m+ W- 1.18m D- 0.85-1.03
(1355)	Basal Fill of Linear [1356]	Moderate-firm mottled mid greyish orange brown with light yellow brown clayey silt with inclusions of moderate Mn flecks and moderate bio. (worms).	L- 2.3m+ W- 0.40m D- 1.03-1.18
[1356]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with moderate inwards sloping sides and a flat base. NNW-SSE oriented. Cuts (1302). Cut by [1353].	L- 2.3m+ W- 1.18m D- 0.85-1.18
Natural	Natural Geology	Brickearth (Compact mid orange brown silt clay).	0.85+

<b>Trench 14</b>	<b>Dimensions: 25m x 1.9m Trench alignment: E-W</b> <b>Ground level at W end: 16.38mOD Ground level at E end: 16.71mOD</b>		
<b>Context</b>	<b>Interpretation</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Depth (m)</b>
(1400)	Topsoil	Soft black/brown humic clayish silt loam with frequent bio and occasional flint inclusions	0.00- 0.37(E) / 0.30(W)
(1401)	Subsoil	Moderately compact mid grey clay silt with inclusions of frequent flints and frequent bio.	0.37-0.79 / 0.30-0.66
(1402)	Upper Fill of Linear [1404]	Soft mid brownish grey clayey silt with inclusions of occasional small flints and chalk flecks and	L- 2.3m+ W- 1.8m+

		very occasional charcoal flecks.	D- 0.79-1.79
(1403)	Basal Fill of Linear [1404]	Soft mottled mid brown with mid grey and light brown clayey silt with inclusions of occasional chalk flecks and charcoal flecks and very occasional medium-large sub-angular flints.	L- 2.3m+ W- 1.8m+ D- 1.62-1.92
[1404]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear west flanking ditch for trackway [1417] with very steep inwards sloping sides and a step 0.3m from the base of the linear with a slightly concave base. N-S aligned. Cut by [1413]. Cuts (1428).	L- 2.3m+ W- 1.8m+ D- 0.79-1.92
(1405)	Fill of Pit [1406]	Soft mottled mid grey with mid brown clayey silt with inclusions of very occasional chalk flecks.	L- 2.3m+ W- 1.2m+ D- 0.79-0.91
[1406]	Cut of Pit	Sub-ovate with gentle inwards sloping sides and a slightly undulating base. E-W aligned. Cut by [1413].	L- 2.3m+ W- 1.2m+ D- 0.79-0.91
(1407)	Upper Fill of Linear [1411]	Soft mid grey clayey silt with inclusions of moderate charcoal flecks and occasional charcoal flecks and small flints.	L- 1m+ W- 1.2m D- 0.66-1.03
(1408)	Fill of Linear [1411]	Soft mottled mid brown grey with dark brown clayey silt with inclusions of occasional small flints and charcoal flecks.	L- 1m+ W- 2.09m D- 0.73-1.31
(1409)	Fill of Linear [1411]	Soft mid grey clayey silt with inclusions of occasional small flints and chalk flecks and very occasional charcoal flecks.	L- 1m+ W- 2.09m D- 1.31-1.66
(1410)	Basal Fill of Linear [1411]	Firm mottled mid grey with mid grey brown and mid greenish grey clayey silt with inclusions of occasional small flints and moderate chalk flecks.	L- 1m+ W- 0.88m+ D- 1.66-1.81
[1411]	Cut of Linear [1411]	Rectilinear east flanking ditch for trackway [1417] with very steep inwards sloping sides and a moderate concave base. N-S aligned. Cuts (1428).	L- 1m+ W- 2.9m D- 0.66-1.81
(1412)	Fill of Recut Linear [1413]	Soft mid brown grey clayey silt with inclusions of occasional flints, chalk flecks and charcoal flecks. Contains possible articulated remains entering south section, not excavated.	L- 1.2m+ W- 1.65m D- 0.79-1.52
[1413]	Cut of Recut Linear	Rectilinear with steep inwards sloping sides and a moderate concave base. N-S aligned. Recut of [1404]. Cuts [1404] [1406].	L- 1.2m+ W- 1.65m D- 0.79-1.52
(1414)	Upper Fill of Trackway [1417]	Moderate-soft mid brown very slightly clayey silt with inclusions of moderate sub-angular flints, frequent chalk flecks, occasional burnt clay flecks and Mn flecks. Same as (1418).	L- 1.9m+ W- 2.44m+ D- 0.75-1.05
(1415)	Fill of Trackway [1417]	Moderate to soft light grey silt loam with inclusions of moderate sub-angular flints, very occasional chalk flecks, charcoal flecks and Mn flecks. Same as (1419).	L- 1.9m+ W- 2.4m+ D- 1.05-1.17
(1416)	Flint Metalling of Trackway [1417]	Moderately dense gravel metalling in a matrix of soft mottled light and dark grey clayey silt. Not present for entire width of slot across trackway.	L- 1m+ W- 1.4m+ D- 1.15-1.18
[1417]	Cut of Trackway [1417]	Rectilinear cut trackway with very steep inwards sloping sides and a flat base. Aligned N-S. Partially metallated surface (1416) sealed by (1415) (1416).	L- 1.9m+ W- 2.44m+ D- 0.75-1.18
(1418)	Upper Fill of Linear [1421]	Moderately compact mid brown slightly clayey silt with inclusions of frequent chalk flecks,	L- 1.9m+ W- 2.12m+

		occasional Mn flecks and very occasional small flints. Same as (1414).	D- 0.75-1.35
(1419)	Fill of Linear [1421]	Moderate-soft light grey silt loam with inclusions of occasional chalk flecks, Mn flecks and small flints. Same as (1415).	L- 1.9m+ W- 1.1m+ D- 1.35-1.6
(1420)	Basal Fill of Linear [1421]	Moderate-firm mottled white and mid brown silt and loam with inclusions of occasional small flints and very occasional chalk flecks.	L- 1.9m+ W- 0.50m+ D- 1.48-1.69
[1421]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with moderate inwards sloping sides (stepped on W side) and a concave-flat base. Possible flanking ditch to west of trackway [1417] and may be contemporary as they share common sealing fills (1414)=(1418) and (1415)=(1419). N-S aligned. Cuts (1428).	L- 1.9m+ W- 2.12m+ D- 0.75-1.69
(1422)	Fill of Posthole [1423]	Moderately compact dark orange brown very clayey silt with inclusions of occasional Mn flecks.	L- 0.3m W- 0.3m D- 0.79+
[1423]	Cut of Posthole	Circular. Unexcavated.	L- 0.3m W- 0.3m D- 0.79+
(1424)	Fill of Pit [1425]	Soft mottled grey orange and orange brown slightly sandy clayey silt with no inclusions.	L- 2.25m W- 0.35m+ D- 0.79+
[1425]	Cut of Pit	Assumed sub-ovate. E-W aligned. Unexcavated.	L- 2.25m W- 0.35m+ D- 0.79+
(1426)	Fill of Linear [1427]	Soft dark grey brown clayey silt with inclusions of occasional chalk flecks.	L- 1.3m+ W- 0.42m+ D- 0.79+
[1427]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear. Unexcavated.	L- 1.3m+ W- 0.42m+ D- 0.79+
(1428)	Colluvial Deposit 'D'	Very soft light brown slightly clayey silt with inclusions of occasional chalk flecks and small flints. Cut by [1404] [1406] [1413] [1417] [1421] [1411].	L- 1.9m+ W- 14.3m D- 0.66-1.11
Natural	Natural Geology	Brickearth (Compact mid orange brown silt clay)	0.66+

<b>Trench 15</b>	<b>Dimensions: 25m x 2m Trench alignment: E-W</b> <b>Ground level at W end: 16.45mOD Ground level at E end: 17.20/17.23mOD</b>		
<b>Context</b>	<b>Interpretation</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Depth (m)</b>
(1500)	Topsoil	Soft black/brown humic clayish silt loam with frequent bio and occasional flint inclusions	0.00-0.34
(1501)	Subsoil	Moderately compact mid grey clay silt with inclusions of frequent flints and frequent bio.	0.34-0.58
(1502)	Fill of Posthole [1503]	Soft mottled mid orangey brown with mid grey silty clay with inclusions of occasional chalk flecks.	L- 0.36m W- 0.28m D- 0.58-0.63
[1503]	Cut of Posthole	Ovate with moderate inwards sloping sides and a moderate concave base.	L- 0.36m W- 0.28m D- 0.58-0.63
(1504)	Fill of Linear [1505]	Soft mottled mid brown with light-mid orange brown slightly clayey silt with inclusions of occasional chalk flecks and frequent bio. (worms).	L- 4.3m+ W- 0.62m D- 0.58-0.73

[1505]	Cut of Linear	Curvilinear with gentle inwards sloping sides and a gentle concave base. SE-WNW aligned.	L- 4.3m+ W- 0.62m D- 0.58-0.73
(1506)	Fill of Pit [1507]	Soft mid greyish orange brown silty clay with no inclusions.	L- 1.38m W- 0.94m+ D- 0.58-0.66
[1507]	Cut of Pit	Ovate with moderate inwards sloping sides and a moderate concave base.	L- 1.38m W- 0.94m+ D- 0.58-0.66
(1508)	Fill of Pit [1509]	Moderately compact mid greyish orange brown very clayey silt with inclusions of moderate Mn flecks and occasional small chalk pieces and moderate bio. (worms).	L- 3.4m W- 0.40m+ D- 0.58-0.73
[1509]	Cut of Pit	Elongated ovate pit with moderate inwards sloping sides and a gentle concave base. E-W oriented.	L- 3.4m W- 0.40m+ D- 0.58-0.73
(1510)	Upper Fill of Linear [1512]	Moderately compact mottled light grey brown with mid orange brown very clayey silt with inclusions of moderate Mn flecks and moderate bio. (worms).	L- 2.2m+ W- 1.34m D- 0.58-0.70
(1511)	Basal Fill of Linear [1512]	Firm mottled light greyish orange brown and light yellow brown clayey silt with inclusions of moderate Mn flecks and moderate bio. (worms).	L- 2.2m+ W- 1.10m D- 0.70-0.83
[1512]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with moderate-steep inwards sloping sides and a flat base. N-S aligned.	L- 2.2m+ W- 1.34m D- 0.58-0.83
(1513)	Colluvium Deposit 'E'	Very firm mottled light greyish orange brown with occasional whitish grey clayey silt with frequent bio. (worms). Only present in SW corner of T15. cut by [1527][1509][1512]	L- 2.8m W- 2.2m+ D- 0.58+
(1514)	Fill of Posthole [1515]	Soft mid browny orange silty clay with no inclusions.	L- 0.35m W- 0.32m D- 0.58-0.69
[1515]	Cut of Posthole	Sub-circular with moderate inwards sloping sides and moderate concave base.	L- 0.35m W- 0.32m D- 0.58-0.69
(1516)	Upper Fill of Pit [1519]	Firm mid orangey brown silty clay with moderate bio. (worms).	L- 1.62m W- 1.1m+ D- 0.58-0.73
(1517)	Fill of Pit [1519]	Firm mottled mid browny grey and mid orange brown clayey silt with moderate bio. (worms).	L- 1.62m W- 1.1m+ D- 0.73-0.88
(1518)	Basal Fill of Pit [1519]	Friable mid browny grey clayey silt with inclusions of occasional chalk flecks and frequent charcoal flecks and very large charcoal pieces.	L- 1.62m W- 1.1m+ D- 0.79-0.92
[1519]	Cut of Pit	Circular with moderate to steep inwards sloping sides and a flat base.	L- 1.62m W- 1.1m+ D- 0.58-0.92
(1520)	Fill of Posthole [1521]		L- 0.22m+ W- 0.20m D- 0.58+
[1521]	Cut of Posthole	Assumed ovate. N-S aligned. Unexcavated.	L- 0.22m+ W- 0.20m D- 0.58+
(1522)	Fill of Pit [1523]		L- 1.6m W- 1.3m D- 0.58+

[1523]	Cut of Pit	Ovate. Unexcavated. NNE-SSW aligned.	L- 1.6m W- 1.3m D- 0.58+
(1524)	Fill of Posthole [1525]		L- 0.17m W- 0.17m D- 0.58+
[1525]	Cut of Posthole	Circular. Unexcavated.	L- 0.17m W- 0.17m D- 0.58+
(1526)	Fill of Linear [1527]		L- 2.50m+ W- 1.6m D- 0.58+
[1527]	Cut of Linear	Curvilinear. NW-SSE aligned. Cuts (1513). Unexcavated.	L- 2.50m+ W- 1.6m D- 0.58+
(1528)	Fill of Linear [1529]		L- 2.1m+ W- 0.70m D- 0.58+
[1529]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear. NNW-SSE aligned. Unexcavated.	L- 2.1m+ W- 0.70m D- 0.58+
(1530)	Fill of Pit [1531]		L- 0.2m+ W- 0.72m D- 0.58+
[1531]	Cut of Pit	Assumed ovate. Unexcavated.	L- 0.2m+ W- 0.72m D- 0.58+
Natural	Natural Geology	Brickearth (Compact orange brown silt clay with inclusions of occasional Mn flecks).	0.58+

<b>Trench 16</b>			
<b>Dimensions: 25m x 2.3m Trench alignment: E-W</b>			
<b>Ground level at W end: 17.51mOD Ground level at E end: 18.59mOD</b>			
<b>Context</b>	<b>Interpretation</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Depth (m)</b>
(1600)	Topsoil	Soft black/brown humic clayish silt loam with frequent bio and occasional flint inclusions	0.00-0.30
(1601)	Subsoil	Moderately compact mid grey clay silt with inclusions of frequent flints and frequent bio.	0.30-0.55
(1602)	Fill of Posthole [1603]	Soft mid grey brown clayey silt with no inclusions.	L- 0.54m W- 0.39m D- 0.55-0.61
[1603]	Cut of Posthole	Irregular ovate with steep inwards sloping sides and a moderate concave base. N-S aligned.	L- 0.54m W- 0.39m D- 0.55-0.61
(1604)	Fill of Posthole [1605]	Soft mid orange brown clayey silt with no inclusions.	L- 0.40m W- 0.36m D- 0.55-0.61
[1605]	Cut of Posthole	Ovate with moderate inwards sloping sides and a moderate concave base.	L- 0.40m W- 0.36m D- 0.55-0.61
(1606)	Fill of Posthole [1607]	Soft mid orange brown clayey silt with no inclusions.	L- 0.34m W- 0.34m D- 0.55-0.62
[1607]	Cut of Posthole	Circular with gentle inwards sloping sides and a gentle concave base.	L- 0.34m W- 0.34m D- 0.55-0.62

(1608)	Fill of Posthole [1609]	Soft mid grey brown clayey silt with no inclusions.	L- 0.20m W- 0.18m D- 0.55-0.60
[1609]	Cut of Posthole	Circular with moderate inwards sloping sides and a moderate concave base.	L- 0.20m W- 0.18m D- 0.55-0.60
(1610)	Fill of Posthole [1611]	Soft mid orange brown clayey silt with no inclusions.	L- 0.39m W- 0.29m D- 0.55-0.62
[1611]	Cut of Posthole	Ovate with gentle inwards sloping sides and a gentle concave base. N-S oriented.	L- 0.39m W- 0.29m D- 0.55-0.62
(1612)	Fill of Terminus [1613]	Moderate-soft mottled mid orange grey and mid yellow brown clayey silt with no inclusions.	L- 1.84m+ W- 1m+ D- 0.55-0.72
[1613]	Cut of Terminus	Terminus with gentle inwards sloping sides and a flat base. WSW-ENE aligned. Cut by [1615]. Same as [1619].	L- 1.84m+ W- 1m+ D- 0.55-0.72
(1614)	Fill of Posthole [1615]	Moderate-soft mottled dark grey and mid yellow brown clayey silt with no inclusions.	L- n/a W- 0.20m D- 0.55-0.87
[1615]	Cut of Posthole	Circular with vertical sides and a steep concave base. Cuts [1613].	L- n/a W- 0.20m D- 0.55-0.87
(1616)	Fill of Linear [1617]	Moderate-firm mottled mid orange brown and mid grey brown silty clay with inclusions of occasional small Mn flecks and chalk flecks.	L- 1m+ W- 0.65m D- 0.55-0.83
[1617]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with moderate inwards sloping sides and a moderate concave base. N-S aligned. Cuts [1619] (uncertain).	L- 1m+ W- 0.65m D- 0.55-0.83
(1618)	Fill of Terminus [1619]	Moderate-firm mottled mid orange brown with mid-light grey silty clay with inclusions of occasional small chalk flecks and small angular flints.	L- 2.2m+ W- 0.98m D- 0.55-0.99
[1619]	Cut of Terminus	Terminus with moderate inwards sloping sides and a gentle concave base. WSW-ENE aligned. Same as [1613]. Cuts [1621].	L- 2.2m+ W- 0.98m D- 0.55-0.99
(1620)	Fill of Linear [1621]	Moderately compact mottled mid orange brown with mid grey brown silty clay with inclusions of occasional small chalk flecks.	L- 1m+ W- 1.00m D- 0.55-0.73
[1621]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with steep (E) and gentle (W) inwards sloping sides and a flat base. N-S aligned. Cut by [1619]. Cuts [1623], [1641]	L- 1m+ W- 1.00m D- 0.55-0.73
(1622)	Fill of Linear [1623]	Moderately compact mottled mid orange brown with mid grey brown silty clay with inclusions of occasional small chalk flecks.	L- 1m+ W- 1.22m D- 0.55-0.90
[1623]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with moderate inwards sloping sides and a moderate concave base. N-S aligned. Cut by [1621].	L- 1m+ W- 1.22m D- 0.55-0.90
(1624)	Fill of Pit/Terminus [1625]		L- 0.75m W- 0.40m D- 0.55+
[1625]	Cut of Pit/Terminus	Ovate. NW-SE aligned. Cuts [1627]. Unexcavated.	L- 0.75m W- 0.40m D- 0.55+
(1626)	Fill of Linear [1627]		L- 2.2m+ W- 0.60m+ D- 0.55+

[1627]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear. N-S aligned. Cut by [1625].	L- 2.2m+ W- 0.60m+ D- 0.55+
(1628)	Fill of Posthole [1629]		L- 0.36m W- 0.38m D- 0.55+
[1629]	Cut of Posthole	Circular. Unexcavated.	L- 0.36m W- 0.38m D- 0.55+
(1630)	Fill of Posthole [1631]		L- 0.42m W- 0.36m D- 0.55+
[1631]	Cut of Posthole	Sub-circular. Unexcavated.	L- 0.42m W- 0.36m D- 0.55+
(1632)	Fill of Pit [1633]		L- 1.1m+ W- 0.28m D- 0.55+
[1633]	Cut of Pit	Ovate/Terminus. WNW-ESE. Unexcavated.	L- 1.1m+ W- 0.28m D- 0.55+
(1634)	Fill of Linear [1635]		L- 0.80m+ W- 0.28m D- 0.55+
[1635]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear. SW-NE. Cuts [1637]. Cut by [1613] [1621]. Unexcavated.	L- 0.80m+ W- 0.28m D- 0.55+
(1636)	Fill of Linear [1637]		L- 2.5m+ W- 0.32m D- 0.55+
[1637]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear. SE-NW. Cuts [1641]. Cut by [1613] [1635]. Unexcavated.	L- 2.5m+ W- 0.32m D- 0.55+
(1638)	Fill of Linear [1639]		L- 2.5m+ W- 0.40m D- 0.55+
[1639]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear. SE-NW aligned. Cuts [1641]. Cut by [1613].	L- 2.5m+ W- 0.40m D- 0.55+
(1640)	Fill of Elongated Pit [1641]		L- 3.3m W- 0.70m+ D- 0.55+
[1641]	Cut of Elongated Pit	Sub-ovate. WSW-E aligned. Cut by [1637] [1639] [1621]. Unexcavated.	L- 3.3m W- 0.70m+ D- 0.55+
(1642)	Fill of Linear [1643]		L- 2.0m+ W- 1.00m D- 0.55+
[1643]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear. N-S aligned. Cuts [1617] [1645]. Unexcavated.	L- 2.0m+ W- 1.00m D- 0.55+
(1644)	Fill of Pit [1645]		L- 1.22m+ W- 0.33m D- 0.55+
[1645]	Cut of Pit	Assumed ovate. SSW-NNE aligned. Cuts [1617]. Cut by [1643]. Unexcavated.	L- 1.22m+ W- 0.33m D- 0.55+
(1646)	Fill of Terminus		L- 1.7m+

	[1647]		W- 0.43m D- 0.55+
[1647]	Cut of Terminus	Terminus. N-S aligned. Cuts [1649]. Unexcavated.	L- 1.7m+ W- 0.43m D- 0.55+
(1648)	Fill of Terminus [1649]		L- 1.16m+ W- 0.30m D- 0.55+
[1649]	Cut of Terminus	Terminus. NNW-SSE aligned. Cut by [1647]. Unexcavated.	L- 1.16m+ W- 0.30m D- 0.55+
(1650)	Fill of Posthole [1651]		L- 0.25m+ W- 0.24m D- 0.55+
[1651]	Cut of Posthole	Assumed ovate. N-S aligned. Unexcavated.	L- 0.25m+ W- 0.24m D- 0.55+
(1652)	Fill of Posthole [1653]		L- 0.17m W- 0.12m D- 0.55+
[1653]	Cut of Posthole	Ovate. N-S aligned. Unexcavated.	L- 0.17m W- 0.12m D- 0.55+
(1654)	Fill of Posthole [1655]		L- 0.21m W- 0.18m D- 0.55+
[1655]	Cut of Posthole	Sub-circular. Unexcavated.	L- 0.21m W- 0.18m D- 0.55+
(1656)	Fill of Posthole [1657]		L- 0.23m W- 0.18m D- 0.55+
[1657]	Cut of Posthole	Sub-circular. Unexcavated.	L- 0.23m W- 0.18m D- 0.55+
(1658)	Fill of Posthole [1659]		L- 0.58m W- 0.22m D- 0.55+
[1659]	Cut of Posthole	Assumed ovate. E-W aligned. Unexcavated.	L- 0.58m W- 0.22m D- 0.55+
(1660)	Fill of Posthole [1661]		L- 0.38m W- 0.26m D- 0.55+
[1661]	Cut of Posthole	Ovate. ESE-WNW aligned. Unexcavated.	L- 0.38m W- 0.26m D- 0.55+
(1662)	Fill of Posthole [1663]		L- 0.14m W- 0.10m D- 0.55+
[1663]	Cut of Posthole	Ovate. E-W aligned. Unexcavated.	L- 0.14m W- 0.10m D- 0.55+
(1664)	Fill of Posthole [1665]		L- 0.31m W- 0.26m D- 0.55+
[1665]	Cut of Posthole	Ovate. NE-SW aligned. Unexcavated.	L- 0.31m W- 0.26m

			D- 0.55+
(1666)	Fill of Posthole [1667]		L- 0.18m W- 0.11m D- 0.55+
[1667]	Cut of Posthole	Ovate. E-W aligned. Unexcavated.	L- 0.18m W- 0.11m D- 0.55+
(1668)	Fill of Posthole [1669]		L- 0.15m W- 0.13m D- 0.55+
[1669]	Cut of Posthole	Sub-circular. Unexcavated.	L- 0.15m W- 0.13m D- 0.55+
(1670)	Fill of Posthole [1671]		L- 0.16m W- 0.13m D- 0.55+
[1671]	Cut of Posthole	Sub-circular. Unexcavated.	L- 0.16m W- 0.13m D- 0.55+
(1672)	Fill of Posthole [1673]		L- 0.21m W- 0.20m D- 0.55+
[1673]	Cut of Posthole	Assumed ovate. N-S aligned. Unexcavated.	L- 0.21m W- 0.20m D- 0.55+
(1674)	Fill of Linear [1675]	Moderate-firm mid orangey grey clayey silt with inclusions of occasional chalk flecks.	L- 3.5m W- 0.54m D- 0.55-0.79
[1675]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with steep inwards sloping sides and a steep concave base. WNW-ESE aligned. Cuts [1677] [1679].	L- 3.5m W- 0.54m D- 0.55-0.79
(1676)	Fill of Pit [1677]	Soft mottled mid grey brown and mid orange brown slightly clayey silt with inclusions of moderate chalk flecks.	L- 4.6m W- 1.60m+ D- 0.55-0.66
[1677]	Cut of Pit	Large ovate with gentle inwards sloping sides and a flat base. Cut by [1675].	L- 4.6m W- 1.60m+ D- 0.55-0.66
(1678)	Fill of Terminus [1679]		L- 1.90m+ W- 0.17m D- 0.55+
[1679]	Cut of Terminus	Terminus of curvilinear. NNE-S aligned. Cuts [1681]. Cut by [1675]. Unexcavated.	L- 1.90m+ W- 0.17m D- 0.55+
(1680)	Fill of Posthole [1681]		L- 0.17m W- 0.16m D- 0.55+
[1681]	Cut of Posthole	Assumed circular. Cut by [1679]. Unexcavated.	L- 0.17m W- 0.16m D- 0.55+
(1682)	Fill of Posthole [1683]		L- 0.20m W- 0.18m D- 0.55+
[1683]	Cut of Posthole	Sub-circular. Unexcavated.	L- 0.20m W- 0.18m D- 0.55+
Natural	Natural Geology	Brickearth (Compact orange brown silt clay)	0.55+

<b>Trench 17</b>			
<b>Dimensions: 32m x 2.15m Trench alignment: WSW-ENE</b> <b>Ground level at WSW end: 18.10mOD Ground level at ENE end: 18.83mOD</b>			
<b>Context</b>	<b>Interpretation</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Depth (m)</b>
(1700)	Topsoil	Soft black/brown humic clayish silt loam with frequent bio and occasional flint inclusions	0.00-0.31
(1701)	Subsoil	Moderately compact mid grey clay silt with inclusions of frequent flints and frequent bio.	0.31-0.64
(1702)	Colluvium Deposit 'E'	Soft mottled light yellow brown with white grey very slightly clayey silt. S.F.4: Flint scraper. Cut by [1705] [1707] [1709] [1711] [1713]	0.64-0.75
(1703)	Upper Fill of Linear [1705]	Moderately compact mottled dark brownish grey and light yellow brown clayey silt with inclusions of occasional chalk flecks and small flints.	L- 1m+ W- 1.12m D- 0.64-1.00
(1704)	Basal Fill of Linear [1705]	Moderately compact mottled dark grey and mid yellow brown silty clay with inclusions of moderate chalk flecks and small flints.	L- 1m+ W- 0.56m D- 1.00-1.09
[1705]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with steep inwards sloping sides and a moderate concave, slightly undulating, base. WNW-ESE aligned. Cuts (1702)	L- 1m+ W- 1.12m D- 0.64-1.09
(1706)	Fill of Pit [1707]	Soft mid yellowish grey brown silty clay with inclusions of occasional chalk pieces and small flints.	L- 1.1m W- 0.70m D- 0.64+
[1707]	Cut of Pit	Ovate. NNW-SSE aligned. Cuts (1702). Unexcavated.	L- 1.1m W- 0.70m D- 0.64+
(1708)	Fill of Linear [1709]	Moderate-loose mottled mid brownish grey and light grey slightly clayey silt with inclusions of moderate small chalk pieces and occasional Mn flecks and frequent bio. (worms).	L- 2.3m+ W- 0.56m D- 0.64-0.84
[1709]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with very gentle inwards sloping sides and a flat base. NW-SE aligned. Cuts (1702).	L- 2.3m+ W- 0.56m D- 0.64-0.84
(1710)	Fill of Terminus [1711]	Friable mottled mid brownish grey and light grey slightly clayey silt with inclusions of frequent Mn flecks and chalk flecks and frequent bio. (worms).	L- 1.2m+ W- 0.90m D- 0.64+
[1711]	Cut of Terminus	Terminus. NW-SE aligned. Cuts (1702) [1713]. Unexcavated.	L- 1.2m+ W- 0.90m D- 0.64+
(1712)	Fill of Pit [1713]	Firm mottled mid-light brownish grey with mid grey and light yellow brown slightly silty clay with no inclusions.	L- 0.50m W- 0.34m D- 0.64+
[1713]	Cut of Pit	Ovate. E-W aligned. Cuts (1702). Unexcavated.	L- 0.50m W- 0.34m D- 0.64+
Natural	Natural Geology	Firm orangey brown silty clay non-calcareous brickearth.	0.75+

<b>Trench 18</b>			
<b>Dimensions: 25m x 2m Trench alignment: WNW-ESE</b> <b>Ground level at WNW end: 18.52mOD Ground level at ESE end: 18.25mOD</b>			
<b>Context</b>	<b>Interpretation</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Depth (m)</b>

(1800)	Topsoil	Soft black/brown humic clayish silt loam with frequent bio and occasional flint inclusions	0.00-0.36
(1801)	Subsoil	Moderately compact mid grey clay silt with inclusions of frequent flints and frequent bio.	0.36-0.74
(1802)	Colluvium Deposit 'B'	Mid-dark brownny grey slightly clayey silt with inclusions of very occasional chalk flecks. Seals all features in trench.	0.74-0.96
(1803)	Fill of Linear [1804]	Moderate-firm mid orange brown silty clay with inclusions of very occasional Mn flecks.	L- 1.36m+ W- 0.60m D- 0.96-1.15
[1804]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with gentle inwards sloping sides and a gentle concave base. NNW-SSE aligned. Cuts (1820).	L- 1.36m+ W- 0.60m D- 0.96-1.15
(1805)	Fill of Pit [1806]	Loose orangey brown silty loam with no inclusions.	L- 1.30m W- 0.80m D- 0.96-1.19
[1806]	Cut of Pit	Ovate with gentle inwards sloping sides and a flat base. NE-SW aligned. Cuts (1820).	L- 1.30m W- 0.80m D- 0.96-1.19
(1807)	Fill of Linear [1808]	Very firm dark orange brown very silty clay with inclusions of occasional Mn flecks and burnt clay flecks.	L- 1.36m+ W- 1.1m D- 0.96-1.25
[1808]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with gentle inwards sloping sides and a gentle concave base. NE-SW aligned. Cuts (1820).	L- 1.36m+ W- 1.1m D- 0.96-1.25
(1809)	Upper Fill of Linear [1811]	Loose mid grey brown clayey silt with no inclusions.	L- 1.2m+ W- 0.50m D- 0.96-1.16
(1810)	Basal Fill of Linear [1811]	Firm mid grey brown slightly clayey silt.	L- 1.2m+ W- 0.50m D- 0.96-1.16
[1811]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with moderate inwards sloping sides and a gentle concave base. NNW-SSE aligned. Cuts (1820).	L- 1.2m+ W- 0.50m D- 0.96-1.16
(1812)	Fill of Linear [1813]		L- 2.1m+ W- 0.35m D- 0.96+
[1813]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear. NNE-SSW aligned. Cuts (1820). Unexcavated.	L- 2.1m+ W- 0.35m D- 0.96+
(1814)	Fill of Linear [1815]		L- 2.2m+ W- 0.80m+ D- 0.96+
[1815]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear. NE-SW aligned. Cuts (1820). Cut by [1817]. Unexcavated.	L- 2.2m+ W- 0.80m+ D- 0.96+
(1816)	Fill of Linear [1817]		L- 1.8m+ W- 0.46m D- 0.96+
[1817]	Cut of Linear	Assumed rectilinear. NNW-SSE aligned. Cuts [1817] (1820). Unexcavated.	L- 1.8m+ W- 0.46m D- 0.96+
(1818)	Fill of Linear [1819]		L- 2.1m+ W- 0.45m D- 0.96+

[1819]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear. NNE-SSW aligned. Cuts (1820). Unexcavated.	L- 2.1m+ W- 0.45m D- 0.96+
(1820)	Colluvium Deposit 'E'	Light yellow brown v. slightly clayey silt. Cut by all features in trench.	0.96+

<b>Trench 19</b>			
<b>Dimensions: 25m x 2m Trench alignment: NNW-SSE</b>			
<b>Ground level at NNW end: 19.16mOD Ground level at SSE end: 18.07mOD</b>			
<b>Context</b>	<b>Interpretation</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Depth (m)</b>
(1900)	Topsoil	Soft black/brown humic clayish silt loam with frequent bio and occasional flint inclusions	0.00-0.34
(1901)	Subsoil	Moderately compact mid grey clay silt with inclusions of frequent flints and frequent bio.	0.34-0.65
(1902)	Colluvium Deposit 'B'	Mid-dark brownish grey slightly clayey silt. Seals all features in this trench.	0.65-0.96
(1903)	Fill of Linear [1904]	Soft dark orangey brown silty clay with no inclusions.	L- 1.m+ W- 0.49m D- 0.96-1.14
[1904]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with steep and concave inwards sloping sides and a moderate concave base. Aligned NW-SE Cuts (1923).	L- 1.m+ W- 0.49m D- 0.96-1.14
(1905)	Upper Fill of Pit [1908]	Soft mottled mid grey and mid brown clayey silt with no inclusions.	L- 1.4m W- 0.90m D- 0.96-1.24
(1906)	Fill of Pit [1908]	Moderately compact mid grey brown clayey silt with no inclusions.	L- 1.4m W- 0.90m D- 0.96-1.46
(1907)	Basal Fill of Pit [1908]	Firm mottled mid orange and mid brown clayey silt with no inclusions.	L- 1.4m W- 0.90m D- 1.36-1.46
[1908]	Cut of Pit	Ovate with vertical and slightly concave overhanging sides and a flat base. NNW-SSE aligned. Cuts (1924).	L- 1.4m W- 0.90m D- 0.96-1.46
(1909)	Upper Fill of Linear [1913]	Moderately compact mottled mid greyish brown light grey clayey silt with inclusions of occasional Mn flecks and chalk flecks and frequent bio. (worms).	L- 2.2m+ W- 0.80m D- 0.96-1.39
(1910)	Fill of Linear [1913]	Moderate-firm mottled mid-light greyish brown with light yellow brown slightly clayey silt with inclusions of occasional chalk flecks and moderate bio. (worms).	L- 2.2m+ W- 0.70m D- 1.39-1.49
(1911)	Fill of Linear [1913]	Firm mottled dark grey brown with light brown very slightly clayey silt with inclusions of occasional chalk flecks and moderate bio. (worms).	L- 2.2m+ W- 0.45m D- 1.49-1.57
(1912)	Basal Fill of Linear [1913]	Very firm mottled light greyish orange brown with dark grey and mid yellow brown clayey silt with inclusions of frequent Mn flecks and very occasional small chalk flecks and moderate bio. (worms).	L- 2.2m+ W- 0.48m D- 1.51-1.61
[1913]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with very steep inwards sloping sides and a flat base. E-W aligned. Cuts (1923) (1924) [1916].	L- 2.2m+ W- 0.80m D- 0.96-1.61
(1914)	Upper Fill of Linear	Moderate-firm mid-light grey brown clayey silt	L- 2.2m+

	[1916]	with inclusions of moderate Mn flecks and chalk flecks and moderate bio. (worms).	W- 0.52m D- 0.96-1.26
(1915)	Basal Fill of Linear [1916]	Firm light greyish orange brown slightly clayey silt with inclusions of very occasional Mn flecks and chalk flecks and moderate bio. (worms).	L- 2.2m+ W- 0.46m D- 1.26-1.32
[1916]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with moderate inwards sloping sides and a moderate concave base. SW-NE aligned. Cuts (1923).	L- 2.2m+ W- 0.52m D- 0.96-1.32
(1917)	Fill of Posthole [1918]		L- 0.22m W- 0.23m D- 0.96+
[1918]	Cut of Posthole	Circular. Cuts (1924). Unexcavated.	L- 0.22m W- 0.23m D- 0.96+
(1919)	Fill of Pit [1920]		L- 1.00m W- 0.55m D- 0.96+
[1920]	Cut of Pit	Assumed ovate. WSW-ENE aligned. Cuts (1924). Unexcavated.	L- 1.00m W- 0.55m D- 0.96+
(1921)	Fill of Linear [1922]		L- 2.3m+ W- 0.32m D- 0.96+
[1922]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear. NE-SW aligned. Cuts (1923). Unexcavated.	L- 2.3m+ W- 0.32m D- 0.96+
(1923)	Colluvium Deposit	Moderately compact mid greyish brown slightly silty clay with inclusions of frequent chalk flecks. Possibly same as (1924), though (1924) is slightly darker in colour. There is sharp change in depth of the natural, with natural visible at approximately 0.2m deep at linears [1913] [1916] and 0.6m at pit [1908]. Localised to this trench. Truncated by all features.	0.96-1.16
(1924)	Colluvium Deposit	Moderately compact mid-dark greyish brown slightly silty clay with inclusions of frequent chalk flecks. Same as (1923). Localised to this trench and Trench 20. Truncated by all features.	0.96-1.56
Natural	Natural Geology	Non-calcareous brickearth visible in patches at base of trench. Some calcareous brick earth visible at base of [1908].	0.96+

<b>Trench 20</b>	<b>Dimensions: 25m x 2.2m Trench alignment: WNW-ESE</b> <b>Ground level at WNW end: 18.96mOD Ground level at ESE end: 18.12mOD</b>		
<b>Context</b>	<b>Interpretation</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Depth (m)</b>
(2000)	Topsoil	Soft black/brown humic clayish silt loam with frequent bio and occasional flint inclusions	0.00-0.31
(2001)	Subsoil	Moderately compact mid grey clay silt with inclusions of frequent flints and frequent bio.	0.31-0.54
(2002)	Colluvium Deposit	Moderately compact mid-dark greyish brown slightly silty clay with inclusions of frequent chalk flecks. Same as (1924). Localised to this trench and Trench 19. Seals [2004] [2016] (2017). Cut by [2006] [2010] [2012] [2014].	0.54-0.87

(2003)	Fill of Linear [2004]	Moderately compact mid orangey grey brown clayey silt with no inclusions.	L- 1.14m+ W- 0.58m D- 0.87-0.98
[2004]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with gentle inwards sloping sides and a gentle concave base. NW-SE aligned. Sealed by (2002). Cuts (2017).	L- 1.14m+ W- 0.58m D- 0.87-0.98
(2005)	Fill of Linear [2006]	Firm mottled dark brown and dark grey/black silty clay with inclusions of occasional chalk flecks and frequent charcoal flecks.	L- 2m+ W- 1.30m D- 0.87-1.17
[2006]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with gentle-moderate inwards sloping sides and a gentle concave base. NE-SW aligned. Cuts (2002).	L- 2m+ W- 1.30m D- 0.87-1.17
(2007)	Upper Fill of Linear [2010]	Soft mid greyish brown silty clay with inclusions of frequent chalk flecks and occasional small flints.	L- 1.12m+ W- 0.92m D- 0.87-1.22
(2008)	Fill of Linear [2010]	Soft mid brown clayey silt with inclusions of occasional chalk flecks.	L- 1.12m+ W- 0.92m D- 1.22-1.42
(2009)	Basal Fill of Linear [2010]	Soft dark brown/black clayey silt with no inclusions.	L- 1.12m+ W- 0.92m D- 1.42-1.48
[2010]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with moderate inwards sloping sides and a moderate concave base. NNE-SSW aligned. Cuts (2002)	L- 1.12m+ W- 0.92m D- 0.87-1.48
(2011)	Fill of Linear [2012]		L- 2.1m+ W- 0.51m D- 0.87+
[2012]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear. NNW-SSE aligned. Cuts (2002).	L- 2.1m+ W- 0.51m D- 0.87+
(2013)	Fill of Pit [2014]		L- 0.54m W- 0.54m D- 0.87+
[2014]	Cut of Pit	Sub-circular. Cuts (2002). Unexcavated.	L- 0.54m W- 0.54m D- 0.87+
(2015)	Fill of Terminus [2016]		L- 1.5m+ W- 0.30m D- 0.87+
[2016]	Cut of Terminus	Terminus. NW-SE aligned. Sealed by (2002). Unexcavated.	L- 1.5m+ W- 0.30m D- 0.87+
(2017)	Colluvium Deposit 'E'	Mottled light yellow brown with white grey very slightly clayey silt. Cut by [2004]. Sealed by (2002). Forms the base of the SE corner of T20.	0.87+
Natural	Natural Geology	Firm mid orange brown silty clay brickearth.	0.87+

<b>Trench 21</b>	<b>Dimensions: 26.4m x 2.05m Trench alignment: WSW-ENE Ground level at WSW end: 19.11mOD Ground level at ENE end: 19.96mOD</b>		
<b>Context</b>	<b>Interpretation</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Depth (m)</b>
(2100)	Topsoil	Soft black lumic silt loam with inclusions of frequent chalk flecks and rounded and sub angular flints and frequent bio.	0.00-0.36
(2101)	Subsoil	Soft light grey brown clayey silt loam with inclusions of frequent small-medium flints and	0.36-0.66

		very frequent chalk flecks and pieces and frequent bio.	
(2102)	Fill of Terminus [2103]	Moderately compact dark grey silty clay with inclusions of frequent chalk flecks and occasional small flints.	L- 2.16m+ W- 0.47m D- 0.66-0.75
[2103]	Cut of Terminus	Terminus with gentle inwards sloping sides and a gentle concave base. NW-SE aligned.	L- 2.16m+ W- 0.47m D- 0.66-0.75
(2104)	Upper Fill of Linear [2106]	Moderate-soft mid brown clayey silt with inclusions of moderate chalk flecks and very occasional charcoal flecks.	L- 2.m+ W- 1.58m D- 0.66-0.96
(2105)	Basal Fill of Linear [2106]	Soft black brown clayey silt with inclusions of occasional chalk flecks and small flints and occasional bio. (worms).	L- 2.m+ W- 0.83m D- 0.96-1.15
[2106]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with moderate inwards sloping sides and a moderate concave base. NW-SE aligned.	L- 2.m+ W- 1.58m D- 0.66-1.15
(2107)	Fill of Terminus [2108]	Moderately compact dark grey brown clayey silt loam with inclusions of occasional chalk flecks and Mn flecks.	L- 1..m+ W- 0.52m D- 0.66+
[2108]	Cut of Terminus	Terminus. N-S aligned. Unexcavated.	L- 1.1m+ W- 0.52m D- 0.66+
(2109)	Fill of Pit [2110]	Moderate to firm mid greyish brown clayey silt with inclusions of moderate chalk flecks and moderate bio. (worms).	L- 0.45m W- 0.39m D- 0.66+
[2110]	Cut of Pit	Sub-ovate. NW-SE aligned. Unexcavated.	L- 0.45m W- 0.39m D- 0.66+
Natural	Natural Geology	Moderately compact mid orange brown brickearth and clay silts with inclusions of occasional chalk flecks and 10% chalk scarring aligned N-S	0.66+

<b>Trench 22</b>			
<b>Dimensions: 24.2mx2.10m Trench alignment: E-W</b>			
<b>Ground level at W end: 17.47mOD Ground level at WNW end: 17.60mOD</b>			
<b>Context</b>	<b>Interpretation</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Depth (m)</b>
(2200)	Topsoil	Soft black/brown humic clayish silt loam with frequent bio and occasional flint inclusions	0.00-0.34
(2201)	Subsoil	Moderately compact mid grey clay silt with inclusions of frequent flints and frequent bio.	0.34-0.85
(2202)	Colluvial Deposit 'D'	Soft mid brownish grey slightly clayey silt with inclusions of occasional small flints. Same as (2216).	0.85-1.07
(2203)	Upper Fill of Linear [2205]	Soft mottled mid grey and mid brownish grey clayey silt with inclusions of occasional small flints, charcoal flecks and Mn flecks and very occasional chalk flecks.	L- 2.75m+ W- 1.47m D- 1.07-1.39
(2204)	Basal Fill of Linear [2205]	Soft mottled mid greyish brown and light brownish grey clayey silt with inclusions of very occasional Mn flecks.	L- 2.75m+ W- 1m D- 1.39-1.56

[2205]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with steep inwards sloping sides and a flat base. NW-SE aligned. Sealed by (2202).	L- 2.75m+ W- 1.47m D- 1.07-1.56
(2206)	Flint Deposit on Pit [2208]	Heat affected flint in a matrix of very soft black silt with inclusions of frequent charcoal and occasional chalk flecks. Soil Sample 6.	L- 0.85m W- 0.82m D- 0.85-0.90
(2207)	Fill of Pit [2208]	Soft mottled yellow brown and black soft clay silt and clay with inclusions of very frequent charcoal and occasional chalk flecks.	L- 0.85m W- 0.82m D- 0.90-1.13
[2208]	Cut of Pit	Sub-circular with moderate-steep inwards sloping sides and a steep concave base. Cuts [2210].	L- 0.85m W- 0.82m D- 0.85-1.13
(2209)	Fill of Possible SFB/Pit [2210]	Soft mottled mid brown and black brown silt clay with inclusions of frequent flint and chalk flecks. Soil Sample 7.	L- 3.4m W- 2.22m D- 0.85-1.12
[2210]	Cut of Possible SFB/Pit	Sub-rectangular with protrusion at centre of SE end, though no postholes visible, with steep inwards sloping sides and a flat base. SE-NW aligned. Cut by [2208]. Cuts [2213].	L- 3.4m W- 2.22m D- 0.85-1.12
(2211)	Fill of Linear [2213]	Moderately compact dark brown clayey silt with inclusions of moderate chalk flecks and occasional small flints.	L- 2.1m+ W- 2.32m D- 0.85-1.10+
(2212)	Fill of Linear [2213]	Soft mottled mid yellow and mid brown silty clay with inclusions of occasional charcoal flecks and chalk flecks.	L- 2.1m+ W- n/a D- 1.10+
[2213]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear probable west flanking ditch for trackway [2221]. N-S aligned. Cut by [2210]. Cuts [2215].	L- 2.1m+ W- 2.32m D- 0.85-1.10+
(2214)	Fill of Pit/Linear [2215]	Soft dark greenish grey brown clayey silt loam with inclusions of moderate flints and chalk flecks and occasional charcoal flecks.	L- 1.46m+ W- 0.55m+ D- 1.12-1.32
[2215]	Cut of Pit/Linear	Shape in plan unknown. Moderate inwards sloping sides and a gentle concave base. Aligned SE-NW. Cuts (2216). Cut by [2213].	L- 1.46m+ W- 0.55m+ D- 1.12-1.32
(2216)	Colluvial Deposit 'D'	Soft mid brownish grey slightly clayey silt with inclusions of occasional small flints. Same as (2202).	0.85-1.02+
(2217)	Upper Fill of Trackway [2221]	Soft dark grey brown clayey silt with inclusions of occasional chalk flecks.	L- 2.1m+ W- 3.31m+ D- 0.85-1.23
(2218)	Fill of Trackway [2221]	Soft mid-light brown silt with very inclusions of frequent chalk flecks.	L- 2.1m+ W- 1.8m+ D- 1.23-1.43
(2219)	Fill of Trackway [2221]	Moderate-soft dark grey brown clay silt with inclusions of occasional chalk flecks, Mn flecks and charcoal flecks.	L- 2.1m+ W- 4.4m+ D- 1.23-1.63
(2220)	Basal Fill of Trackway [2221]	Firm mid-light grey brown very clayey silt with inclusions of occasional chalk flecks, as a matrix surrounding sporadic possible metallurgy of small rounded gravels.	L- 2.1m+ W- 4.12m+ D- 1.20-1.46 / 1.76-1.86
[2221]	Cut of Trackway	Rectilinear with gentle inwards sloping sides and a flat base. SSW-NNE aligned. Cuts (2216), (2222)	L- 2.1m+ W- 4.4m+ D- 0.85-1.86
(2222)	Localised Colluvial Deposit	Moderately compact medium-dark brown slightly clayey silt with inclusions of very occasional charcoal flecks and occasional Mn flecks. Localised to this trench. Cut by [2221]	L- 2.1m+ W- 3.24m+ D- 1.46-1.80
(2223)	Localised Colluvial	Moderate-soft mid brown sandy silt loam with	L- 2.1m+

	Deposit	inclusions of frequent Mn flecks and moderate charcoal flecks. Localised to this trench.	W- 2.98m+ D- 1.80-2.08
(2224)	Fill of Possible SFB [2225]	Soft black brown clay silt with inclusions of frequent flints, chalk flecks and charcoal flecks.	L- 3.25m W- 0.90m+ D- 0.85+
[2225]	Cut of Possible SFB	Rectangular. E-W aligned. Cuts (2202). Unexcavated.	L- 3.25m W- 0.90m+ D- 0.85+
(2226)	Fill of Possible SFB [2227]	Soft very dark brown clay silt with inclusions of frequent flints, chalk flecks and charcoal flecks.	L- 3.07m W- 0.78m+ D- 0.85+
[2227]	Cut of Possible SFB	Rectangular. E-W aligned. Cuts (2202). Unexcavated.	L- 3.07m W- 0.78m+ D- 0.85+
(2228)	Fill of Posthole [2229]	Moderately compact mid brown silt loam with inclusions of occasional chalk flecks and flints.	L- 0.25m W- 0.25m D- 0.85+
[2229]	Cut of Posthole	Sub-ovate. N-S aligned. Sealed by SFB [2227]. Cuts (2202). Unexcavated.	L- 0.25m W- 0.25 D- 0.85+
(2230)	Fill of Pit [2231]	Soft dark brown clay silt with inclusions of occasional chalk flecks and flints.	L- 0.63m+ W- 1.24m D- 0.85+
[2231]	Cut of Pit	Sub-ovate. Cuts (2202). Unexcavated.	L- 0.63m+ W- 1.24m D- 0.85+
Natural	Natural Geology	Compact light orange slightly silty brickearth overlaying yellow silty sand with inclusions of chalk flecks.	1.07m+

<b>Trench 23</b>			
<b>Dimensions: 23m x 2.06m Trench alignment: N-S</b>			
<b>Ground level at N end: 18.75mOD Ground level at S end: 17.59mOD</b>			
<b>Context</b>	<b>Interpretation</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Depth (m)</b>
(2300)	Topsoil	Very soft black brown lumic clayey silt loam with inclusions of frequent flints and frequent bio.	0.00- 0.32(N) / 0.38(S)
(2301)	Subsoil	Moderately compact greyish brown clay silt with inclusions of occasional flints and moderate bio.	0.32-0.60 / 0.38-0.70
(2302)	Colluvium Deposit 'A'	Soft mid grey brown clayey silt with inclusions of very occasional chalk flecks and small flints. Seals all features in this trench.	0.60-0.82 / 0.70-1.06
(2303)	Upper Fill of Pit [2309]	Moderately compact mid grey brown silty clay with inclusions of occasional chalk flecks.	L- 0.82+m W- 1.24m D- 1.06-1.25
(2304)	Fill of Pit [2309]	Soft-moderate, very dark grey, slightly clayey silt with inclusions of very frequent charcoal flecks and occasional chalk flecks. Soil Sample 4.	L- 0.82+m W- 1.20m D- 1.17-1.39
(2305)	Fill of Pit [2309]	Moderately compact mid-dark grey brown very silty clay with inclusions of occasional chalk flecks.	L- n/a W- 0.52m D- 1.29-1.47
(2306)	Fill of Pit [2309]	Moderately compact mid brownish grey clayey silt with inclusions of frequent large sub-round and sub-angular flints, patches of light green clay and occasional charcoal flecks.	L- n/a W- 1.36m D- 1.25-1.49
(2307)	Fill of Pit [2309]	Soft mid brown slightly clayey silt with inclusions	L- n/a

		of occasional chalk flecks.	W- 1.44m D- 1.49-1.61
(2308)	Basal Fill of Pit [2309]	Very soft mid-light yellowy brown slightly clayey silt with inclusions of occasional small angular flints and very occasional chalk flecks.	L- n/a W- 1.30m D- 1.60-1.72
[2309]	Cut of Pit	Assumed ovate with concave undercutting sides and a flat base. Cuts (2310). Sealed by (2302).	L- 0.82m+ W- 1.80m D- 1.06-1.72
(2310)	Colluvium Deposit 'D'	Friable light brownish grey slightly clayey silt with inclusions of very occasional flints. Cut by both features on trench	0.82-1.06
(2311)	Fill of Linear [2312]		L- 2.45m+ W- 0.45m D- 1.06+
[2312]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear. NW-SE aligned. Cuts (2310). Sealed by (2302). Unexcavated.	L- 2.45m+ W- 0.45m D- 1.06+
(2313)	Colluvium Deposit 'E'	Friable light yellow brown very slightly clayey silt with inclusions of occasional Mn flecks.	1.06+

<b>Trench 24</b>			
<b>Dimensions: 23m x 2.06m Trench alignment: NW-SE</b>			
<b>Ground level at NW end: 18.27mOD Ground level at SE end: 18.51mOD</b>			
<b>Context</b>	<b>Interpretation</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Depth (m)</b>
(2400)	Topsoil	Soft black/brown humic clayish silt loam with frequent bio and occasional flint inclusions	0.00-0.34
(2401)	Subsoil	Moderately compact mid grey clay silt with inclusions of frequent flints and frequent bio.	0.34-0.75
(2402)	Fill of Quarry [2404]	Soft dark brownish grey clayey silt with inclusions of occasional small angular flints and chalk flecks and very occasional charcoal flecks.	L- 2m+ W- 8m+ D- 0.75-1.20
(2403)	Fill of Quarry [2404]	Firm dark brownish grey clayey silt with inclusions of very occasional chalk flecks and flints and occasional charcoal flecks.	L- 2m+ W- 4m+ D- 1.05-1.35+
[2404]	Cut of Quarry	Large assumed ovate with steep inwards sloping sides with an undulating base and no clear alignment. Cuts [2407] (2408).	L- 2m+ W- 8m+ D- 0.75-1.35+
(2405)	Upper Fill of Linear [2407]	Soft mottled mid brownish grey with light grey brown clayey silt with inclusions of very occasional chalk flecks.	L- 2m+ W- 2.42m D- 1.20-1.38
(2406)	Basal Fill of Ditch [2407]	Firm mottled light greyish brown with mid brownish grey clayey silt with inclusions of moderate chalk pieces and very occasional charcoal flecks.	L- 2m+ W- 2.42m D- 1.38-1.86
[2407]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear probable east trackway flanking ditch with moderate inwards sloping sides and a gentle concave base. NNE-SSW aligned. Cuts (2418). Cut by [2404].	L- 2m+ W- 2.42m D- 1.20-1.86
(2408)	Colluvium Deposit 'A'	Soft mid grey brown clayey silt with inclusions of occasional chalk flecks, small angular flints and very occasional charcoal flecks. Cut by [2404], seals (2416).	0.75-1.00
(2409)	Fill of Terminus [2410]	Moderate-firm mid orangey brown silty clay with no inclusions.	L- 0.8m+ W- 0.80m D- 1.00-1.22

[2410]	Cut of Terminus	Terminus with moderate inwards sloping sides and a moderate concave base. NNE-SSW aligned. Cuts [2412] [2415]. Sealed by (2408).	L- 0.8m+ W- 0.80m D- 1.00-1.22
(2411)	Fill of Posthole [2412]	Moderate-firm mid brown orange clayey silt with no inclusions.	L- 0.30m W- 0.30m D- 1.22-1.35
[2412]	Cut of Posthole	Circular with gentle-steep inwards sloping sides and a moderate concave base. Cut by [2410].	L- 0.30m W- 0.30m D- 1.22-1.35
(2413)	Post Pipe in Posthole [2415]	Moderate-firm dark orange brown clayey silt with no inclusions.	L- 0.22m W- 0.20m D- 1.11-1.35
(2414)	Post Packing Fill of Posthole [2415]	Moderately compact light orange brown clayey silt with no inclusions.	L- 0.42m W- 0.40m D- 1.11-1.35
[2415]	Cut of Posthole	Circular with steep inwards sloping sides and a moderate concave base.	L- 0.42m W- 0.40m D- 1.11-1.35
(2416)	Colluvium Deposit 'B'	Soft mid-dark brownish grey slightly clayey silt with inclusions of very occasional chalk flecks and charcoal flecks. Sealed by (2408), seals (2416)	0.83-1.05
(2417)	Colluvium Deposit 'C'	Firm mottled dark grey brown with light yellow brown slightly clayey silt with inclusions of very occasional chalk flecks and charcoal flecks. Sealed by (2416)	1.05-1.2+
(2418)	Colluvium Deposit 'D'	Firm light brownish grey slightly clayey silt with inclusions of occasional chalk flecks and small flints. Cut by [2407]. Only seen at the base of [2407]. Seals (2419)	1.2+
(2419)	Colluvium Deposit 'E'	Firm mottled light yellow brown with white grey very slightly clayey silt with inclusions of very occasional chalk flecks. Cut by [2407]. Only seen at the base of [2407]. Sealed by (2418)	1.2+
Natural	Natural Geology	Compact mid orange brown brickearth overlaying yellow silty sand with inclusions of chalk flecks overlaying chalk with inclusions of occasional modular flints. Visible at SE half of trench.	0.66+ (SE) / 1.1m+ (middle)

<b>Trench 25</b>	<b>Dimensions: 25m x 2.2m Trench alignment: WNW-ESE</b> <b>Ground level at WNW end: 18.21mOD Ground level at ESE end: 19.33mOD</b>		
<b>Context</b>	<b>Interpretation</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Depth (m)</b>
(2500)	Topsoil	Soft black/brown humic clayish silt loam with frequent bio and occasional flint inclusions	0.00-0.35
(2501)	Subsoil	Moderately compact mid grey clay silt with inclusions of frequent flints and frequent bio.	0.35-0.67
(2502)	Upper Fill of Linear [2504]	Moderately compact mottled mid-light greyish brown with mid orange brown slightly clayey silt with inclusions of very occasional chalk flecks and moderate Mn flecks and moderate bio. (worms).	L- 1.4m+ W- 0.70m D- 0.72-0.82
(2503)	Basal Fill of Linear [2504]	Firm mottled light greyish orange brown with dark grey slightly clayey silt with inclusions of	L- 1.4m+ W- 0.50m D- 0.82-0.92

		occasional Mn flecks and occasional bio. (worms).	
[2504]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with moderate inwards sloped sides and a flat base. NNW-SSE aligned. Cuts [2506]. Sealed by (2507).	L- 1.4m+ W- 0.70m D- 0.72-0.92
(2505)	Fill of Posthole [2506]	Moderately compact mottled light greyish yellow brown with mid yellow brown slightly clayey silt with inclusions of moderate Mn flecks and moderate bio. (worms).	L- 0.40m W- 0.30m D- 0.72-0.80
[2506]	Cut of Posthole	Ovate with gentle inwards sloping sides and a flat base. NW-SE aligned. Cut by [2506]. Sealed by (2507).	L- 0.40m W- 0.30m D- 0.72-0.80
(2507)	Colluvium Deposit 'C'	Firm mottled mid greyish light brown and mid yellow brown clayey silt with inclusions of moderate chalk flecks and Mn flecks and moderate bio. (worms). Seals all features in trench except [2530].	0.67-0.77
(2508)	Colluvium Deposit 'E'	Firm mottled light greyish brown with white slightly clayey silt with inclusions of occasional chalk flecks and moderate bio. (worms).	0.74-0.83
(2509)	Upper Fill of Recut Linear [2512]	Moderately compact mottled very dark brownish grey and mid grey with light brown clayey silt with inclusions of frequent charcoal and occasional Mn flecks and moderate bio. (worms).	L- 2.2m+ W- 0.56m D- 0.77-1.07
(2510)	Fill of Recut Linear [2512]	Moderately compact mid brownish grey clayey silt with inclusions of moderate Mn flecks and moderate bio. (worms).	L- 2.2m+ W- 1.27m D- 0.77-1.13
(2511)	Basal Fill of Recut Linear [2512]	Moderately compact very light brownish grey clayey silt with inclusions of moderate Mn flecks and moderate bio. (worms).	L- 2.2m+ W- 0.08m D- 0.87-0.97
[2512]	Cut of Recut Linear	Rectilinear with gentle inwards sloping sides and a gentle concave base. NW-SE aligned. Cuts [2525]. Sealed by (2507).	L- 2.2m+ W- 1.27m D- 0.77-1.13
(2513)	Upper Fill of Linear [2519]	Moderately compact light grey brown clayey silt with inclusions of occasional chalk flecks and Mn flecks and moderate bio. (worms).	L- 2.2m+ W- 0.32m D- 0.77-0.96
(2514)	Fill of Linear [2519]	Moderate-firm mid-light brownish grey with inclusions of occasional chalk flecks and moderate Mn flecks and moderate bio. (worms).	L- 2.2m+ W- 0.43m D- 0.96-1.10
(2515)	Fill of Linear [2519]	Moderate-loose mottled mid-light orange brown and dark grey slightly clayey silt with inclusions of occasional charcoal flecks and moderate Mn flecks and moderate bio. (worms).	L- 2.2m+ W- 0.86m D- 1.10-1.23
(2516)	Fill of Linear [2519]	Moderate-loose mottled very dark brownish grey with light brown clayey silt with inclusions of moderate Mn flecks and frequent charcoal flecks and occasional bio. (worms).	L- 2.2m+ W- 0.36m D- 1.23-1.33
(2517)	Fill of Linear [2519]	Moderately compact mid greyish brown clayey silt with inclusions of moderate Mn flecks and moderate bio. (worms).	L- 2.2m+ W- 0.27m D- 1.20-1.36
(2518)	Basal Fill of Linear [2519]	Very firm very dark brownish grey slightly clayey silt with inclusions of moderate Mn flecks and occasional charcoal flecks and moderate bio. (worms).	L- 2.2m+ W- 0.25m D- 1.35-1.54
[2519]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with moderate-very steep inwards sloping sides and a flat base. NW-SE aligned.	L- 2.2m+ W- 1.25m

		Recut by [2512]. Cut by [2525], cuts (2508)	D- 0.77-1.54
(2520)	Fill of Linear [2519]	Very firm light greyish orange brown very clayey silt with moderate bio. (worms).	L- 1m+ W- 0.55m D- 1.33-1.38
(2521)	Fill of Linear [2519]	Moderately compact mottled mid-light grey brown with dark grey clayey silt with inclusions of very occasional Mn flecks and moderate bio. (worms).	L- 1m+ W- 0.60m D- 1.06-1.17
(2522)	Colluvium Deposit	Firm mottled light greyish brown with whitish yellow brown slightly clayey silt with inclusions of frequent Mn flecks and occasional chalk flecks. Cut by [2512], [2519], [2525].	0.82-0.90
(2523)	Colluvium Deposit	Very firm mottled mid greyish orange brown, white grey, mid grey and yellow brown very clayey silt with inclusions of occasional Mn flecks. Cut by [2512], [2519], [2525].	0.90-1.00+
(2524)	Fill of Pit [2525]	Moderate-loose mottled light grey brown with light yellow brown slightly clayey silt with inclusions of moderate chalk flecks and moderate bio. (worms).	L- 0.80m+ W- 0.20m+ D- 0.74-0.92
[2525]	Cut of Pit	Ovate with moderate inwards sloping sides and a v-shaped base. Cut by [2512], cuts [2519].	L- 0.80m+ W- 0.20m+ D- 0.74-0.92
(2526)	Deposit	Moderately compact mid greyish orange brown with light yellow brown clayey silt with inclusions of moderate chalk flecks. Same as (2609).	L- 2.2m+ W- 4.56m D- 0.45-0.60
(2527)	Fill of Pit [2528]	Moderately compact light greyish orange brown clayey silt with inclusions of moderate chalk and Mn flecks and bio. (worms).	L- 1.00m+ W- 0.7m+ D- 0.74m+
[2528]	Cut of Pit	Ovate. WNW-ESE aligned. Cuts (2508), sealed by (2507). Unexcavated.	L- 1.00m+ W- 0.7m+ D- 0.74m+
(2529)	Fill of terminus [2530]		L- 1.5m+ W- 0.3m D- 0.45m+
[2530]	Cut of terminus	Terminus aligned SSW-NNE. Cuts (2508), sealed by (2507). Unexcavated	L- 1.5m+ W- 0.3m D- 0.45m+
Natural	Natural Geology	Non- calcareous brickearth	0.45+

<b>Trench 26</b>			
<b>Dimensions: 25m x 2m Trench alignment: NNE-SSW</b>			
<b>Ground level at SSW end: 19.18mOD Ground level at NNE end: 20.30mOD</b>			
<b>Context</b>	<b>Interpretation</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Depth (m)</b>
(2600)	Topsoil	Soft black humic clayey silt loam with inclusions of frequent flints and chalk flecks and frequent bio.	0.00-0.34
(2601)	Subsoil	Moderately compact mid grey clay silt with inclusions of frequent flints and frequent bio.	0.34-0.44
(2602)	Upper Fill of Recut Linear [2606]	Moderately compact mid grey brown clayey silt with inclusions of very occasional chalk flecks and small flints and moderate bio. (worms).	L- 2.2m+ W- 0.66m D- 0.44-0.68
(2603)	Fill of Recut Linear [2606]	Moderate-firm mid-light greyish brown clayey silt with inclusions of very occasional chalk flecks and small flints and moderate bio. (worms).	L- 2.2m+ W- 0.85m D- 0.68-0.77

(2604)	Fill of Recut Linear [2606]	Firm light greyish yellow brown slightly clayey silt with inclusions of frequent small-medium angular flints and moderate bio. (worms).	L- 2.2m+ W- 0.60m D- 0.77-0.90
(2605)	Fill of Recut Linear [2606]	Very firm mid greyish orange brown clayey silt with inclusions of moderate small-medium angular flints and very occasional chalk flecks.	L- 2.2m+ W- 0.46m D- 0.87-0.96
[2606]	Cut of Recut Linear	Rectilinear with very steep inwards sloping sides and an undulating base. WNW-ESE aligned. Recut of [2608].	L- 2.2m+ W- 0.85m D- 0.44-0.96
(2607)	Fill of Linear [2608]	Moderately compact light greyish orange brown slightly clayey silt with inclusions of moderate small-medium flints and occasional chalk flecks.	L- 2.2m+ W- 1.20m D- 0.44-0.61
[2608]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with very gentle (S) and steep (N) inwards sloping sides. Base cut out by [2608]. WNW-ESE aligned. Recut by [2606].	L- 2.2m+ W- 1.20m D- 0.44-0.61
(2609)	Fill of Deposit [2610]	Moderately compact mid greyish orange brown slightly clayey silt with inclusions of moderate chalk flecks and occasional chalk flecks. Same as (2526).	L- 2.4m+ W- 1.6m+ D- 0.44-0.55
[2610]	Cut of Deposit	Irregular ovate with very gentle inwards sloping sides and a gently south sloping base.	L- 2.4m+ W- 1.6m+ D- 0.44-0.55
Natural	Natural Geology	Brickearth to south of trench overlying chalk, with 40% chalk scarring to north of trench.	0.44+

<b>Trench 27</b>	<b>Dimensions: 25.5m x 2.2m Trench alignment: NNE-SSW Ground level at SSW end: 19.85mOD Ground level at NNE end: 21.26mOD</b>		
<b>Context</b>	<b>Interpretation</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Depth (m)</b>
(2700)	Topsoil	Soft black humic clayey silt loam with inclusions of frequent flints and chalk flecks and frequent bio.	0.36
Natural	Natural Geology	Brickearth with stripes of compact green-grey clay in NNE half of trench and one chalk scar at NNE end.	0.36+

<b>Trench 28</b>	<b>Dimensions: 25m x 2.2m Trench alignment: NW-SE Ground level at NW end: 21.67mOD Ground level at SE end: 21.85mOD</b>		
<b>Context</b>	<b>Interpretation</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Depth (m)</b>
(2800)	Topsoil	Soft black humic clayey silt loam with inclusions of frequent flints and chalk flecks and frequent bio.	0.28
Natural	Natural Geology	Compact mid-light greenish grey clay with occasional patches of mid orange sand and 10% chalk scarring aligned NE-SW. Final 2m of NW end of trench is brickearth.	0.28+

<b>Trench 29</b>	<b>Dimensions: 24m x 2.2m Trench alignment: WNW-ESE Ground level at WNW end: 20.95OD Ground level at WNW end: 22.03mOD</b>		
------------------	--	--	--

Context	Interpretation	Description	Depth (m)
(2900)	Topsoil	Soft black humic clayey silt loam with inclusions of frequent flints and chalk flecks and frequent bio.	0.37
Natural	Natural Geology	Compact mid-light greenish grey clay overlying chalk and occasional chalk scarring at WNW end, getting more frequent towards ESE end.	0.37+

Trench 30			
Dimensions: 25m x 2.19m Trench alignment: NW-SE Ground level at NW end: 22.88mOD Ground level at WNW end: 22.57mOD			
Context	Interpretation	Description	Depth (m)
(3000)	Topsoil	Soft black humic clayey silt loam with inclusions of frequent flints and chalk flecks and frequent bio.	0.00-0.35
(3001)	Subsoil	Moderately compact mid grey clay silt with inclusions of frequent flints and frequent bio.	0.35-0.56/0.70
(3002)	Fill of Quarry [3003]	Loose-moderate mid-dark greyish brown loam with inclusions of very frequent redeposited small-medium chalk pieces and occasional bio. (worms). Same as (3008)	L- 4.4m W- 1.24m+ D- 0.44-0.57
[3003]	Cut of Quarry	Irregular shape in plan with gentle inwards sloping sides and a SE sloping base. NW-SE aligned. Same as [3012] [3017].	L- 4.4m W- 1.24m+ D- 0.44-0.57
(3004)	Void	-	
(3005)	Void	-	
(3006)	Fill of Terminus [3007]	Loose redeposited small-medium chalk pieces in a matrix of a mid-dark greyish brown loam.	L- 1.2m+ W- 1.75m D- 0.35-0.55
[3007]	Cut of Terminus	Terminus with moderate inwards sloping sides and a moderate concave base. NNE-SSW aligned.	L- 1.2m+ W- 1.75m D- 0.35-0.55
(3008)	Upper Fill of Quarry [3012]	Moderately compact very dark grey clayey silt with inclusions of frequent chalk flecks/pieces, occasional small sub-angular flints and very occasional charcoal flecks and burnt clay flecks. Same as (3002).	L- 1m+ W- 1.1m+ D- 0.56-0.94
(3009)	Fill of Quarry [3012]	Compact mid grey brown clayey silt with inclusions of frequent chalk pieces/flecks, occasional small rounded and sub-angular flints and very occasional charcoal flecks. Same as (3013).	L- 1m+ W- 1.1m+ D- 0.60-0.97
(3010)	Fill of Quarry [3012]	Hard light grey brown clayey silt with inclusions of very frequent small-large chalk pieces and occasional burnt clay flecks and charcoal flecks. Same as (3015).	L- 1m+ W- 1.1m+ D- 0.97-1.22
(3011)	Basal Fill of Quarry [3012]	Redeposited chalk pieces in a matrix of loose dark grey silty clay with inclusions of occasional angular flints.	L- 1m+ W- 1.1m+ D- 1.22-1.52
[3012]	Cut of Quarry	Large ovate quarry causing a defined dip in field height with moderate to steep inwards sloping sides and an undulating base. Aligned ~NW-SE in trench. Full extent unknown. Same as [3003]	L- 1m+ W- 1.1m+ D- 0.56-1.52

		[3017].	
(3013)	Upper Fill of Quarry [3017]	Compact mid grey brown clayey silt with inclusions of frequent chalk pieces/flecks, occasional small round and sub-angular flints and very occasional charcoal flecks. Same as (3009).	L- 0.85m+ W- 1.35m+ D- 0.70-1.0/ 1.09-1.35
(3014)	Fill of Quarry [3017]	Moderate-soft very dark grey silty clay with inclusions of frequent chalk flecks/pieces and occasional charcoal flecks.	L- 0.85m+ W- 1.35m+ D- 1.0-1.31/ 1.35-1.65
(3015)	Fill of Quarry [3017]	Hard light grey brown clayey silt with very frequent small-large chalk pieces and occasional charcoal flecks and burnt clay flecks. Same as (3010).	L- 0.85m+ W- 1.35m+ D- 1.31-1.75/ 1.65-1.90
(3016)	Basal Fill of Quarry [3017]	Redeposited chalk pieces in a matrix of loose dark grey silty clay with inclusions of occasional angular flints. Same as (3011).	L- 0.85m+ W- 0.92m+ D- 1.75-1.95+
[3017]	Cut of Quarry	Large ovate quarry. Sides not present in base. Feature not bottomed.	L- 0.85m+ W- 1.35m+ D- 0.70-1.95+
Natural	Natural Geology	Bedrock chalk.	0.34+

<b>Trench 31</b>	<b>Dimensions: 22m x 2.2m Trench alignment: NNE-SSW Ground level at NNE end: 22.55mOD Ground level at SSW end: 21.85mOD</b>		
<b>Context</b>	<b>Interpretation</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Depth (m)</b>
(3100)	Topsoil	Soft black humic clatish silt loam with frequent flint and chalk fleck inclusions	0.00-0.37
Natural	Natural Geology	Bedrock chalk.	0.37+

<b>Trench 32</b>	<b>Dimensions: 24.1m x 2.1m Trench alignment: WNW-ESE Ground level at WNW end: 19.98mOD Ground level at ESE end: 21.33mOD</b>		
<b>Context</b>	<b>Interpretation</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Depth (m)</b>
(3200)	Topsoil	Soft black humic clayey silt loam with inclusions of frequent flints and chalk flecks and frequent bio.	0.00-0.30
(3201)	Subsoil	Moderately compact mid grey clay silt with inclusions of frequent flints and frequent bio.	0.30-0.50
(3202)	Upper Fill of Recut Pit/Grave Cut [3209]	Moderately compact darkish brown clay silts with inclusions of frequent chalk pieces,	L- 1.5m W- 1.19m+ D- 0.50-0.84
(3203)	Fill of Recut Pit/Grave Cut [3209]	moderate to firm dark brown slightly clayish silt with very frequent chalk pieces and occasional small flint & charcoal inclusions.	L- 0.85m+ W- 1.22m+ D- 0.84-1.10
(3204)	Fill of Recut Pit/Grave Cut [3209]	Redeposited chalk pieces in a matrix of soft mid-brown clayish silt. A slump into the Recut from the 'E' on top of possible coffin/lining (3206). Redeposited (3210).	L- 0.25m W- 1m D- 0.88-1.10
(3205)	Fill of Recut Pit/Grave Cut [3209]	Moderate to soft very dark brown silty clay with frequent chalk pieces and occasional angular flint and charcoal fleck inclusions.	L- 1m W- 0.35m D- 0.93-1.03
(3206)	Fill of Recut Pit/Grave Cut	Soft black band of dense charcoal with clays surrounding (3207). Possible coffin or organic	L- 1.1m W- 0.6m

	[3209]	wrapping for inhumation (3208). Not fully excavated.	T- 0.04m D- 0.95-1.10
(3207)	Fill of Recut Pit/Grave Cut [3209]	Soft light brown very slightly clayish silt with frequent chalk pieces surrounding Inhumation (3208). Not fully excavated.	L- 1.1m W- 0.6m+ D- 0.95-1.25
(3208)	Inhumation within [3209]	Partial remains of articulated human inhumation. Skull and part of right shoulder exposed lying on left hand side facing south. Not excavated.	-
[3209]	Cut of Recut Pit/Grave cut	Sub circular pit with vertical sides and no base or alignment visible during excavation. Grave cut.	L- 1.5m W- 1.19m+ D- 0.50-1.25
(3210)	Fill of Pit [3215]	Firm light grey brown slightly clayish silt surrounding possible redeposited chalk with occasional small angular flint inclusions.	L- 2.31m W- 1.48m+ D- 0.46-0.92
(3211)	Fill of Pit [3215]	Moderately compact light brown clay silt with occasional angular flint, chalk pieces and very occasional charcoal fleck inclusions.	L- 1.4m+ W- 0.32m D- 0.90-1.18
(3212)	Fill of Pit [3215]	Redeposited chalk in a matrix of soft light grey silt clay with no inclusions.	L- 1.4m+ W- 0.32m D- 1.18-1.33
(3213)	Fill of Pit [3215]	soft light brown clayey silt with very frequent charcoal pieces with chalk inclusions.	L- 1.4m+ W- 0.30m D- 0.37-1.10+
(3214)	Fill of Pit [3215]	Very soft black brown silty clay with frequent charcoal pieces and burnt clay with occasional chalk piece and flint inclusions.	L- 0.3m+ W- 0.51m D- 1.33-1.47
[3215]	Cut of Pit	Sub-circular pit cut with overhanging to vertical sides and a flat base. No clear alignment. recut by grave cut [3215]	L- 2.31m W- 1.48m+ D- 0.37-1.47
Natural	Natural Geology	Bedrock chalk with a looser frost-cracked chalk to E end of trench.	0.37m+

<b>Trench 33</b>			
<b>Dimensions: 25m x 2.2m Trench alignment: NNE-SSW</b>			
<b>Ground level at NNE end: 21.20 mOD Ground level at SSW end: 20.66 mOD</b>			
<b>Context</b>	<b>Interpretation</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Depth (m)</b>
(3300)	Topsoil	Soft black brown humic silty loam with significant bio and occasional flint inclusions.	0.00-0.28
(3301)	Subsoil	Moderately compact mid brown clayey silt with occasional flint, Mn fleck and bio inclusions.	0.28- 0.53/0.40
(3302)	Colluvial Deposit 'A'	Soft darkish grey brown slightly clayish silt with occasional chalk flecks and bio inclusions. Seals all features.	0.53-0.65
(3303)	Upper Fill of Quarry [3306]	Moderate to firm mottled brown and beige silty clay with occasional Mn flecks and frequent chalk fleck inclusions. Same as (3307)	L- 1.47m+ W- 1.2m+ D- 0.53-0.80
(3304)	Fill of Quarry [3306]	Moderate to firm black brown with beige mottling silty clay with frequent chalk flecks. Same as (3308)	L-1.47m+ W- 1.2m+ D- 0.80-1.05
(3305)	Fill of Quarry [3306]	Firm mottled dark brown and grey silty clay with frequent chalk fleck inclusions. Same as (3309)	L-1.08m+ W- 1.2m+ D- 1.05-1.34

[3306]	Cut of Quarry	Ovate quarry cut with steep inward sloping to near vertical sides and undulating base and no clear alignment. Same as [3310]	L- 1.47m+ W- 1.2m+ D- 0.53-1.34
(3307)	Upper Fill of Quarry [3310]	Moderate to firm mottled brown and beige silty clay with occasional Mn flecks and frequent chalk fleck inclusions. Same as (3303)	L-1.7m+ W- 1.2m+ D- 0.53-0.94
(3308)	Fill of Quarry [3310]	Moderate to firm black brown with beige mottling silty clay with frequent chalk flecks. Same as (3304)	L- 1.37m+ W- 1.2m+ D- 0.94-1.15
(3309)	Fill of Quarry [3310]	Firm mottled dark brown and grey silty clay with frequent chalk fleck inclusions. Same as (3305)	L- 1.32m+ W- 1.2m+ D- 1.15-1.42
[3310]	Cut of Quarry	Ovate quarry cut with steep inward sloping to near vertical sides and undulating base and no clear alignment. Same as [3306]	L- 1.7m+ W- 1.2m+ D- 0.53-1.42
Natural	Natural Geology	80% chalk with glacial scarring aligned SE-NW infilled with calcareous and non-calcareous brick earth, turning to non-calcareous brickearth at the N 2m of the trench.	0.40+ / 0.65+

<b>Trench 34</b>			
<b>Dimensions: 27m x 2m Trench alignment: N-S</b>			
<b>Ground level at S end: 18.80 mOD Ground level at N end: 19.20 mOD</b>			
<b>Context</b>	<b>Interpretation</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Depth (m)</b>
(3400)	Top Soil	Soft black brown humic silty loam with significant bio and occasional flint inclusions.	0.00-0.27
(3401)	Subsoil	Moderately compact orangey brown clayey silt with frequent chalk fleck inclusions.	0.27-0.57
(3402)	Colluvial Deposit 'A'	Firm mid-brown clayey silt. cut by quarry [3412]	0.57-0.93
(3403)	Colluvial Deposit 'B'	Firm orangey brown slightly clayey silt with occasional chalk fleck inclusions.	0.93-1.16
(3404)	Colluvial Deposit 'C'	Darkish orange brown clayey silt with occasional chalk flecks and flint inclusions. Seals [3406][3409].	1.16-1.47
(3405)	Fill of Linear [3406]	Firm greyish orange brown clayey silt with occasional bio inclusions	L- 1.42m+ W- 0.40m D- 1.47-1.61
[3406]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with moderate inward sloping sides and a medium concave base aligned SSW-NNE. Cuts [3409][3410]	L- 1.42m+ W- 0.40m D- 1.47-1.61
(3407)	Upper Fill of Pit [3409]	Firm greyish orange brown clayey silt with occasional bio inclusions	L- 1.48m W- 1.00m D- 1.47-1.78
(3408)	Fill of Pit [3409]	Firm mid brown silty clay with occasional bio inclusions.	L- 0.35m W- 0.36m+ D- 1.78-1.92
[3409]	Cut of Pit	Ovate pit with steep inward sloping sides and a moderate concave base with no clear alignment. Cut by [3406], cuts (3410)	L- 1.48m W- 1.00m D- 1.47-1.92
(3410)	Colluvial Deposit 'D'	Soft brown orange, with grey mottled patches, silty clay.	1.50-1.64
(3411)	Fill of Quarry [3412]	Moderately firm dark grey brown silty clay with frequent chalk inclusions	L-1m+ W- 2m+ D- 0.50-0.89

[3412]	Cut of Quarry	Large quarry cut with a flat base and no sides visible in this trench. cuts (3402)	L-1m+ W- 2m+ D- 0.50-0.89
(3413)	Colluvial Deposit 'E'	Firm light mottled beige-orange clayey silt.	1.64-1.71m
(3414)	Colluvial Deposit 'G'	Firm to hard mottled light to dark beige and dark grey with orange clayey silt.	1.71-1.83+
Natural	-	trench cut to colluvial deposit	-

<b>Trench 35</b>			
<b>Dimensions: 25m x 2.2m Trench alignment: E-W</b>			
<b>Ground level at E end: 19.04 mOD Ground level at W end: 19.42 mOD</b>			
<b>Context</b>	<b>Interpretation</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Depth (m)</b>
(3500)	Topsoil	Loose dark brown humic silty clay loam with small chalk inclusions.	0.00-0.31
(3501)	Subsoil	Firm light orangey brown clayey silt with chalk fleck and bio inclusions.	0.31-0.62
(3502)	Upper Fill of Pit [3505]	firm light orangey brown clayey silt with occasional chalk fleck and sub angular flint inclusions.	L- 0.28m+ W- 1.45m D- 0.62-0.87
(3503)	Fill of Pit [3505]	form very light orange brown silt with moderate chalk and sub angular flint inclusions.	L- 0.28m+ W- 1.2m D- 0.87-1.08
(3504)	Basal Fill of Pit [3505]	Compact light yellowish brown silt with frequent chalk and large flint inclusions.	L- 0.28m+ W- 1.05m D- 1.08-1.25
[3505]	Cut of Pit	Sub circular pit with steep inward sloping sides and a flat base. Cuts [3507]	L- 0.28m+ W- 1.45m D- 0.62-1.25
(3506)	Fill of Linear [3507]	Firm orangey brown silt with occasional chalk fleck, flint and bio inclusions.	L- 1.1m+ W- 0.85m D- 0.62-0.77
[3507]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with gentle inward sloping sides and an undulating base aligned NW-SE. Cut by [3505]	L- 1.1m+ W- 0.85m D- 0.62-0.77
(3508)	Colluvial Deposit 'A'	Loose mottled greyish brown/mid orange brown with mid orange patches, silty clay with frequent bio inclusions.	0.62-0.88
(3509)	Colluvial Deposit 'E'	soft mottled light yellow brown with light - mid orange slightly silty clay with moderate bio inclusions.	1.07-1.24
(3510)	Colluvial Deposit 'F'	compact mid-orange slightly clayey silt with occasional cio and small angular flint inclusions.	1.24-1.42+
(3511)	Colluvial Deposit 'B'	Soft mid-dark brown grey slightly clayey silt with moderate chalk fleck inclusions. Only visible in Sample Section 2 at 'E' end of trench.	0.88-1.07
Natural	Natural geology	20% chalk patches changing to firm orangey brown silty clay brick earth, covering 'W' half of trench. 'E' half cut to colluvium.	0.62m+

<b>Trench 36</b>			
<b>Dimensions: 25.5m x 2.0m Trench alignment: N-S</b>			
<b>Ground level at N end: 20.92 mOD Ground level at S end: 19.52 mOD</b>			
<b>Context</b>	<b>Interpretation</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Depth (m)</b>

(3600)	Topsoil	Moderately compact black brown humic silty clay loam with occasional chalk flecks and flint inclusions	0.00-0.35
(3601)	Subsoil	Moderately compact mid orange brown silty clay with occasional chalk flecks	0.35-0.64
(3602)	Colluvial Deposit 'A'	Moderately compact light to mid orange brown silty clay with occasional chalk flecks and bio inclusions. Seals all features in trench	0.64-0.80
(3603)	Fill of Terminus [3604]	Moderate to firm greyish orange brown clayish silt with occasional small angular flint and chalk fleck inclusions.	L- 2m+ W- 0.56m D- 0.80-0.87
[3604]	Cut of Terminus	terminus with steep inward sloping sides and a flat base aligned NW-SE.	L- 2m+ W- 0.56m D- 0.80-0.87
(3605)	Fill of Pit [3606]	moderately compact mid-dark orange brown clayey silt with occasional chalk fleck and flint inclusions.	L- 1m+ W- 1.4m D- 0.66-0.84
[3606]	Cut of Pit	Ovate pit with gentle inward sloping sides and very gentle concave base. No clear alignment.	L- 1m+ W- 1.4m D- 0.66-0.84
(3607)	Fill of Pit [3608]	Moderately compact mid grey brown silty clay with occasional chalk fleck inclusions.	L- 0.4m W- 0.4m D- 0.66-0.84
[3608]	Cut of Pit	Circular pit with gentle inward sloping sides and flat base with no clear alignment.	L- 0.4m W- 0.4m D- 0.66-0.84
(3609)	Fill of Pit [3610]	Firmish orangey brown clayish silt with occasional chalk fleck inclusions	L- 2.8m W- 0.7m+ D- 0.59-0.79
[3610]	Cut of Pit	Sub ovate pit with gentle inward sloping sides and a flat base aligned N-S	L- 2.8m W- 0.7m+ D- 0.59-0.79
Natural	natural geology	'N' third of the trench showed 40% chalk with NNW-SSE glacial scarring, in-filled with brick earth, leading to just brick earth.	0.49+ / 0.80+

<b>Trench 37</b>	<b>Dimensions: 23.1m x 1.9m Trench alignment: E-W Ground level at E end: 20.26 mOD Ground level at W end: 19.93 mOD</b>		
<b>Context</b>	<b>Interpretation</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Depth (m)</b>
(3700)	Topsoil	Soft black humic silty clay loam with frequent flint and bio inclusions.	0.00-0.29
(3701)	Subsoil	Moderately compact grey clay silt with occasional small flint and bio inclusions.	0.27-0.66
(3702)	Upper Fill of Quarry [3704]	Moderately compact light grey clay silt with frequent chalk flecks and occasional flint and bio inclusions	0.66-1.26
(3703)	Fill of Quarry [3704]	soft light brown silt loam with rare chalk fleck and bio inclusions	1.26-1.6+
[3704]	Cut of Quarry	large ovate quarry cut with moderate to gentle inward sloping sides and no base or alignment visible within test Pit 37.1. Cuts (3705)	0.66-1.6+
(3705)	Colluvial Deposit 'A'	Soft mid grey brown clayey silt. Cut by [3704]	0.57-0.87

(3706)	Colluvial deposit 'B'	Soft mid to dark brownish grey slightly clayey silt.	0.87-1.17
(3707)	Colluvial Deposit 'D'	Moderately compact light grey brownish grey slightly clayey silt. Seals [3710][3713]	1.17-1.38
(3708)	Upper Fill of Linear [3710]	soft very light blue grey very slightly clayey silt with occasional Mn fleck inclusions.	L-1.9m+ W- 2.08m D- 1.38-1.54
(3709)	Fill of Linear [3710]	firm dark reddish brown clayey silt with moderate Mn fleck inclusions.	L- 0.6+ W- 0.40m D- 1.54-1.61
[3710]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with gentle inward sloping sides and a shallow concave base aligned NE-SW. Cuts [3713](3714), sealed by (3707)	L- 0.6+ W- 0.40m D- 1.38-1.61
(3711)	Upper Fill of Pit [3713]	moderately compact light brownish grey very slightly clayey silt with moderate Mn fleck inclusions	L- 1.9m+ W- 3.52m D- 1.31-1.57
(3712)	Fill of Pit [3713]	Moderately compact very light yellowish brown silt with moderate Mn fleck and frequent bio inclusions.	L- 1.9m+ W- 2.72m D- 1.57-1.69
[3713]	Cut of Pit	large circular pit (not fully exposed) with gentle inward sloping sides and a flat base. Cut by [3710], sealed by (3707), cuts (3714)	L- 1.9m+ W- 3.52m D- 1.31-1.69
(3714)	Colluvial Deposit 'E'	light yellow brown very slightly clayey silt. trench cut onto 'E'	1.35-1.49
(3715)	Colluvial Deposit 'F'	Compact reddish orange very slightly silty clay with moderate large flint inclusions. Visible at the base of features.	1.49-1.6+
Natural	-	trench cut onto colluvium	-

<b>Trench 38</b>			
<b>Dimensions: 25m x 2m Trench alignment: ESE-WNW</b>			
<b>Ground level at ESE end: 21.84 mOD Ground level at WNW end: 20.88 mOD</b>			
<b>Context</b>	<b>Interpretation</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Depth (m)</b>
(3800)	Topsoil	Soft black brownish grey humic silt loam with frequent bio inclusions.	0.00-0.34
(3801)	Subsoil	Moderately compact lightish brown grey clayish silt loam with chalk fleck inclusions.	0.34-0.76
(3802)	Fill of Pit [3803]	moderately compact orangey brown clayey silt with occasional chalk fleck inclusions.	L-0.96m W- 0.90m D- 0.67-1.02
[3803]	Cut of Pit	Sub ovate pit/ poss terminus with moderately steep inward sloping sides and a mid concave base aligned SW-NE.	L-0.96m W- 0.90m D- 0.67-1.02
(3804)	Colluvial Deposit 'A'	Soft mid grey brown clayey silt. Seals [3806]	0.77-0.97
(3805)	Fill of terminus [3806]	Moderately compact orangey brown grey clayey silt.	L- 1.00m W- 0.70m D- 0.89-1.04
[3806]	Cut of terminus	terminus with moderate inward sloping sides and a mid concave base aligned NNW-SSE. Sealed by (3804)	L- 1.00m W- 0.70m D- 0.89-1.04
(3807)	Fill of Pit [3808]	moderately compact darkish orange brown clayey silt.	L- 0.45m W- 0.40m D- 1.17-1.27
[3808]	Cut of Pit	Ovate pit with gentle inward sloping sides and	L- 0.45m

		concave base aligned N-S. Cuts [3815]	W- 0.40m D- 1.17-1.27
(3809)	Fill of Linear [3810]	Moderate to soft greyish mid brown clayey silt.	L- 2m+ W- 0.66m D- 1.17-1.40
[3810]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with moderate inward sloping sides and a gentle concave base aligned N-S. Cuts (3813), Sealed by (3812)	L- 2m+ W- 0.66m D- 1.17-1.40
(3811)	Colluvial Deposit 'B'	Soft greyish brown silt with moderate chalk fleck inclusions.	0.97-1.05
(3812)	Colluvial Deposit 'E'	Moderately compact greyish brown silt with occasional chalk fleck inclusions. Seals [3810] [3808]	1.05-1.17
(3813)	Colluvial Deposit 'F'	Soft light grey brown silt. Seals [3815]	1.17-1.35
(3814)	Fill of Linear [3815]	Moderately compact brownish orange clay silt with occasional Mn fleck inclusions.	L- 2m+ W- 3.1m D- 1.35-1.51
[3815]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with moderately steep inward sloping sides and a flat base aligned N-S. Cut by [3808][3810] sealed by (3813)	L- 2m+ W- 3.1m D- 1.35-1.51
Natural	Natural geology	Firm non-calcareous brick earth	0.65m+ (ESE) / 1.43m+ (WNW)

<b>Trench 39</b>	<b>Dimensions: 25m x 2.2m Trench alignment: WNW-ESE</b> <b>Ground level at ESE end: 22.93 mOD Ground level at WNW end: 22.08 mOD</b>		
<b>Context</b>	<b>Interpretation</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Depth (m)</b>
(3900)	Topsoil	Black grey/brown loose humic silt loam with very frequent chalk pieces and moderate bio inclusions	0.0-0.34
Natural	Natural geology	Chalk	0.34+

<b>Trench 40</b>	<b>Dimensions: 24.25m x 2.20m Trench alignment: N-S</b> <b>Ground level at N end: 23.07 mOD Ground level at S end: 22.81 mOD</b>		
<b>Context</b>	<b>Interpretation</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Depth (m)</b>
(4000)	Topsoil	Greyish black brown humic silt loam with frequent chalk pieces and bio and occasional flint inclusions.	0.00-0.30
(4001)	Fill of Posthole [4002]	Loose greyish mid brown loam with occasional chalk fleck inclusions.	L-0.25 W-0.18 D 0.30-0.37
[4002]	Cut of Posthole	Ovate posthole with moderate inward sloping sides and a concave base aligned N-S	L-0.25 W-0.18 D 0.30-0.37
Natural	Natural Geology	90% chalk with glacial scarring aligned SW-NE in-filled with loose dark greyish orange brown loam.	0.30+

<b>Trench 41</b>	<b>Dimensions: 26.3m x 2m Trench alignment: SW-NE</b> <b>Ground level at SW end: 22.22 mOD Ground level at NE end: 23.28 mOD</b>		
------------------	---	--	--

Context	Interpretation	Description	Depth (m)
(4100)	Topsoil	Soft black grey clayey silt loam with occasional chalk fleck, small rounded & sub angular flint and bio inclusions.	0.00-0.30/0.35
(4101)	Subsoil	Soft mid greyish brown clayey silt with occasional angular flint and very occasional chalk fleck inclusions.	0.35-0.65
(4102)	Colluvial Deposit 'A'	Soft mid brownish grey clayey silt with occasional sub angular flint and occasional chalk inclusions. Seals [4104]	0.65-0.90
(4103)	Fill of Pit/Terminus [4104]	Soft mid greyish brown very clayey silt.	L-0.75+ W-0.84 D-0.90-0.97
[4104]	Cut of Pit/Terminus	Terminus/sub ovate pit with gentle inward sloping sides and a flat to undulating base aligned SE-NW. Sealed by (4102)	L-0.75+ W-0.84 D-0.90-0.97
Natural	Natural geology	NE of trench - firm mid orange brown silt clay brick earth with occasional chalk patches turning to 50% chalk with brick earth patches at SW of trench	0.90+

<b>Trench 42</b> <b>Dimensions: 25m x 1.8m Trench alignment: N-S</b> <b>Ground level at N end: 22.08 mOD Ground level at S end: 21.45 mOD</b>			
Context	Interpretation	Description	Depth (m)
(4200)	Topsoil	Soft black grey clayey silt loam with occasional chalk fleck, small rounded & sub angular flint and bio inclusions.	0.00-0.31
(4201)	Subsoil	Moderately compact mid to dark brown clayish silt with frequent small to medium sub angular flint, frequent chalk fleck and bio inclusions.	0.31-0.71
(4202)	Colluvial Deposit 'A'	Soft dark brown very clayey silt with occasional to moderate chalk flecks and bio inclusions.	0.71-0.94
(4203)	Colluvial Deposit 'B'	Soft mid brown clayish silt with very occasional charcoal flecks and bio inclusions. Seals all arch in trench.	0.94-1.05
(4204)	Colluvial Deposit 'E'	Soft mottled white yellow and very light brown very slightly clayish silt with very occasional charcoal flecks and bio inclusions. Does not interact with arch in trench.	1.05+
(4205)	Upper Fill of Pit [4207]	soft dark grey silty clay with frequent charcoal and Mn flecks and occasional chalk fleck and bio inclusions.	L- 0.50m+ W- 0.58m D- 1.05-1.23
(4206)	Basal Fill of Pit [4207]	Moderate to firm light orangey brown slightly silty clay with moderate Mn fleck inclusions.	L- 0.50m+ W- 0.62m D- 1.10-1.35
[4207]	Cut of Pit	Ovate pit with moderate inward sloping sides and a mid concave base aligned N-S. Enter the side of trench. Sealed by (4203). Cuts [4209]	L- 0.50m+ W- 0.71m D- 1.05-1.35
(4208)	Fill of Linear [4209]	Moderate to soft slightly greyish light brown clayish silt with occasional Mb and chalk fleck and bio inclusions.	L- 1.8m+ W- 0.53m D- 1.05-1.35

[4209]	Cut of Linear	rectilinear with steep inward sloping sides and a gentle concave base aligned E-W. Sealed by (4203), Cut by [4207], cuts [4213][4216].	L- 1.8m+ W- 0.53m D- 1.05-1.35
(4210)	Fill of Linear [4211]	moderately compact greyish orange brown very slightly clayish silt with occasional chalk fleck and small flint inclusions.	L- 1.8m+ W- 0.81m D- 1.05-1.30
[4211]	Cut of linear	Rectilinear with moderately steep inward sloping sides and a moderate concave base aligned WSW-ENE. Cuts [4216][4218]. Sealed by (4203).	L- 1.8m+ W- 0.81m D- 1.05-1.30
(4212)	Fill of pit [4213]	Soft light greyish orange brown with frequent Mn flecks and occasional chalk fleck and bio inclusions.	L- 0.72m W- 0.40m D- 1.05-1.20
[4213]	Cut of pit	Ovate pit with steep inward sloping sides and a moderate concave base aligned E-W, mostly truncated away by [4207][4209], sealed by (4203).	L- 0.72m W- 0.40m D- 1.05-1.20
(4214)	Upper Fill of Linear [4216]	Moderately compact light greyish brown clayey silt with moderate Mn flecks and occasional charcoal fleck and bio inclusions.	L- 1.8m+ W- 0.17m D- 1.05-1.24
(4215)	Basal Fill of Linear [4216]	Moderate to form light brown clayey silt with occasional Mn flecks and bio inclusions.	L- 1.8m+ W- 0.26m D- 1.24-1.34
[4216]	Cut of Linear	rectilinear with moderately steep inward sloping sides and a mid concave base aligned E-W mostly truncated away by [4209][4211]. Sealed by (4203).	L- 1.8m+ W- 0.26m D- 1.05-1.34
(4217)	Fill of Linear [4218]	Soft orangey brown slightly clayey silt with occasional charcoal and burnt clay flecks and bio inclusions.	L- 1.8m+ W- 1.17m D- 1.05-1.23
[4218]	Cut of Linear	Sub-rectilinear with gentle inward sloping sides and a flat base aligned roughly E-W. Cut by [4211] sealed by (4203).	L- 1.8m+ W- 1.17m D- 1.05-1.23
(4219)	Fill of Terminus [4220]	Soft mid brown clayish silt with occasional charcoal, Mn and chalk flecks and bio inclusions.	L- 1.6m+ W- 0.39m D- 1.05+
[4220]	Cut of Terminus	Terminus aligned WSW-ENE. unexcavated feature. Sealed by (4203)	L- 1.6m+ W- 0.39m D- 1.05+
Natural	Natural Geology	Compact mottled grey & orange brown non-calcareous brick earth.	0.82/1.17m+

<b>Trench 43</b>	<b>Dimensions: 25m x 2m Trench alignment: NNE-SSW Ground level at NNE end: 21.30 mOD Ground level at SSW end: 20.27 mOD</b>		
<b>Context</b>	<b>Interpretation</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Depth (m)</b>
(4300)	Topsoil	Soft black brown humic silt loam with frequent chalk pieces and flint and bio inclusions.	0.00-0.38/0.28
(4301)	Subsoil	Moderate to firm grey brown clay silt loam with frequent to moderate chalk flecks and occasional flint and charcoal fleck and bio inclusions.	0.28-0.77 (TP43.1) 0.38-0.66
(4302)	Upper Fill of Quarry [4306]	Soft dark brown slightly clayey silt with frequent chalk fleck and very occasional rounded flint and bio inclusions.	L- 20m+ W- 2m+ D- 0.77-1.03

(4303)	Fill of Quarry [4306]	Moderately compact light brown clayish silt with occasional chalk flecks and Mn fleck inclusions.	L- 20m+ W- 2m+ D- 1.03-1.35
(4304)	Fill of Quarry [4306]	Dark brown very clayey silt with occasional chalk flecks and moderate medium flint and bio inclusions.	L- 20m+ W- 2m+ D- 1.35-1.53
(4305)	Fill of Quarry [4306]	Dark orangey brown silt clay with frequent chalk flecks and occasional flint inclusions.	L- 20m+ W- 2m+ D- 1.53-1.72+
[4306]	Cut of Quarry	Very large irregular quarry feature with moderate inward sloping sides and a flat base. Cuts (4307), [4309].	L- 20m+ W- 2m+ D- 0.77-1.72+
(4307)	Colluvial Deposit 'A'	Moderately compact mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional chalk flecks and small angular flint inclusions. Cut by	0.68-0.87
(4308)	Fill of Linear [4309]	Moderately compact dark orange brown silty clay with chalk flecks and occasional flint inclusions.	L- 6.5m+ W- 0.77m D- 1.15m+
[4309]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear unexcavated. aligned SW-NE. Cut by [4306], cuts (4311), same as [4612] sealed by (4310)	L- 6.5m+ W- 0.77m D- 1.15m+
(4310)	Colluvial Deposit 'B'	Moderate to firm mid-dark brownish grey slightly clayey silt. Seals [4309].	0.87-1.04
(4311)	Colluvial Deposit 'D'	Soft light browns grey slightly clayey silt. Cut by [4309]	1.04-1.18
(4312)	Colluvial Deposit 'E'	Soft light yellow brown slightly clayey silt.	1.18-1.22+
Natural	-	- trench cut to colluvium -	-

<b>Trench 44</b>	<b>Dimensions: 25m x 2.4m Trench alignment: E-W</b> <b>Ground level at E end: 22.17 mOD Ground level at W end: 21.95 mOD</b>		
<b>Context</b>	<b>Interpretation</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Depth (m)</b>
(4400)	Topsoil	Soft black brown humic silt loam with frequent bio inclusions.	0.00-0.30
(4401)	Subsoil	Soft mid to light brown clayey silt with occ bio inclusions.	0.30-0.43m
Natural	Natural Geology	50% chalk with glacial scars aligned NW-SE in-filled with soft light brown clayey silt with occasional sub-angular flint and chalk fleck inclusions - brick earth	0.43m+

<b>Trench 45</b>	<b>Dimensions: 25m x 2.4m Trench alignment: N-S</b> <b>Ground level at S end: 21.97 mOD Ground level at N end: 23.02 mOD</b>		
<b>Context</b>	<b>Interpretation</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Depth (m)</b>
(4500)	Topsoil	Soft black brown clayey silt loam with occasional flint and chalk fleck and frequent bio inclusions.	0.00-0.30m
Natural	Natural geology	60% chalk with glacial scarring aligned NW-SE in-filled with light brown firm silty clay brick earth	0.30m+

<b>Trench 46</b>	<b>Dimensions: 26m x 2m Trench alignment: E-W</b> <b>Ground level at E end: 21.53 mOD Ground level at W end: 21.85 mOD</b>		
------------------	---	--	--

Context	Interpretation	Description	Depth (m)
(4600)	Topsoil	Black humic silt loam with frequent flint and bio inclusions.	0.00-0.35
(4601)	Subsoil	Moderately compact light grey brown clay silt loam with occasional flint and chalk inclusions.	0.35- 0.60(W) / 0.76(TP46.1)
(4602)	Upper Fill of Quarry [4606]	Moderately compact mid-dark grey brown clayey silt with occasional chalk flecks and pieces and occasional angular flint inclusions.	L- 3m+ W- 2m+ D- 0.76-1.32
(4603)	Fill of Quarry [4606]	Moderately compact mottled mid grey/ mid light grey brown silty clay with moderate to frequent chalk flecks and occasional small angular flint inclusions	L- 3m+ W- 2m+ D- 1.32-1.70
(4604)	Fill of Quarry [4606]	Soft dark brown clay silt with occasional chalk flecks and moderate flint and bio inclusions.	L- 3m+ W- 2m+ D- 1.70-1.84
(4605)	Fill of Quarry [4606]	Soft light to mid grey silt with frequent chalk fleck inclusions.	L- 3m+ W- 2m+ D- 1.84-1.93+
[4606]	Cut of Quarry	Large feature with moderate inward sloping slides and no base visible in the trench. Cuts (4607)	L- 3m+ W- 2m+ D- 0.76-1.93+
(4607)	Colluvial Deposit 'A'	Soft mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional chalk flecks and small angular flint inclusions. Only present at W of trench due to truncation by [4606]	0.64-0.96
(4608)	Colluvial Deposit 'B'	soft mid brown grey slightly clayey silt.	0.96-1.13
(4609)	Fill of Pit [4610]	Soft mottled bid grey/ mid orange brown very clayey silt with occasional chalk flecks and bio inclusions.	L- 0.65m W- 0.62 D- 1.00-1.05
[4610]	Cut of Pit	Sub circular pit with very gentle inward sloping sides and a flat base. Cuts (4613) Sealed by (4608)	L- 0.65m W- 0.62 D- 1.00-1.05
(4611)	Fill of Linear [4612]	Soft mottled mid-dark grey brown/ mid to light yellowish grey clayey silt with occasional chalk fleck and bio inclusions.	L- 1.95m+ W- 1.10m D- 1.11-1.40
[4612]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with steep(E) to gentle (W) inward sloping sides and a flat to mid concave base aligned NNE-SSW. Same as [4309]. Cut by [4606] sealed by (4608)	L- 1.95m+ W- 1.10m D- 1.11-1.40
(4613)	Colluvial Deposit 'D'	Soft light brownish grey slightly clayey silt. Forms base on centre of trench	1.10-1.45m / 1.75m+ (TP46.1)
(4614)	Colluvial Deposit 'E'	Very soft light yellow brown very slightly clayey silt. Forms base of W end of trench. Not present at E end of trench.	1.45m+
Natural	-	- trench cut to colluvium -	-

<b>Trench 47</b>	<b>Dimensions: 25m x 2.0m Trench alignment: WNW-ESE Ground level at ESE end: 23.18 mOD Ground level at WNW end: 24.17 mOD</b>		
Context	Interpretation	Description	Depth (m)

(4700)	Topsoil	Soft black greyish brown silt loam with frequent bio inclusions.	0.00 - 0.34
(4701)	Subsoil	Moderately compact light brownish grey clayish silt with occasional chalk fleck inclusions.	0.34-0.56
(4702)	Upper Fill of Linear [4704]	Loose light dark brown clayish silt with frequent chalk fleck and occasional bio inclusions.	L- 1.4+ W- 2+ D- 0.56-0.71
(4703)	Fill of Linear [4704]	Light grey brown with moderate chalk fleck inclusions.	L-1.4+ W-0.40+ 0.66-0.86
[4704]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with stepped sides -medium inward sloping to undulating to medium inward sloping - with a flat base aligned SE-NW.	L- 1.4+ W- 2+ D- 0.56-0.86
Natural	Natural Geology	Chalk with glacial scarring aligned N-S in-filled with brickearth and dark brown clayish silt.	0.56+

<b>Trench 48</b>			
<b>Dimensions: 25m x 2.2m Trench alignment: N-S</b>			
<b>Ground level at N end: 22.04 mOD Ground level at S end: 23.13 mOD</b>			
<b>Context</b>	<b>Interpretation</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Depth (m)</b>
(4800)	Topsoil	Soft black brown silty clay with frequent bio, occasional chalk fleck and flint inclusions.	0.00-0.30
(4801)	Subsoil	Moderate to firm orangey brown silty clay with frequent chalk fleck inclusions.	0.30-0.52
(4802)	Colluvial Deposit 'A'	Soft mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional chalk flecks and small angular flint inclusions.	0.52-0.66
(4803)	Colluvial Deposit 'B'	Moderate to firm mid-dark brownish grey slightly clayey silt. Seals [4823] [4825] [4827] [4829]	0.66-0.90
(4804)	Colluvial Deposit 'C'	Moderately compact mottled dark grey brown + light yellow brown slightly clayey silt with occasional chalk fleck inclusions. Not present at N end of trench. Doesn't interact with arch	0.90-1.25
(4805)	Colluvial Deposit 'D'	Moderate to firm light brownish orange grey clayey silt. Seals [4808]-[4821], cut by [4823]-[4829]	TP 48.1 0.98-1.13 TP 48.2 1.25-1.30
(4806)	Upper Fill of Posthole [4808]	Moderate to soft black grey slightly clayish silt with occasional charcoal and Mn fleck inclusions.	L- 0.36m W- 0.29m D- 1.24-1.28
(4807)	Basal Fill of Posthole [4808]	Moderately compact id brown clay silt with occasional Mn flecks and bio inclusions.	L- 0.35m W- 0.27m D- 1.27-1.43
[4808]	Cut of Posthole	Ovate posthole with steep inward sloping sides and a steep concave base aligned E-W. Cuts [4815](4830), sealed by (4805)	L- 0.36m W- 0.29m D- 1.24-1.43
(4809)	Upper Fill of Posthole [4812]	Very soft light brown silt with very occasional Mn flecks and small angular flint inclusions.	L- 0.48m W- 0.21m D- 1.24-1.32
(4810)	Fill of Posthole [4812]	Soft dark grey clayey silt with moderate bio and charcoal and Mn fleck inclusions.	L- 0.35m W- 0.21m D- 1.31-1.37
(4811)	Basal fill of Posthole [4812]	Moderately compact greenish light grey brown slightly clayey silt with moderate Mn fleck,	L- 0.25m W- 0.22m

		occasional charcoal fleck and bio inclusions.	D- 1.37–1.52
[4812]	Cut of Posthole	Ovate posthole with angled sides (steep inward sloped N, overhanging S) and a gentle concave base aligned E-W. Cuts [4815](4830). Sealed by (4805).	L- 0.48m W- 0.22m D- 1.24–1.52
(4813)	Fill of Pit [4815]	Soft mottled black and grey brown clayey silt with frequent charcoal, occasional Mn flecks and bio inclusions.	L- 0.1.05m W- 0.95m D- 1.24-1.30
(4814)	Fill of Pit [4815]	Moderately compact light greyish orange brown clay silt with occasional Mn flecks, very occasional small angular flint and bio inclusions.	L- 1.04m W- 1.05m D- 1.30–1.39
[4815]	Cut of Pit	Sub circular pit with moderate to gentle inward sloping sides and a flat base. Cut by [4808][4812]. Cuts (4830). Sealed by (4805)	L- 1.04m W- 1.05m D- 1.24–1.39
(4816)	Fill of Linear [4821]	Soft greyish brown silty clay.	L- 1.4m+ W- 0.90m D- 1.05–1.19
(4817)	Fill of Linear [4812]	Very soft light beige clayey silt.	L- 1.4m+ W- 0.80m D- 1.19-1.33
(4818)	Fill of Linear [4812]	Very soft beige orange brown very silty clay.	L- 1.4m+ W- 0.74m D- 1.33–1.41
(4819)	Fill of Linear [4812]	Moderate to soft mottled brown and orange-beige very silty clay with Mn fleck inclusions.	L- 1.4m+ W- 0.66m D- 1.41–1.50
(4820)	Fill of Linear [4812]	Moderate to soft mottled light brown and beige silty clay.	L- 1.4m+ W- 0.61m D- 1.50-1.58
[4821]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with very steep inward sloping to near vertical sides and a very gentle concave base aligned SE-NW. Sealed by (4805). Cuts (4830).	L- 1.4m+ W- 0.90m D- 1.05–1.58
(4822)	Fill of Linear [4823]	Moderate to firm orangey grey brown clayey silt.	L- 1.02m+ W- 0.50m D- 0.90–1.08
[4823]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with moderate inward sloping sides and a gentle concave base aligned WSW-ENE. Sealed by (4803), cuts (4805)	L- 1.02m+ W- 0.50m D- 0.90–1.08
(4824)	Fill of Linear [4825]	Moderate to firm orange brown silty clay with occasional chalk fleck inclusions.	L- 2m+ W- 0.52m D- 0.90+
[4825]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear aligned WSW-ENE not excavated Sealed by (4803) Cuts (4805)	L- 2m+ W- 0.52m D- 0.90+
(4826)	Fill of Linear [4827]	Moderately compact orangey brown clayey silt.	L- 0.83m+ W- 0.77m D- 0.90-1.00
[4827]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with gentle inward sloping sides and a gentle concave base aligned WSW-ENE. Sealed by (4803) cuts (4805).	L- 0.83m+ W- 0.77m D- 0.90-1.00
(4828)	Fill of Linear [4829]	Moderate to firm orangey brown clayey silt with occasional chalk fleck inclusions.	L- 2m+ W- 0.60m D- 0.90+
[4829]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear aligned WSW-ENE. Not excavated. Sealed by (4803). Cuts (4805)	L- 2m+ W- 0.60m D- 0.90+
(4830)	Colluvial Deposit	Soft yellow beige clayey silt with occasional	TP48.1- 1.15+

	'E'	chalk flecks. Forms the base of Test Pits 48.1 and 48.2.	TP48.2- 1.0-1.1+
Natural	Natural Geology	Firm orange brick earth forming 70% of the base of Test Pit 48.2.	1.1+

<b>Trench 49</b>			
<b>Dimensions: 25m x 2.2m Trench alignment: WNW-ESE</b>			
<b>Ground level at ESE end: 22.70 mOD Ground level at WNW end: ? mOD</b>			
<b>Context</b>	<b>Interpretation</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Depth (m)</b>
(4900)	Topsoil	Soft black to dark brown silt loam with occasional chalk fleck flint and bio inclusions.	0.00-0.34
(4901)	Subsoil	Moderate to soft dark orange brown clayey silt with occasional chalk and flint inclusions.	0.34-0.63
(4902)	Colluvial Deposit 'A'	Moderate to firm dark orangey beige brown silty clay.	0.63-0.84
(4903)	Colluvial Deposit 'B'	Firm dark grey brown silty clay with occasional chalk fleck inclusions.	0.84-1.12
(4904)	Colluvial Deposit 'C'	Moderate to firm dark beige brown clayey silt.	1.12-1.33
(4905)	Colluvial Deposit 'D'	Moderate to firm light orange and beige mottled clayey silt. Seals [4909]	1.33-1.34+
(4906)	Fill of Linear [4909]	Moderately compact light orange brown beige very silty clay.	L- 1.7m+ W- 0.88m D- 0.87-1.01
(4907)	Fill of Linear [4909]	Moderate to firm mottled light orange brown/beige and dark brown very silty clay .	L- 1.7m+ W- 0.48m D- 1.01-1.11
(4908)	Fill of Linear [4909]	Moderate to hard mottled dark brown and dark orange grey silt clay.	L- 1.7m+ W- 0.20m D- 1.11-1.20
[4909]	Cut of Linear	rectilinear with steep inward sloping sides and a steep concave base aligned SW-NE. Sealed by (4905) cuts (4910)	L- 1.7m+ W- 0.88m D- 0.87-1.20
(4910)	Colluvial Deposit 'E'	Very soft mottled bright orange and beige slightly clayey silt. Cut by [4909]	0.87-0.91
(4911)	Colluvial Deposit 'F'	Moderate to soft mottled orange brown with beige silty clay.	0.91-1.15
Natural	Natural Geology	Bright orange brick earth giving way to chalk. Visible only at base of [4909]. Trench cut to colluvium.	1.15+

<b>Trench 50</b>			
<b>Dimensions: 25m x 2m Trench alignment: NW-SE</b>			
<b>Ground level at SE end: 23.30 mOD Ground level at NW end: 23.88 mOD</b>			
<b>Context</b>	<b>Interpretation</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Depth (m)</b>
(5000)	Topsoil	Soft black brown humic clay silt loam with frequent flint and bio inclusions.	0.00-0.36
(5001)	Subsoil	Soft dark grey brown clayey silt with occasional chalk fleck, flint and bio inclusions.	0.36-0.65
(5002)	Upper Fill of Quarry [5004]	Moderate to soft very dark brown clayey silt with frequent chalk flecks, occasional bio, small angular and rounded flint, Mn and charcoal fleck inclusions.	L- 10m+ W- 2.2m+ D- 0.60-1.02

(5003)	Fill of Quarry [5004]	Moderately compact dark brown clayey silt with moderate chalk flecks and occasional small flint and bio inclusions.	L- 10m+ W- 2.2m+ D- 1.02-1.31
[5004]	Cut of Quarry	Large amorphous quarry cut with possible ovate shape, gentle to moderate inward sloping sides and a flat base. Cuts (5009)(5010), [5006].	L- 10m+ W- 2.2m+ D- 0.60-1.31
(5005)	Fill of Linear [5006]	Moderate to soft mid grey slightly clayish silt with occasional Mn flecks and very occasional flint inclusions.	L- 2m+ W- 0.70m D- 1.31-1.57
[5006]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with moderate to gentle inward sloping sides and a gentle concave base aligned N-S. Cuts (5010), cut by [5004].	L- 2m+ W- 0.70m D- 1.31-1.57
(5007)	Fill of Terminus [5008]	Soft greyish orange brown clayish silt with occasional bio inclusions.	L- 1.1m+ (10.5m+) W- 0.83m+ D- 0.67-0.87
[5008]	Cut of Terminus	terminus with gentle inward sloping sides and a very gentle concave base aligned NW-SE. Cuts (5009).	L- 1.1m+ W- 0.83m+ D- 0.67-0.87
(5009)	Colluvial Deposit 'A'	Soft mottled grey brown and orange slightly clayish silt with occasional flint and bio inclusions. Seals (5012), cut by [5008][5004], present at SE half of trench.	0.66-0.76
(5010)	Colluvial Deposit 'D'	Moderate to soft grey slightly clayish silt with occasional chalk fleck and flint inclusions. cut by [5004][5006]. Present only at base of test pit 50.1	1.31-1.41
(5011)	Fill of Linear [5012]	Soft mottled grey brown and orange brown clayey silt with occasional bio inclusions.	L- 2.2m+ W- 1.08m D- 0.73-0.95
[5012]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with moderate inward sloping sides and a gentle concave base aligned NNE-SSW, sealed by (5009)	L- 2.2m+ W- 1.08m D- 0.73-0.95
Natural	Natural Geology	Mixture of calcareous and non-calcareous brick earths. Present at centre of trench. Rest of trench is cut to colluvium.	0.73m+

<b>Trench 51</b>			
<b>Dimensions: 25m x 2.15m Trench alignment: NNE-SSW</b>			
<b>Ground level at NNE end: 23.92 mOD Ground level at SSW end: 24.88 mOD</b>			
<b>Context</b>	<b>Interpretation</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Depth (m)</b>
(5100)	Topsoil	Soft black brown humic silty clay with occasional flint and bio inclusions.	0.0-0.30
(5101)	Subsoil	Firm mid brown silty clay with occasional chalk fleck inclusions.	0.30- 0.65/0.50
(5102)	Colluvial Deposit 'A'	Firm mid brown clayey silt with frequent chalk fleck inclusions. Present at NNE end of trench	0.65-0.91
(5103)	Colluvial Deposit 'E'	Firm brown orange clayey silt with occasional chalk fleck inclusions. Seals [5107]. Present at NNE end of trench.	0.91-1.06
(5104)	Fill of Pit [5105]	Firm orangey brown silt with chalk fleck and bio inclusions.	L- 0.57m W- 0.47m D- 1.00-1.10
[5105]	Cut of Pit	Circular pit with gentle inward sloping sides and a mid concave base.	L- 0.57m W- 0.47m

			D- 1.00-1.10
(5106)	Fill of Linear [5107]	Moderately compact mid orange brown clayey silt with occasional flint inclusions.	L- 1.08m W- 0.42m D- 1.00-1.12
[5107]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with moderate inward sloping sides and a mid concave base aligned E-W. Sealed by (5103)	L- 1.08m+ W- 0.42m D- 1.00-1.12
(5108)	Fill of Terminus [5109]	Firm dark brown clayey silt with occasional chalk fleck inclusions.	L- 1.09m+ W- 1.15m D- ~0.70-0.80
[5109]	Cut of Terminus	Terminus with moderate inward sloping sides and a gentle concave base aligned SE-NW. Cuts [5111][5115]	L- 1.09m+ W- 1.15m D- ~0.70-0.80
(5110)	Fill of Pit [5111]	Firm orangey mid brown clayey silt.	L- 0.70m+ W- 0.38m D- ~0.70-0.80
[5111]	Cut of Pit	Sub ovate pit with moderate inward sloping sides and a flat base. Cut by [5109], Cuts [5115]	L- 0.70m+ W- 0.38m D- ~0.70-0.80
(5112)	Fill of Pit [5113]	Firm grey brown clayey silt with occasional chalk fleck inclusions.	L- 0.66m W- 0.60m D- ~0.70-0.86
[5113]	Cut of Pit	Sub circular pit with moderate inward sloping sides and a mid concave base. Cuts [5115]	L- 0.66m W- 0.60m D- ~0.70-0.86
(5114)	Fill of Linear [5115]	Firm orangey brown clayey silt.	L- 0.13m+ W- 0.51m D- ~0.70-0.82
[5115]	Cut of Linear	REctilinear with gentle inward sloping sides and a concave base aligned SE-NW. Cut by [5113][5111].	L- 0.13m+ W- 0.51m D- ~0.70-0.82
(5116)	Fill of Pit [5117]	Firm orangey brown silty clay with occasional chalk fleck inclusions.	L- 0.86m W- 0.71m D- 0.50+
[5117]	Cut of Pit	Sub circular pit. Unexcavated.	L- 0.86m W- 0.71m D- 0.50+
(5118)	Fill of Pit [5119]	Firm orange brown silty clay with occasional chalk inclusions.	L- 0.68m W- 0.55m D- 0.50+
[5119]	Cut of Pit	Sub circular pit. Unexcavated.	L- 0.68m W- 0.55m D- 0.50+
(5120)	Upper Fill of Linear [5125]	Loose brownish grey silt with frequent chalk fleck inclusions.	L- 2m+ W- 2.01m D- 0.50-0.78
(5121)	Fill of Linear [5125]	loose dark brown grey silt with chalk fleck inclusions. Possible slump from N.	L- 1m+ W- 0.90m D- 0.64-0.98
(5122)	Fill of Linear [5125]	Loose darkish brown and grey silts with frequent chalk pieces and fleck inclusions.	L- 1m+ W- 2.20m D- 0.45-0.65 / 0.80-1.10
(5123)	Fill of Linear [5125]	Soft black brown grey clayey silt with occasional chalk flecks inclusions. Slump from S.	L- 1m+ W- 1.62m D- 0.64-1.10
(5124)	Fill of Linear [5125]	Firm grey brown silt with chalk fleck inclusions	L- 1m+ W- 1.20m

			D- 1.11-1.19
[5125]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with vertical to overhanging sides and a flat base aligned E-W.	L- 2m+ W- 2.44m D- 0.50-1.19
Natural	Natural Geology	60% chalk with N-S aligned glacial scarring in-filled with brickearth and dark brown clay silts.	(SSW)0.45+ / (NNE)1.06+

<b>Trench 52</b>			
<b>Dimensions: 26.5m x 2.2m Trench alignment: WNW-ESE</b>			
<b>Ground level at ESE end: 24.73 mOD Ground level at WNW end: 25.68 mOD</b>			
<b>Context</b>	<b>Interpretation</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Depth (m)</b>
(5200)	Topsoil	Soft black brown humic silt loam with moderate flint and bio inclusions.	0.00-0.40
(5201)	Subsoil	Moderately compact grey brown clayey silt loam with occasional flint and bio inclusions.	0.40-0.78
(5202)	Colluvial Deposit 'A'	Soft mid grey brown clayey silt. Seals arch.	0.78-1.04
(5203)	Fill of Linear [5204]	Loose light greyish orange brown with occasional yellowish beige mottling slightly clayish silt with occasional Mn fleck and bio inclusions.	L- 4.5m+ W- 0.50m D- 1.04-1.2+
[5204]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear aligned ENE-WSW. Sealed by (5202) cuts (5214). Unexcavated	L- 4.5m+ W- 0.50m D- 1.04-1.2+
(5205)	Fill of Linear [5206]	Loose mid greyish light brown with yellow mottling slightly clayish silt with moderate Mn flecks and bio inclusions.	L- 3.3m+ W- 0.70m D- 1.04-1.30
[5206]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with very gentle inward sloping slides and a flat base aligned NE-SW. Cuts [5211], sealed by (5202).	L- 3.3m+ W- 0.70m D- 1.04-1.30
(5207)	Fill of Linear [5208]	Loose mid greyish yellow brown slightly clayish silt with moderate Mn flecks and bio inclusions.	L- 2.2m+ W- 0.74m D- 1.04-1.21
[5208]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with very gentle inward sloping sides and a mid concave base aligned NNE-SSW. Cuts [5211][5213] sealed by (5202)	L- 2.2m+ W- 0.74m D- 1.04-1.21
(5209)	Upper Fill of Pit [5211]	Loose light greyish yellowish brown with yellow patches slightly clayish silt with moderate Mn flecks and bio inclusions.	L- 2.8m W- 0.7m+ D- 1.04-1.38
(5210)	Basal Fill of Pit [5211]	Loose to moderately compact mid greyish light brown with moderate Mn flecks and bio inclusions.	L- 2.8m W- 0.5m+ D- 1.38-1.58
[5211]	Cut of Pit	Ovate pit with steep inward sloping sides and a steep concave base aligned ESE-WNW. Cut by [5206][5208]. Cuts (5214).	L- 2.8m W- 0.7m+ D- 1.04-1.58
(5212)	Fill of Linear [5213]	Moderately compact to loose greyish light brown with regular yellow and dark grey patches clayish silt with moderate Mn flecks and bio inclusions.	L- 4.3m+ W- 0.48m D- 0.96-1.22
[5213]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with undulating base and no visible sides in slot, aligned ENE-WSW. Cut by [5208], cuts (5214).	L- 4.3m+ W- 0.48m D- 0.96-1.22
(5214)	Colluvial Deposit 'D'	Moderately compact light brownish grey slightly clayey silt.	0.98-1.15
(5215)	Colluvial Deposit	Very soft light yellowish brown very slightly	1.04-1.19+

	'E'	clayey silt.	
(5216)	Colluvial Deposit 'F'	Firm reddish orange slightly silty clay with frequent medium to large sub angular flint inclusions.	1.19m+
Natural	Natural Geology	Firm mid orange slightly clayey silt brickearth with occasional chalk patches. Seen at WNW or trench. Remainder of trench cut to colluvium.	0.80m+

<b>Trench 53</b>			
<b>Dimensions: 25m x 1.8m Trench alignment: WSW-ENE</b>			
<b>Ground level at SW end: 23.97 mOD Ground level at NE end: 24.27 mOD</b>			
<b>Context</b>	<b>Interpretation</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Depth (m)</b>
(5300)	Topsoil	Very soft black grey clayey silt with occasional angular flint and bio inclusions.	0.00-0.31
(5301)	Subsoil	Soft mid greyish brown clayey silt with occasional rounded and angular flint inclusions.	0.31-0.73
5302	VOID		
5303	VOID		
(5304)	Fill of Quarry [5305]	Soft mid brownish grey clayey silt with occasional angular and rounded flint, charcoal and burnt clay fleck inclusions.	L- 1.8m+ W- 4m+ D- 0.73-1.27
[5305]	Cut of Quarry	Large ovate feature with near vertical to gentle inward sloping sides and an undulating base aligned NNE-SSW.	L- 1.8m+ W- 4m+ D- 0.73-1.27
(5306)	Fill of Linear [5307]	Soft mid brownish grey clayey silt.	L- 1.8m+ W- 1.06m D- 0.73-0.94
[5307]	Cut of Linear	Curvilinear with moderate inward sloping sides and a flat base aligned NW-SE. Cut by [5309].	L- 1.8m+ W- 1.06m D- 0.73-0.94
(5308)	Fill of Linear [5309]	Soft mid brownish grey clayey silt with occasional flint inclusions.	L- 1.8m+ W- 1.03m D- 0.73-1.16
[5309]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with very steep inward sloping sides and a gentle concave base aligned NW-SE. Cuts [5307].	L- 1.8m+ W- 1.03m D- 0.73-1.16
(5310)	Colluvial Deposit 'B' in-filling [5311][5312]	Soft mid grey with brown patches clayey silt with very occasional sub angular flint and charcoal fleck inclusions. Same as (5324)	0.76-1.01
[5311]	Cut of poss. Linear	Rectilinear with moderate inward sloping sides and a mid concave base aligned NNW-SSE. Appears contemporary with poss. hollow [5312] and at its NE edge.	L- 1m+ W- 0.40m D- 0.73-1.02
[5312]	Cut of poss. Hollow	Large shallow depression with flat base in-filled with colluvial deposit 'B'.	0.76-0.95
(5313)	Fill of Stakehole [5314]	Soft dark grey clayish silt.	L- 0.08m W- 0.08m D- 0.95-1.09
[5314]	Cut of Stakehole	Circular stakehole with vertical sides and pointed base. Sealed by (5310).	L- 0.08m W- 0.08m D- 0.95-1.09
(5315)	Fill of Pit [5316]	Soft dark grey with patches of mid greyish brown clayey silt with very occasional charcoal fleck inclusions.	L- 2.4m W- 0.90m D- 0.80-0.90
[5316]	Cut of Pit	Sub-ovate pit with gentle inward sloping sides	L- 2.4m

		and a flat base aligned ENE-WSW. Cuts (5324)	W- 0.90m D- 0.80-0.90
(5317)	Fill of Posthole [5318]	Soft mottled dark grey and mid greyish brown clayey silt with occasional charcoal and burnt clay fleck inclusions.	L- 0.36m W- 0.33m D- 0.80-0.89
[5318]	Cut of posthole	Circular posthole with moderate inward sloping sides and a gentle concave base. Cuts (5324)	L- 0.36m W- 0.33m D- 0.80-0.89
(5319)	Fill of Terminus [5320]	Soft mid orangey brown clayey silt with very occasional charcoal fleck inclusions.	L- 2.3m+ W- 0.52m
[5320]	Cut of Terminus	Terminus aligned WNW-ESE. Unexcavated	L- 2.3m+ W- 0.52m
(5321)	Fill of Terminus [5322]	Firm brownish orange with patches of orangey brown clayey silt with very occasional charcoal fleck inclusions.	L- 3m+ W- 0.49m
[5322]	Cut of Terminus	Terminus aligned ESE-W. Unexcavated.	L- 3m+ W- 0.49m
(5323)	Colluvial Deposit 'A'	Soft mid brown grey clayey silt with very occasional angular flint and charcoal fleck inclusions.	0.60-0.88
(5324)	Colluvial Deposit 'B'	Soft mid grey with mid brown grey patches clayey silt with very occasional angular flint and charcoal fleck inclusions. Same as (5310). Seals [5314], cut by [5316][5318].	0.88-1.08
(5325)	Colluvial Deposit 'E'	Firm light brownish grey with patches of mid grey silt.	1.08m+
Natural	Natural Geology	Firm light orangey brown silty clay brickearth.	0.70m+

<b>Trench 54</b>			
<b>Dimensions: 25m x 1.8m Trench alignment: NW-SE</b>			
<b>Ground level at SE end: 23.90 mOD Ground level at NW end: 24.98 mOD</b>			
<b>Context</b>	<b>Interpretation</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Depth (m)</b>
(5400)	Topsoil	Soft black grey humic clayey silt loam with occasional flint and frequent bio inclusions.	0.0 - 0.34/0.38
(5401)	Subsoil	Moderately compact mid grey brown clayish silt with occasional flint, chalk fleck and moderate bio inclusions.	0.34-0.51 / 0.38-0.80
(5402)	Fill of Quarry [5405]	Moderately compact mid brown slightly clayey silt with occasional flint and bio inclusions.	L- 1.8m+ W- ~23.5m D- 0.80-1.04 / 0.51-0.95
(5403)	Fill of Quarry [5404]	Moderately compact light grey brown very slightly clayish silt.	L- 1.8m+ W- ~23.5m D- 1.04-1.3m+ /0.95-1.15m
[5404]	Cut of Quarry	Large ovate quarry cut with stepped gentle them steep inward sloping sides and a gentle concave to flat base. Possibly aligned N-S. Cuts (5405) (5406).	L- 1.8m+ W- ~23.5m D- 0.80-1.3m / 0.51-1.15m
(5405)	Colluvial Deposit 'A'	Soft to moderately compact mid brown clay silt with very occasional flint, bio and charcoal fleck inclusions. Visible in test pit 54.2	L- 1.8m+ W- 2.6m+ D- 0.46-0.84
(5406)	Colluvial Deposit 'D'	Soft to moderate yellowish grey brown silt loam with very occasional bio and Mn fleck inclusions. Visible in test pit 54.1	L- 1.8m+ W- 1.9m+ D- 1.26m+

Natural	Natural Geology	Test pit 54.2 cut onto orange brown silty clay brickearth with occasional bio	0.84m+
---------	-----------------	---	--------

<b>Trench 57</b>			
<b>Dimensions: 25m x 2m Trench alignment: E-W</b>			
<b>Ground level at E end: 28.52 mOD Ground level at W end: 28.46 mOD</b>			
<b>Context</b>	<b>Interpretation</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Depth (m)</b>
(5700)	Topsoil	Soft black grey brown clayey silt loam with moderate chalk fleck, flint and bio inclusions.	0.00-0.30
(5701)	Subsoil	Soft orangey mid brown slightly clayey silt with occasional chalk fleck inclusions.	0.30-0.45
(5702)	Fill of Pit [5703]	Moderately compact greyish orange brown clayey silt with occasional chalk fleck inclusions.	L- 1m W- 0.78m D-0.45-0.69
[5703]	Cut of Pit	Ovate pit with moderate inward sloping sides and a concave base aligned WSW-ENE.	L- 1m W- 0.78m D-0.45-0.69
Natural	Natural Geology	70% chalk with glacial scarring aligned N-S in-filled with brickearth.	0.45+

<b>Trench 58</b>			
<b>Dimensions: 23m x 1.7m Trench alignment: SSW-NNE</b>			
<b>Ground level at SSW end: 26.45 mOD Ground level at NNE end: 28.10 mOD</b>			
<b>Context</b>	<b>Interpretation</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Depth (m)</b>
(5800)	Topsoil	Moderate to soft black brown humic silty clay loam with occasional small angular flint, chalk fleck and bio inclusions.	0.00-0.26/0.35
(5801)	Subsoil	Moderately compact mid brown silty clay loam with moderate chalk fleck inclusions.	0.26-0.41 / 0.35 -0.50
(5802)	Fill of Pit/SFB [5803] 5816	Moderately compact mid brown silty clay with occasional chalk fleck and angular flint inclusions. same as (5804)	L- 1.50m W- 1.00m D- 0.46-0.67
[5803]	Cut of Pit/SFB 5816	Sub rectangular pit/SFB cut with moderate to gentle inward sloping sides and a mostly flat base aligned SSE-NNW, not fully exposed by trench. Same as [5805]	L- 1.50m W- 1.00m D- 0.46-0.67
(5804)	Fill of Pit/SFB [5803] 5816	Moderately compact mid brown silty clay with occasional chalk fleck and angular flint inclusions. same as (5802)	L- 1.60m W- 1.00m D- 0.46-0.73
[5805]	Cut of Pit/SFB 5816	Sub rectangular pit/SFB cut with moderate to gentle inward sloping sides and a mostly flat base aligned SSE-NNW, not fully exposed by trench. Same as [5803]	L- 1.60m W- 1.00m D- 0.46-0.73
(5806)	Fill of Terminus [5807]	Moderately compact mottled mid grey brown silty clay with occasional small angular flint and chalk fleck inclusions.	L- 0.80m+ W- 0.36m D- 0.46-0.66
[5807]	Cut of Terminus	Terminus with moderate inward sloping sides and a mid concave base aligned SW-NE. Cut by [5809]	L- 0.80m+ W- 0.36m D- 0.46-0.66
(5808)	Fill of Linear [5809]	Moderately compact mottled mid grey brown with dark grey brown silty clay.	L- 1.7m+ W- 2.40m D- 0.35-0.67

[5809]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with gentle inward sloping sides and a flat base aligned E-W. Cuts [5807]	L- 1.7m+ W- 2.40m D- 0.35-0.67
(5810)	Fill of posthole [5811] 5816	Moderately compact mid grey brown with light grey brown patches silty clay with moderate chalk pieces and flecks and occasional small angular flint inclusions.	L- 0.32m W- 0.27m D- 0.46-0.57
[5811]	Cut of Posthole in 5816	Sub circular posthole with steep inward sloping sides and an undulating to flat base.	L- 0.32m W- 0.27m D- 0.46-0.57
(5812)	Fill of Posthole [5813] 5816	moderately compact mid grey brown silty clay with occasional chalk fleck and small angular flint inclusions.	L- 0.42m W- 0.32m+ D- 0.46-0.79
[5813]	Cut of Posthole in 5816	Ovate posthole with moderate to steep inward sloping sides and a mid concave base sloping down toward 'N'. No clear alignment as it enters the 'E' L.O.E	L- 0.42m W- 0.32m+ D- 0.46-0.79
(5814)	Fill of Stakehole [5815] 5816	Soft light brown clayey silt with moderate chalk fleck inclusions.	L- 0.07m W- 0.07m D- 0.73-0.80
[5815]	Cut of Stakehole in 5816	Circular stakehole with near vertical sides and a flat to gentle concave base.	L- 0.07m W- 0.07m D- 0.73-0.80
5816	SFB structure	Structure of possible SFB with rectangular cut[5803][5805], two internal posts [5811][5813] and one internal stakehole [5815]. Aligned SSE-NNW.	L- ~5.1m W- 1.7m+
Natural	Natural Geology	50% chalk with large glacial scarring aligned N-S in-filled with brickearth.	0.41/0.50+

<b>Trench 59</b>			
<b>Dimensions: 26m x 1.85m Trench alignment: NNE-SSW</b>			
<b>Ground level at SSW end: 27.08 mOD Ground level at NNE end: 28.79 mOD</b>			
<b>Context</b>	<b>Interpretation</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Depth (m)</b>
(5900)	Topsoil	Soft very dark grey brown silt loam with occasional chalk fleck and large flint inclusions.	0.00-0.30
(5901)	Subsoil	Moderately compact mid orangey brown clayey silt with moderate chalk flecks and occasional large flint inclusions.	0.30- 0.55/0.43
(5902)	Colluvial Deposit 'A'	Soft mid orange brown slightly clayey silt with occasional chalk flecks and moderate medium sub angular flint inclusions. Seals all arch in trench.	0.43-0.60 / 0.55-0.68
(5903)	Fill of Linear [5904]	moderately compact mottled light yellowish brown and mid orange brown clayey silt.	L- 1m+ W- 1.25m D- 0.60-0.73
[5904]	Cut of Linear	Curvilinear with gentle to moderate inward sloping sides and a gentle concave base aligned ESE-W. Sealed by (5902)	L- 1m+ W- 1.25m D- 0.60-0.73
(5905)	Fill of Pit [5906]	Moderately compact mid greyish brown clayey silt with occasional chalk fleck inclusions.	L- 0.60m W- 0.55m+ D- 0.60-0.70
[5906]	Cut of Pit	Ovate pit entering WNW LOE with moderate inward sloping sides and a flat base and no clear orientation. Sealed by (5902)	L- 0.60m W- 0.55m+ D- 0.60-0.70

(5907)	Fill of Pit [5908]	Moderately compact mottled mid grey brown and light grey clayey silt with occasional chalk fleck inclusions.	L- 0.58m+ W- 0.50m D- 0.60-0.72
[5908]	Cut of Pit	Ovate pit with moderate inward sloping sides and a moderate concave base aligned E-W. Sealed by (5902)	L- 0.58m+ W- 0.50m D- 0.60-0.72
(5909)	Fill of Pit [5910]	Firm mottled mid orange brown and mid to light yellow brown clayey silt with occasional chalk fleck inclusions.	L- 1.15m W- 0.60m+ D- 0.60-0.70
[5910]	Cut of Pit	Sub-ovate pit with gentle inward sloping sides and a gentle concave base aligned N-S. Sealed by (5902)	L- 1.15m W- 0.60m+ D- 0.60-0.70
(5911)	Fill of Pit [5912]	Moderate to firm mottled light grey brown and mid greyish yellow clayey silt with moderate chalk fleck and bio inclusions.	L- 4.36m W- 1.70m+ D- 0.60-0.72
[5912]	Cut of Pit	Large irregular ovate pit with steep inward sloping sides and an undulating base aligned N-S. Sealed by (5902).	L- 4.36m W- 1.70m+ D- 0.60-0.72
(5913)	Fill of Pit[5914]	Moderately compact mid orangey brown clayey silt.	L- 0.52m W- 0.35m D- 0.60-0.65
[5914]	Cut of Pit	Ovate pit with steep inward sloping sides and a gentle concave base aligned WNW-ESE. Sealed by (5902)	L- 0.52m W- 0.35m D- 0.60-0.65
(5915)	Fill of Terminus [5916]	Moderately compact mottled dark grey and mid orange brown clayey silt with occasional chalk fleck and small flint inclusions.	L- 0.66m+ W- 0.36m D- 0.60-0.74
[5916]	Cut of Terminus	Terminus with moderate inward sloping sides and a moderate concave base aligned E-W. Sealed by (5902)	L- 0.66m+ W- 0.36m D- 0.60-0.74
(5917)	Fill of Pit [5918]	Moderately compact mottled mid to light grey brown and greyish yellow very slightly clayey silt with moderate chalk fleck and bio and occasional small angular flint inclusions.	L- 1.20m W- 0.60m+ D- 0.60-0.70
[5918]	Cut of Pit	Ovate pit with very gentle inward sloping sides and an undulating to gentle concave base aligned E-W. Sealed by (5902).	L- 1.20m W- 0.60m+ D- 0.60-0.70
Natural	Natural Geology	30% chalk with glacial scarring aligned NNE-SSW in-filled with brickearth leading to brickearth	0.68/0.45+

<b>Trench 60</b>	<b>Dimensions: Trench alignment:</b> <b>Ground level at ESE end: ? mOD Ground level at WNW end: ? mOD</b>		
<b>Context</b>	<b>Interpretation</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Depth (m)</b>

<b>Trench 61</b>	<b>Dimensions: Trench alignment:</b> <b>Ground level at ESE end: ? mOD Ground level at WNW end: ? mOD</b>		
<b>Context</b>	<b>Interpretation</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Depth (m)</b>

<b>Trench 62</b>	<b>Dimensions: 26m x 1.7m Trench alignment: ESE-WNW</b> <b>Ground level at ESE end: 26.88 mOD Ground level at WNW end: 26.49 mOD</b>		
------------------	---	--	--

Context	Interpretation	Description	Depth (m)
(6200)	Topsoil	Black brown clay loam with occasional chalk flecks, flint and bio inclusions.	0.00-0.36
(6201)	Subsoil	Mid brown clay loam with very occasional flint and bio inclusions.	0.36-0.63
(6202)	Colluvial Deposit 'A'	Moderate to soft mid to light orange brown clayey silt with occasional chalk fleck and flint inclusions. Extends to 2.8m from WNW end of trench. Seals [6210][6208][6213]	0.56-0.78
(6203)	Fill of Terminus [6204]	Moderately compact orangey brown clayey silt with large to medium flint and chalk fleck inclusions. Same as (6205)	L- 1m+ W- 0.45m D- 0.78-0.98
[6204]	Cut of Terminus	Terminus with moderate inward sloping sides and a flat base aligned WNW-ESE. Same as [6206]	L- 1m+ W- 0.45m D- 0.78-0.98
(6205)	Fill of Linear [6206]	Moderately compact orangey brown clayey silt with large to medium flint and chalk fleck inclusions. Same as (6203)	L- 0.65m+ W- 0.45m D- 0.78-0.88
[6206]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with moderate inward sloping sides and a flat base aligned WNW-ESE. Same as [6204]	L- 0.65m+ W- 0.45m D- 0.78-0.88
(6207)	Fill of Terminus [6208]	Moderate to firm orange brown silty clay.	L- 1.39m+ W- 0.22m D- 0.78-0.92
[6208]	Cut of Terminus	Terminus with near vertical sides and a flat base aligned SSW-NNE. Cut by [6213] sealed by (6202)	L- 1.39m+ W- 0.22m D- 0.78-0.92
(6209)	Fill of Pit [6210]	Moderately compact orangey brown clayey silt.	L- 1.85m W- 1.50m D- 0.78-0.93
[6210]	Cut of Pit	Sub-ovate pit with gentle inward sloping sides and a flat base with no clear alignment. Sealed by (6202).	L- 1.85m W- 1.50m D- 0.78-0.93
(6211)	Fill of Pit [6213]	Moderate to firm dark orange brown silty clay with occasional Mn fleck and bio inclusions.	L- 0.54m W- 0.43m D- 0.78-0.87
(6212)	Fill of Pit [6213]	Moderately compact orange brown silty clay with occasional Mn flecks and bio inclusions.	L- 0.54m W- 0.43m D- 0.87-0.94
[6213]	Cut of Pit	Ovate pit with steep inward sloping sides and an undulating base aligned SE-NW. Cuts [6208] No clear relationship with (6202).	L- 0.54m W- 0.43m D- 0.78-0.94
Natural	Natural Geology	Brickearth leading to 20% chalk with glacial scarring aligned NNE-SSW in-filled with brickearth.	0.63/0.78+

Trench 63			
Dimensions: 25m x 1.96m Trench alignment: E-W Ground level at E end: 26.82 mOD Ground level at W end: 26.09 mOD			
Context	Interpretation	Description	Depth (m)
(6300)	Topsoil	Loose dark grey to very dark brown clay loam with occasional chalk fleck and flint and frequent bio inclusions.	0.00-0.34

(6301)	Subsoil	Moderately compact mid greyish orangey brown clay loam with frequent chalk fleck and occasional angular flint inclusions.	0.34-0.63
(6302)	Fill of Pit [6303]	Loose mottled mid brown, light orange brown and dark grey clayish loam with frequent chalk pieces and occasional angular flint inclusions.	L- 1.24m W- 0.60m D- 0.60-0.77m
[6303]	Cut of Pit	Ovate pit with gentle inward sloping sides and a gentle concave base aligned E-W.	L- 1.24m W- 0.60m D- 0.60-0.77
Natural	Natural Geology	75% chalk with glacial scarring aligned SW-NE in-filled with brickearth.	0.63+

<b>Trench 64</b>			
<b>Dimensions: 25m x 2.2m Trench alignment: NNE-SSW Ground level at SSW end: 24.98 mOD Ground level at NNE end: 26.30 mOD</b>			
<b>Context</b>	<b>Interpretation</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Depth (m)</b>
(6400)	Topsoil	Soft black grey humic silt loam with significant bio and occasional angular flint inclusions.	0.00-0.32
(6401)	Subsoil	Moderate to soft mid brown clayey silt with occasional flint, Mn fleck and bio inclusions.	0.32-0.60
(6402)	Colluvial Deposit 'A'	Soft darkish grey brown very slightly clayish silt with occasional chalk flecks and bio inclusions. Seals all arch in trench	0.60-0.88
(6403)	Upper Fill of Linear [6405]	Moderate to firm dark orange brown clay silt with occasional Mn, charcoal and burnt clay fleck and bio inclusions.	L- 2.2m+ W- 1.23m D- 0.82-0.96
(6404)	Basal fill of Linear [6405]	Very compact yellowish brown slightly clayish silt with occasional Mn, charcoal and burnt clay fleck and bio inclusions.	L-2.2m+ W-0.35m D- 0.96-1.25
[6405]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with stepped sides, gentle inward sloping on 'N' then steep inward sloping with a flat base aligned E-W. Cuts [6408]. Sealed by (6402)	L- 2.2m+ W- 1.23m D- 0.82-1.25
(6406)	Silt Deposit	Moderate to firm orange brown clayish silt. Cut by [6405].	L- 0.88m W- 0.69m D- 0.82-0.90
(6407)	Fill of Pit [6408]	Moderate to soft mottled darkish brown and grey orange silt with occasional Mn fleck and small angular flint inclusions.	L- 1.21m W- 0.90m D- 0.77-0.93
[6408]	Cut of Pit	Subovate pit with moderately steep inward sloping sides and a gentle concave base aligned N-S. Cuts (6409). Sealed by (6402).	L- 1.21m W- 0.90m D- 0.77-0.93
(6409)	Silt Deposit	Very soft white grey silt with occasional Mn fleck and very occasional small sub angular and rounded flint inclusions. Cut by [6408] Same as (6410). Possibly colluvial deposit 'E'	L- 2.40m W- 1.3m D-0.77-0.96
(6410)	Silt Deposit	Very soft white grey silt with occasional Mn fleck and very occasional small sub angular and rounded flint inclusions. Same as (6409). Possibly colluvial deposit 'E'	L- 1.8m (approx. 10m max) W- 2.2m D-0.80-1.04
(6411)	Fill of Pit [6413]	Moderately compact brownish beige grey silty clay.	L-1.38m W- 0.72m D- 0.82-0.92

(6412)	Fill of Pit [6413]	Moderate to firm orangey beige grey silty clay.	L-1.38m W-0.72m D-0.82-1.01
[6413]	Cut of Pit	Ovate pit with steep inward sloping sides and a flat base aligned N-S. Cuts [6420][6424][6417]. Sealed by (6402).	L-1.38m W-0.72m D-0.82-1.01
(6414)	Fill of pit [6415]	Moderately compact mottled orange and grey silty clay.	L- 0.98m W- 1.36m D- 0.82-0.92m
[6415]	Cut of Pit	Ovate pit with steep inward sloping slides and a flat base aligned NW-SE. Cuts [6417][6424] Sealed by (6402)	L- 0.98m W- 1.36m D- 0.82-0.92m
(6416)	Fill of Pit [6417]	Moderate to firm mottled beige and orange silty clay.	L- 0.53m W- 0.26m D- 0.82-1.01m
[6417]	Cut of Pit	Sub circular pit with moderate inward sloping sides and a flat base aligned NNE-SSW. Cut by [6413][6415]. Sealed by (6402)	L- 0.53m W- 0.26m D- 0.82-1.01m
(6418)	Fill of Pit [6420]	Moderate to firm mottled light beige and light brown slightly clayish silt.	L-0.80m W- 0.42m D- 0.82-0.97m
(6419)	Fill of Pit [6420]	Moderate to firm beige brown grey silt.	L- 0.80m W-0.42m D- 0.82-1.04m
[6420]	Cut of Pit	Sub circular pit with moderate inward sloping sides and mid concave base aligned WNW-ESE. Cut by [6413] cuts [6422] sealed by (6402)	L- 0.80m W-0.42m D- 0.82-1.04m
(6421)	Fill of Pit [6422]	Moderate to firm light orange grey brown clayish silt.	L- 0.68m W- 0.42m D- 0.82-1.00m
[6422]	Cut of Pit	Sub ovate pit with moderate inward sloping sides and a concave base aligned SSW-NNE. Cut by [6420] sealed by (6402).	L- 0.68m W- 0.42m D- 0.82-1.00m
(6423)	Fill of Pit [6424]	Moderate to firm dark brown grey with occasional beige patches, very silty clay.	L- 0.29m W- 0.09m D- 0.82-0.94m
[6424]	Cut of Pit	Ovate pit with moderate inward sloping sides and a mid concave base aligned NNe-SSW. Cut by [5413][6415]. Sealed by (6402)	L- 0.29m W- 0.09m D- 0.82-0.94m
Natural	Natural Geology	Firm mottled orange and orangey grey brown silty clay non-calcareous brickearth.	0.88+

<b>Trench 65</b>	<b>Dimensions: 25m x 2m Trench alignment: SSW-NNE</b> <b>Ground level at SSW end: 25.22 mOD Ground level at NNE end: 26.31 mOD</b>		
<b>Context</b>	<b>Interpretation</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Depth (m)</b>
(6500)	Topsoil	Soft black brown silt loam with frequent bio inclusions.	0.00-0.32
(6501)	Subsoil	Moderately compact brownish grey silty clay with moderate chalk pieces and flint inclusions.	0.32-0.56
(6502)	Upper Fill of Linear [6506]	Greyish brown silty clay with occasional small-medium sub angular flint and chalk piece inclusions.	L- 2m+ W- 1.6m D- 0.56-0.84
(6503)	Fill of Linear [6506]	Moderately compact light grey brown slightly clayish silt with frequent medium flint and chalk	L- 1m+ W- 1.1m D- 0.84-1.15

		piece inclusions.	
(6504)	Fill of Linear [6506]	Very firm light grey slightly clayish silt with very frequent small - medium chalk pieces and bio inclusions. Possible slump from 'N'.	L- 1m+ W-0.51m D- 0.75-1.15
(6505)	Basal Fill of Linear [6506]	Moderate to firm light greyish brown silt with frequent flint and chalk and occasional bio inclusions.	L- 2m+ W- 1.6m D- 1.15-1.41
[6506]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with very steep inward sloping sides and concave to flat base aligned E-W.	0.56-1.41
(6507)	Fill of Pit [6508]	Moderate to soft brownish grey silty clay with occasional chalk fleck inclusions.	L-1.5m W-1.5m D-0.56-0.77
[6508]	Cut of Pit	Ovate pit with gentle inward sloping sides and an undulating base aligned N-S.	L-1.5m W-1.5m D-0.56-0.77
Natural	Natural Geology	50% chalk with glacial scarring aligned NNE-SSW in-filled with slightly greyish orange brickearth.	0.56+

<b>Trench 66</b>			
<b>Dimensions: 29m x 2.2m Trench alignment: NW-SE</b>			
<b>Ground level at SE end: 24.88 mOD Ground level at NW end: 24.71 mOD</b>			
<b>Context</b>	<b>Interpretation</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Depth (m)</b>
(6600)	Topsoil	Moderately compact dark grey brown silty clay with moderate chalk fleck, occasional small angular flint inclusions.	0.00-0.28/0.32m
(6601)	Subsoil	Moderately compact mid orange brown silty clay with occasional chalk fleck inclusions.	0.28-0.38 / 0.32-0.54
(6602)	Colluvial Deposit 'A'	Moderately compact light to mid orange brown with mid grey brown patches, clayey silt with occasional chalk fleck and small flint inclusions. Seals all arch in NW of trench [6619],[6638]-[6652]	0.50-0.80
(6603)	Fill of Linear [6604]	Moderately compact dark orange brown silty clay with occasional charcoal, burnt clay and Mn fleck and bio inclusions.	L- 1.6m+ W- 0.86m D- 0.32-0.55
[6604]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with steep to moderate inward sloping sides and a slightly concave base aligned ENE-WSW.	L- 1.6m+ W- 0.86m D- 0.32-0.55
(6605)	Fill of terminus [6606]	Moderately compact dark orange brown silty clay with occasional charcoal and burnt clay fleck and bio inclusions. Same as (6613)	L- 3.79m+ W- 0.78m D- 0.60-0.67
[6606]	Cut of terminus	Rectilinear with gentle inward sloping sides and a gentle concave base aligned E-W. Same as [6614]	L- 3.79m+ W- 0.78m D- 0.60-0.67
(6607)	Fill of Linear [6608]	Moderately compact mid grey brown and mid orange brown silty clay with moderate chalk fleck and occasional sun angular flint inclusions.	L- 3.70m+ W- 0.67m D- 0.60-0.69
[6608]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with gentle inward sloping sides and a mid concave base aligned SSE-NNW. Cuts [6610] [6612]	L- 3.70m+ W- 0.67m D- 0.60-0.69
(6609)	Fill of Linear [6610]	Moderately compact mottled mid grey brown and light grey and mid orange brown silty clay with occasional small flint, charcoal and chalk fleck inclusions.	L- 2.30m+ W- 1.25m D- 0.66-0.93

[6610]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with moderately steep inward sloping sides and a mid concave base aligned NE-SW. Cuts [6612]. Cut by [6608]	L- 2.30m+ W- 1.25m D- 0.66-0.93
(6611)	Fill of Linear [6612]	Moderately compact mid grey brown and light grey brown silty clay with occasional chalk fleck and small sub angular flint inclusions.	L- 2.30m+ W- 1.20m D-0.66-1.02
[6612]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with stepped gentle to moderate inward sloping sides and a flat base aligned NE-SW. Cut by [6608] [6610]	L- 2.30m+ W- 1.20m D-0.66-1.02
(6613)	Fill of Linear [6614]	Moderately compact dark orange brown silty clay with occasional charcoal and Mn fleck and bio inclusions. Same as (6605)	L- 3.79m+ W- 0.90m D- 0.60-0.71m
[6614]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with steep to moderate inward sloping sides and a gentle concave base. Aligned E-W. Same as [6606]	L- 3.79m+ W- 0.90m D- 0.60-0.71m
(6615)	Fill of Linear [6617]	Moderately compact dark orange brown silty clay with occasional charcoal and burnt clay flecks and bio inclusions. Same as (6629)	L- 1.2m W- 0.58m D- 0.80-0.99
(6616)	Fill of Linear [6617]	Hard light orange brown slightly clayey silt. Same as (6630)	L- 1.2m+ W- 0.15m D- 0.80-0.99
[6617]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with steep inward sloping sides and a flat base. Aligned N-S. Same as [6631]	L- 1.2m+ W- 0.72m D- 0.80 - 0.99
(6618)	Fill of Linear [6619]	Moderate to firm dark orange brown silty clay with occasional charcoal and burnt clay flecks and bio inclusions.	L- 1.38m W- 0.81m D- 0.90-1.01
[6619]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with very steep inward sloping sides and a flat base. Aligned N-S. Cuts [6652](6653) sealed by (6602).	L- 1.38m W- 0.81m D- 0.90-1.01
(6620)	Upper Fill of Linear [6622]	Moderately compact mottled mid to dark grey brown with dark grey silty clay with occasional chalk and charcoal flecks and small flint inclusions.	L- 2.30m+ W- 1.75m D- ~0.70-0.88
(6621)	Basal Fill of Linear [6622]	Moderately compact mottled mid grey brown with light grey and orange brown silty clay with occasional chalk flecks and small flint inclusions.	L- 2.30m+ W- 1.75m D~0.88-0.95
[6622]	Cut of Linear/hollow	Rectilinear/hollow with moderate to steep inward sloping sides and a gentle concave to undulating base with frequent flint exposed in natural below feature. Aligned SSW-NNE. Cuts [6625][6628]. Possibly same as [6636]	L- 2.30m+ W- 1.75m D- ~0.70-0.95
(6623)	Upper Fill of Linear [6625]	Moderately compact mid grey brown silty clay with occasional small sub angular flint and burnt clay and charcoal fleck inclusions. Same as (6632)	L- 2.30m+ W- 0.95- 1.40m D- ~0.70-0.98
(6624)	Basal Fill of Linear [6625]	Moderately compact mid orange brown and light brownish grey silty clay with occasional chalk fleck and sub angular flint inclusions. Same as (6633)	L- 2.30m+ W- 0.95- 1.40m D- 0.98-1.08
[6625]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with moderate inward sloping sides and a gentle concave base. Aligned SW-NE. Same as [6634]. Cut by [6622]	L- 2.30m+ W- 0.95- 1.40m D- ~0.70-1.08
(6626)	Upper Fill of Linear [6628]	Moderately compact mottled mid greyish brown with mid and light grey patches, silty clay with occasional chalk and charcoal fleck and small flint inclusions.	L- 2.30m+ W- 1.00m D- ~0.70-0.97

(6627)	Basal Fill of Linear [6628]	Moderately compact mottled mid orange brown and light to mid grey silty clay with occasional chalk fleck inclusions.	L- 2.30m+ W- 1.00m D- 0.95-1.04
[6628]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with moderate inward sloping sides and a gentle concave base aligned SSW-NNE. Cut by [6622].	L- 2.30m+ W- 1.00m D- ~0.70-1.04
(6629)	Upper Fill of Linear [6631]	Moderately compact mottled mid greyish brown and mid brown silty clay with occasional chalk fleck inclusions. Same as (6615).	L- 2.60m+ W- 0.80m D- ~0.70-0.96
(6630)	Basal Fill of Linear [6631]	Moderately compact mottled mid orange brown and mid grey brown silty clay with occasional chalk fleck inclusions. Same as (6616).	L- 2.60m+ W- 0.80m D- ~0.94-0.98
[6631]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with moderately steep inward sloping sides and a flat base aligned N-S. Cuts [6636]. Same as [6617].	L- 2.60m+ W- 0.80m D- ~0.70-0.98
(6632)	Upper Fill of Linear [6634]	Moderately compact mid grey brown silty clay with occasional small sub angular flint and burnt clay and charcoal fleck inclusions. Same as (6623).	L- 2.30m+ W-0.95-1.40m D- ~0.75- 0.97
(6633)	Basal Fill of Linear [6634]	Moderately compact mid orange brown and light brownish grey silty clay with occasional chalk fleck and sub angular flint inclusions. Same as (6624).	L- 2.30m+ W-0.95-1.40m D- ~0.94- 1.03
[6634]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear with moderate inward sloping sides and a gentle concave base aligned SW-NE. Same as [6625]. Possibly cuts [6636], relationship unclear.	L- 2.30m+ W-0.95-1.40m D- ~0.75- 1.03
(6635)	Fill of Linear [6636]	Moderately compact mid grey brown with light to mid orange brown silty clay with occasional chalk fleck inclusions.	L- 2.30m+ W- 0.60m D- ~0.75-0.88
[6636]	Cut of Linear/Hollow	Rectilinear/ hollow with moderate inward sloping sides and a flat base aligned SSW-NNE. Cut by [6631]. Possibly cut by [6634], relationship unclear.	L- 2.30m+ W- 0.60m D- ~0.75-0.88
(6637)	Fill of Linear [6638]		
[6638]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear aligned N-S. Relationship with [6640] unclear. Sealed by (6602). Cuts (6653). Unexcavated.	
(6639)	Fill of Pit [6640]		
[6640]	Cut of Pit	Subcircular pit. Relationship with [6638] unclear. Sealed by (6602). Cuts (6653). Unexcavated.	
(6641)	Fill of Pit [6642]		
[6642]	Cut of Pit	Ovate pit heading into NE LOE. No clear alignment. Sealed by (6602). Cuts (6653). Unexcavated.	
(6643)	Fill of Pit [6644]		
[6644]	Cut of Pit	Sub ovate pit aligned N-S. Sealed by (6602). Cuts (6653). Unexcavated.	
(6645)	Fill of Linear [6646]		
[6646]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear aligned SSW-NNE only seen partially entering from NW of trench. Sealed by (6602). Cuts [6648](6653). Unexcavated.	
(6647)	Fill of Pit [6648]		
[6648]	Cut of Pit	Possibly ovate pit with no clear alignment. Sealed by (6602), largely truncated by [6646]. Interaction with [6650] unclear. Cuts (6653). Unexcavated.	

(6649)	Fill of Pit [6650]		
[6650]	Cut of Pit/Linear	Narrow ovate pit/linear aligned N-S. Cuts [6652]. Interaction with [6648] unclear. Sealed by (6602) Cuts (6653). Unexcavated.	
(6651)	Fill of Linear [6652]		
[6652]	Cut of Linear	Rectilinear aligned SW-NE Sealed by (6602). Cut by [6619][6650]. Cuts (6653). Unexcavated.	
(6653)	Colluvial Deposit 'E'	Moderately compact mottled light yellow brown and white grey very slightly clayey silt. Cut by all arch in NW of trench.	0.80+
Natural	Natural Geology	70% chalk with glacial scarring aligned NE-SW in-filled with brickearth and soft dark brown clayey silts. Visible in SE half of trench. NW of trench cut onto Colluvial Deposit 'E'.	0.38+

<b>Trench 67</b>	<b>Dimensions: 25m x 2m Trench alignment: SSW-NNE Ground level at SSE end: 24.57 mOD Ground level at NNE end: 25.06 mOD</b>		
<b>Context</b>	<b>Interpretation</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Depth (m)</b>
(6700)	Topsoil	Loose dark brown silt loam with moderate chalk fleck and small flint and bio inclusions.	0.00-0.30
(6701)	Subsoil	Moderately compact orangey mid brown clayish silt loam with moderate chalk fleck and flint inclusions.	0.30-0.48
Natural	Natural Geology	60% chalk with glacial scarring aligned NE-SW in-filled with soft mid brown silt loam and brickearth.	0.48+



Plate 17 Looking South across the PDA



*Plate 18 Looking North East across the PDA*



*Plate 19 Trench 30, showing the large quarry captured in the trench*



*Plate 20 Trench 16, an example of the density of archaeological features in trenches along the southern end of the site*



*Plate 21 Trench 14, example of the density of archaeological features in trenches along the southern end of the site.*



*Plate 22 Trench 12, an example of the density of archaeological features in trenches along the southern end of the site.*



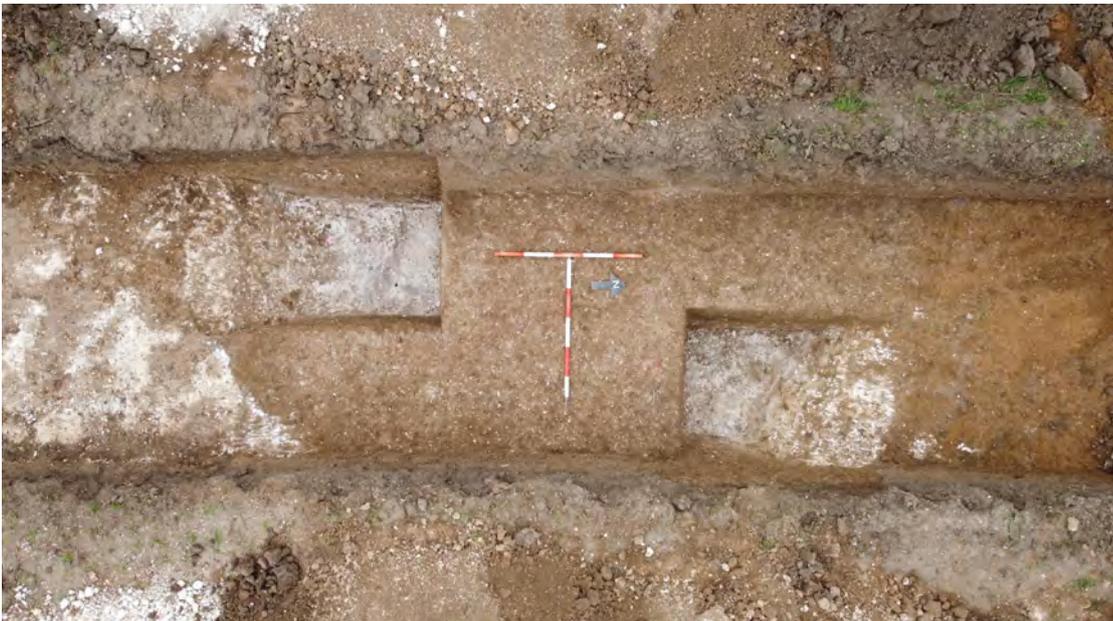
*Plate 23 Trench 22 containing the continuation of the Trackway and the three possible SFB's*



*Plate 24 Inhumation (3208) in Trench 32*



*Plate 25 Inhumation (3208) in Trench 32*



*Plate 26 Quarry [3306] [3310] in Trench 33*



*Plate 27 Pit [2309] in Trench 23*



*Plate 28 Metaled Trackway [1417] in Trench 14*



*Plate 29 Section of intercutting linear features [807], [810] and [813] in Trench 8*



*Plate 30 Plan of intercutting linear features [807], [810] and [813] in Trench 8*

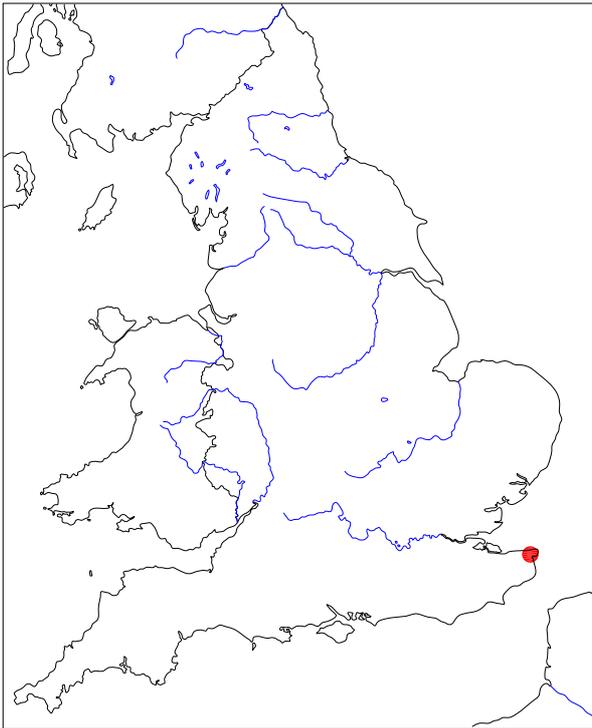


*Plate 31 Substantial intercutting linears [1215], [1220] and [1226] in Trench 12*

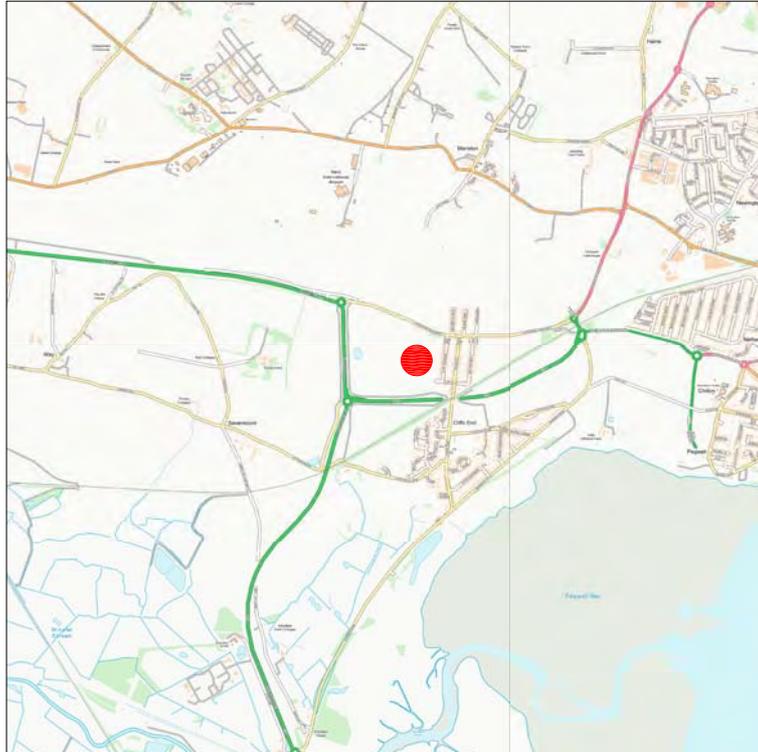
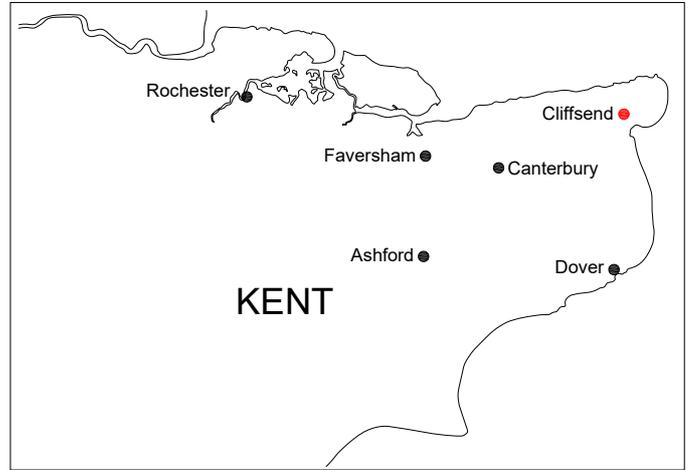


*Plate 32 SFB [5816]*

NOT TO SCALE



NOT TO SCALE



1:50000@A4



Figure 1: Site Location Plan

0m

5km

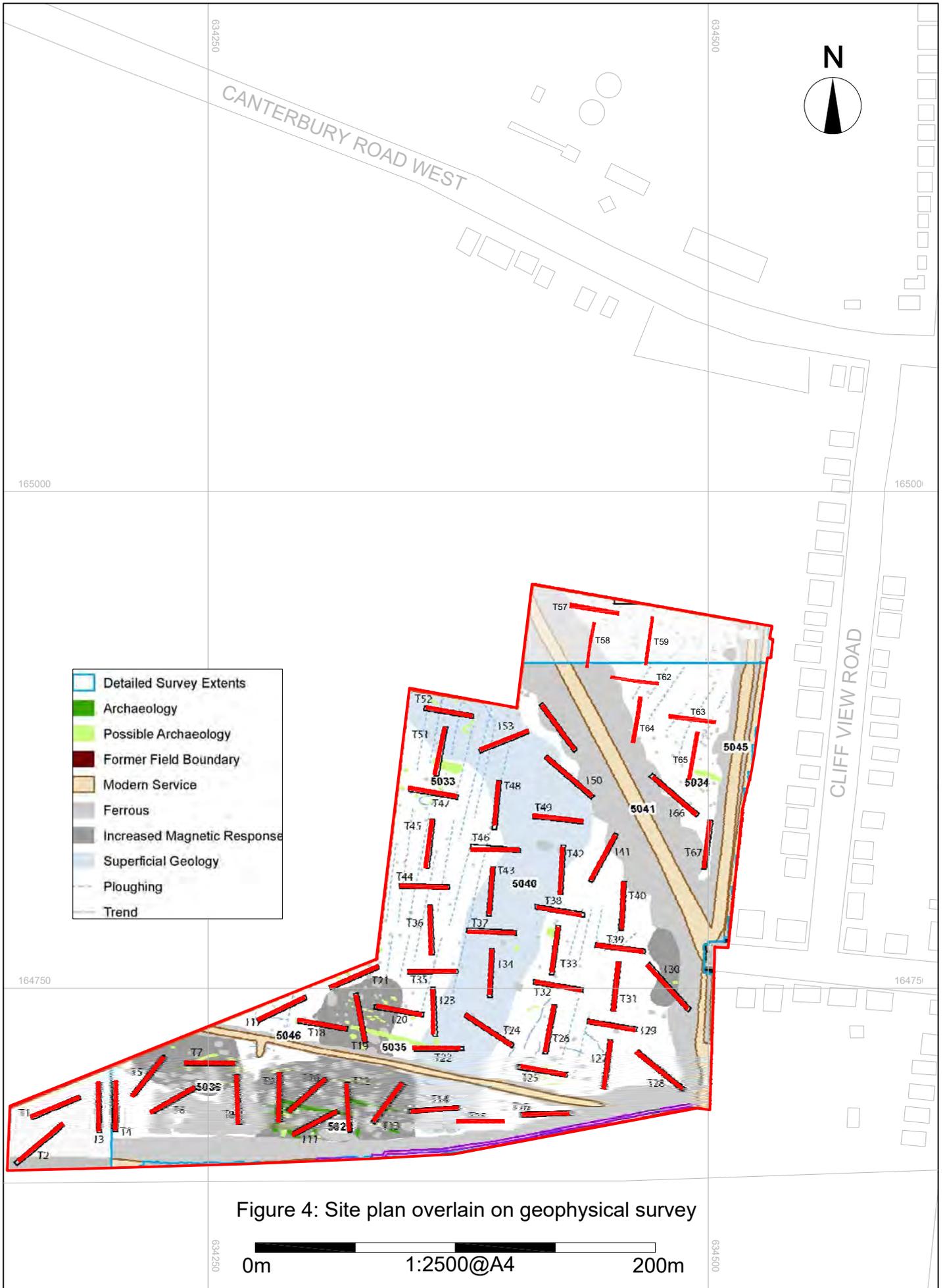


Figure 2: Trench Location Plan

0m 1:2500@A4 200m



Figure 3: Site plan showing mitigation areas superimposed on development



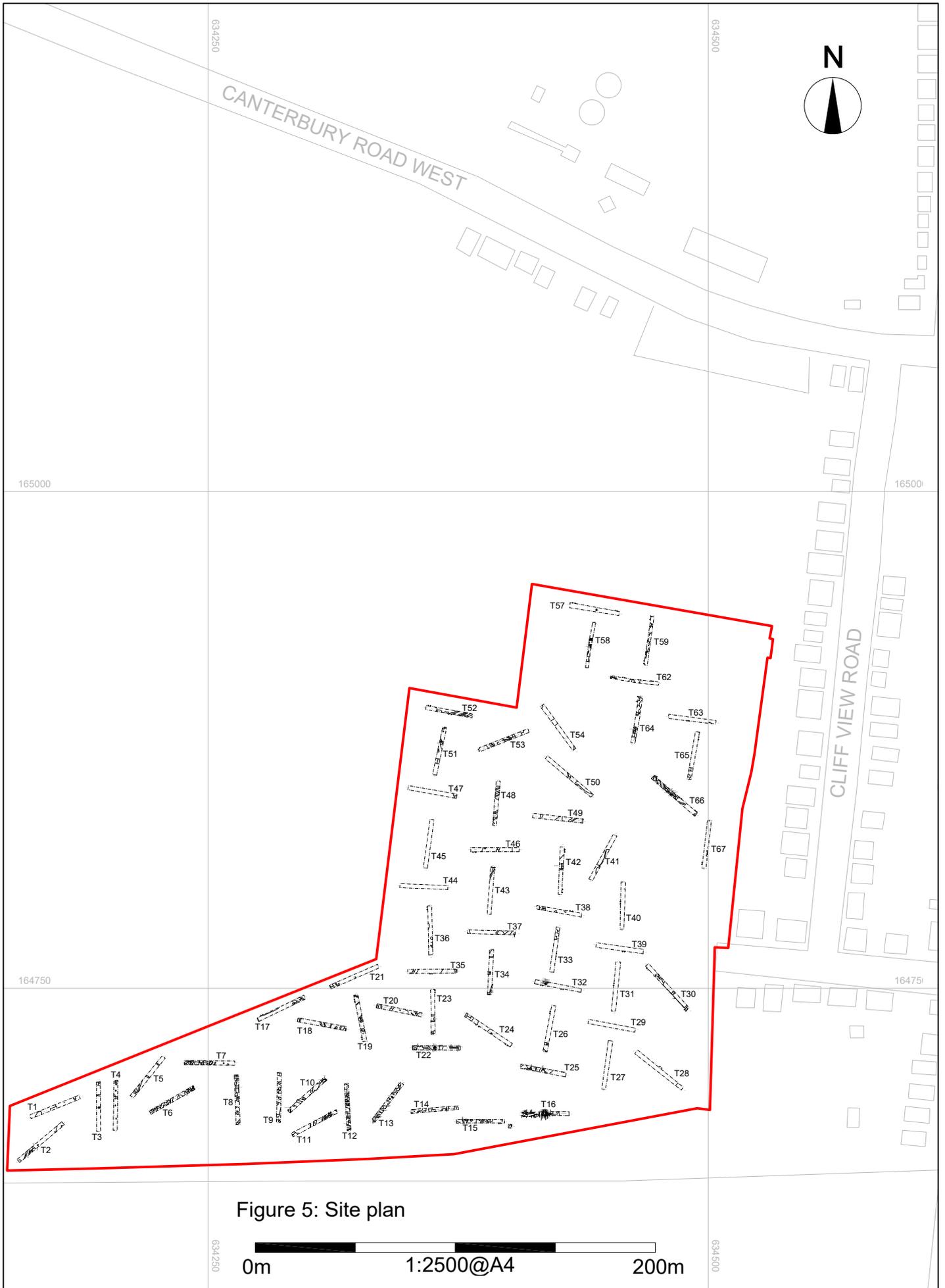
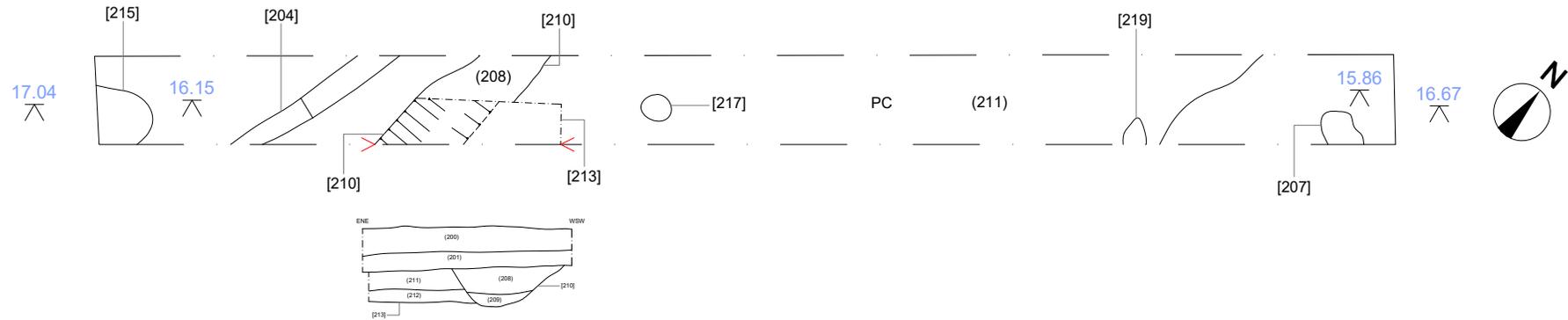


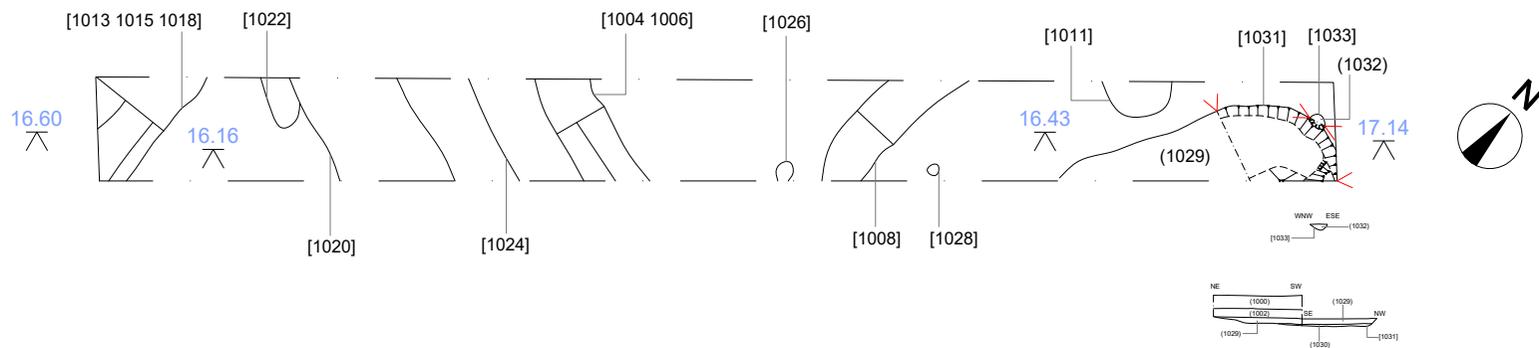
Figure 5: Site plan

0m 1:2500@A4 200m

### Trench 2



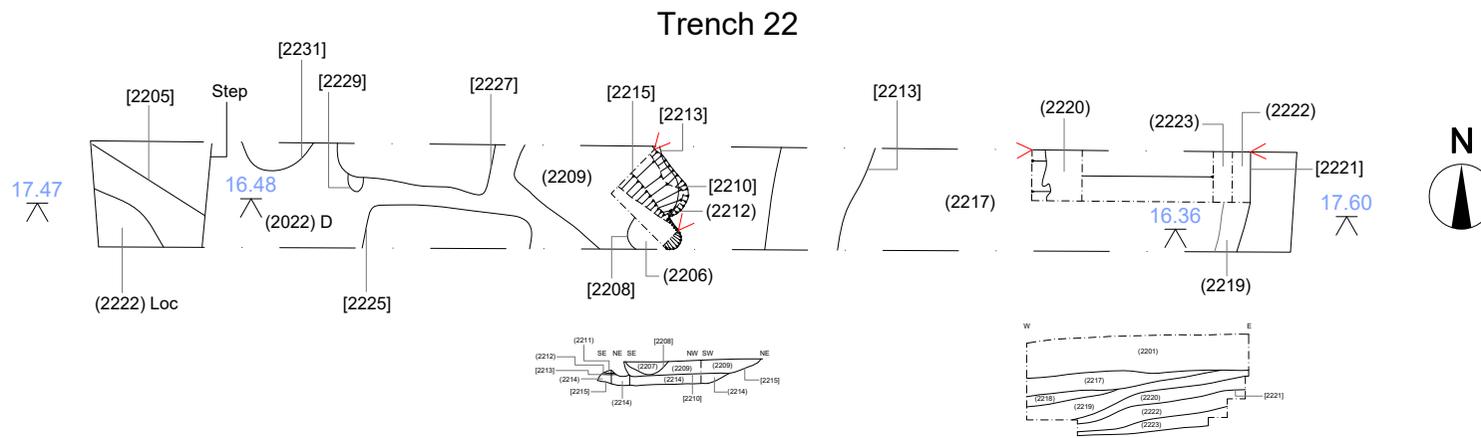
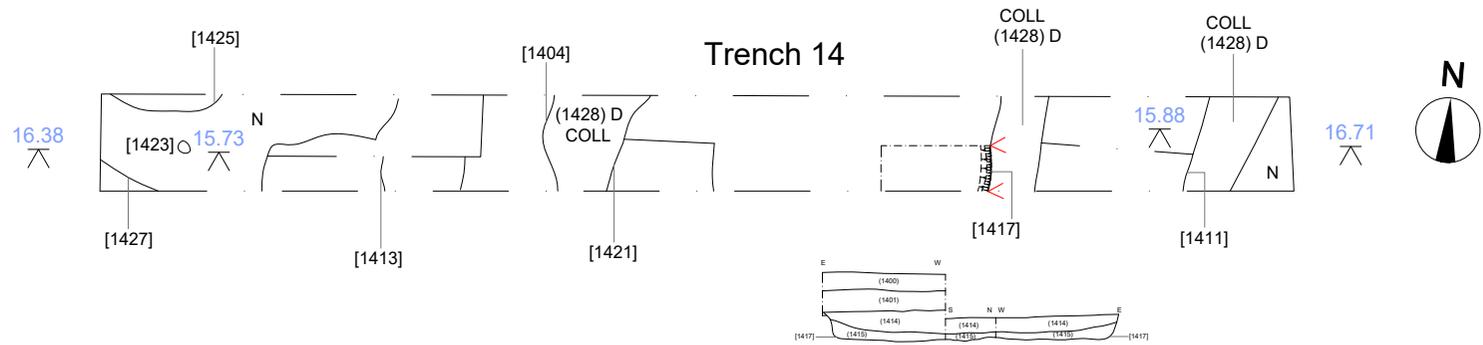
### Trench 10



1:150@A4



Figure 6: Trench Plans and Sections

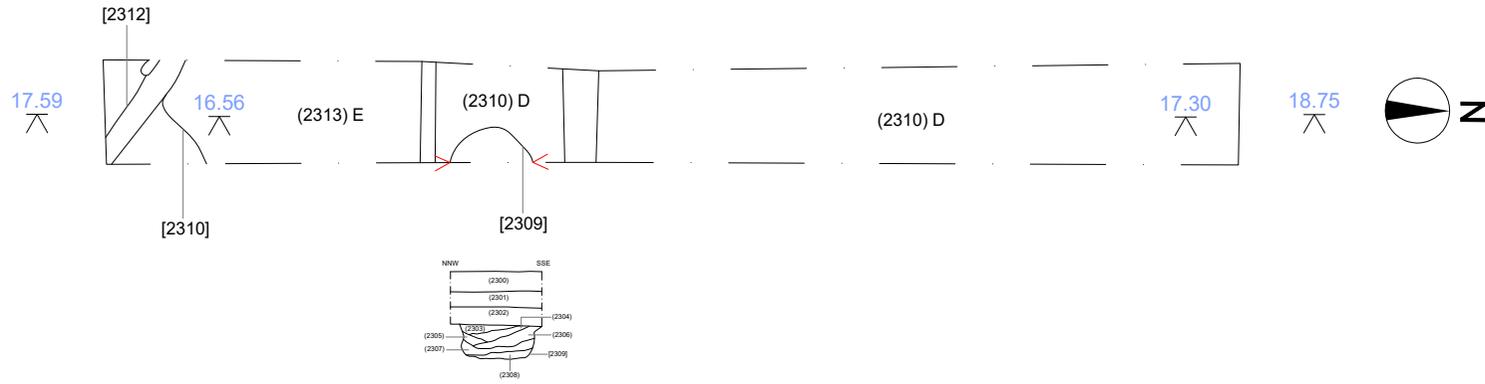


1:150@A4

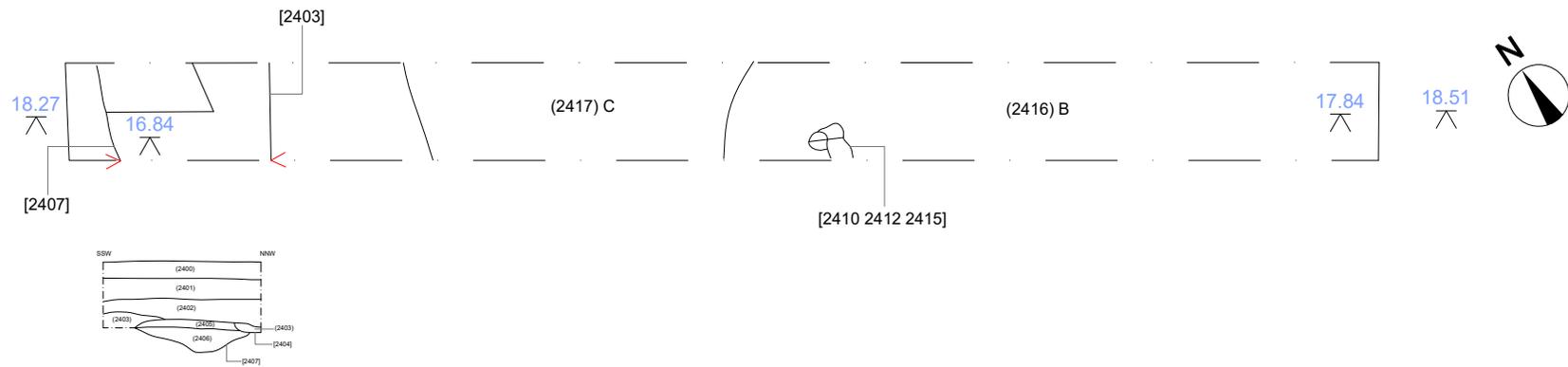


Figure 7: Trench Plans and Sections

### Trench 23



### Trench 24

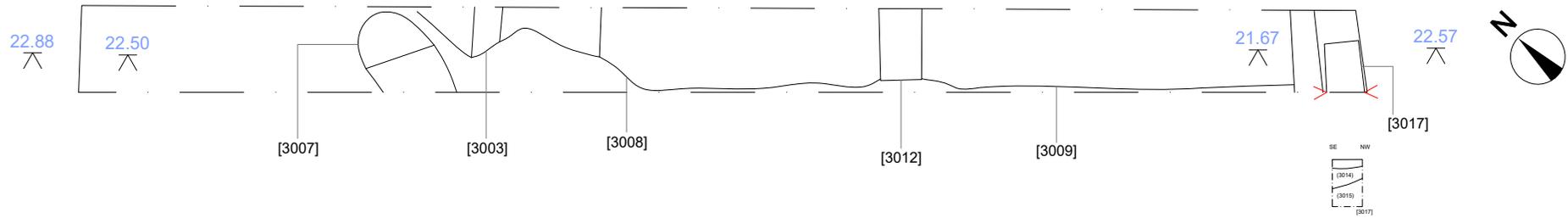


1:150@A4

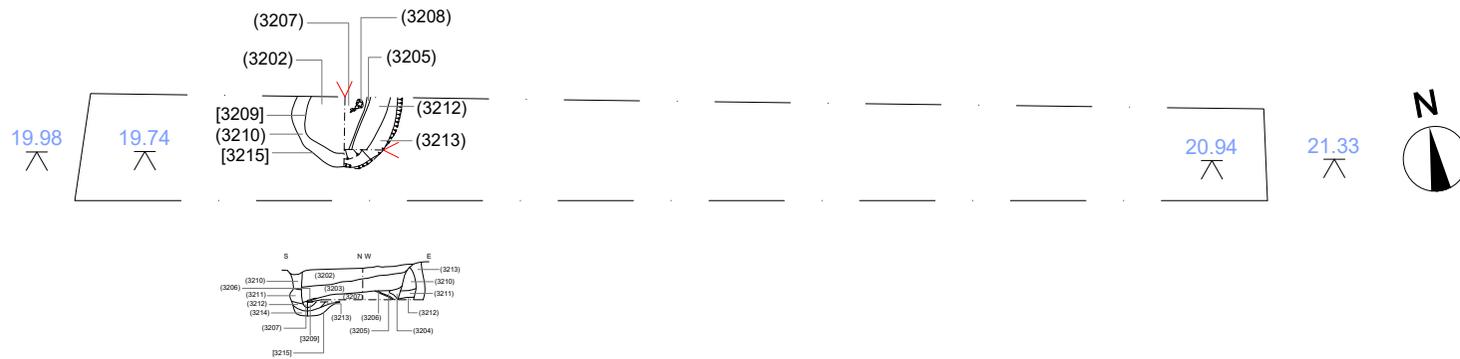


Figure 8: Trench Plans and Sections

### Trench 30



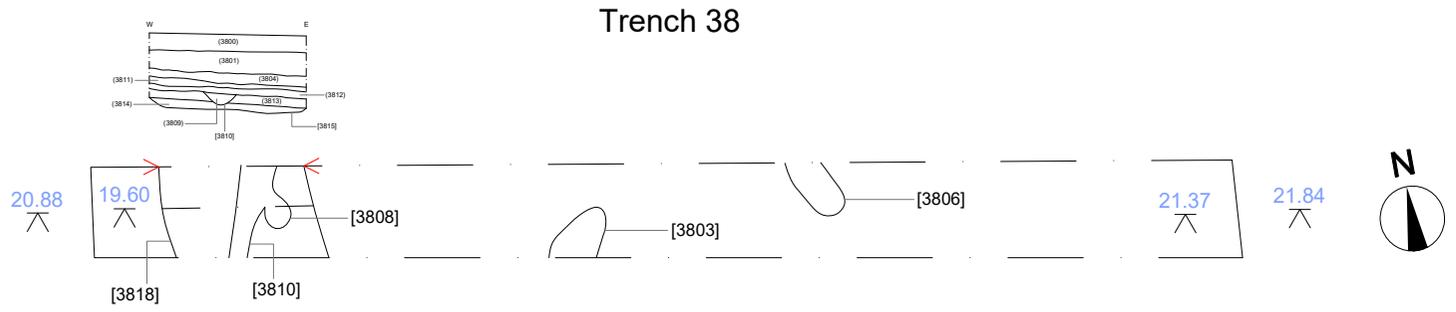
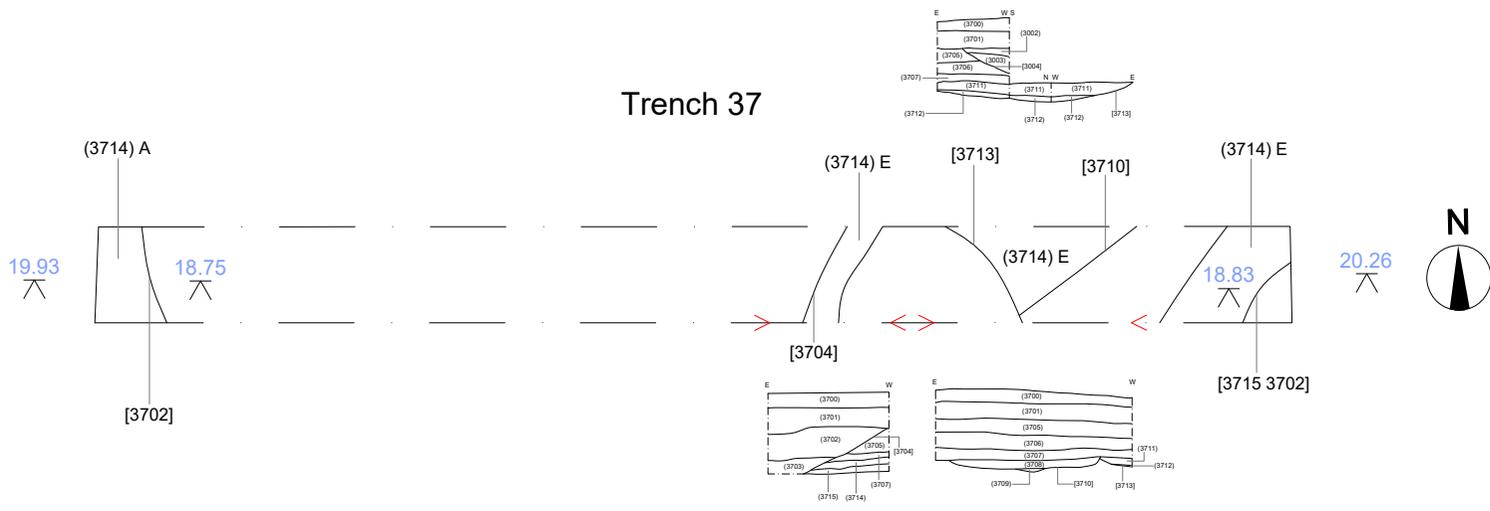
### Trench 32



1:150@A4



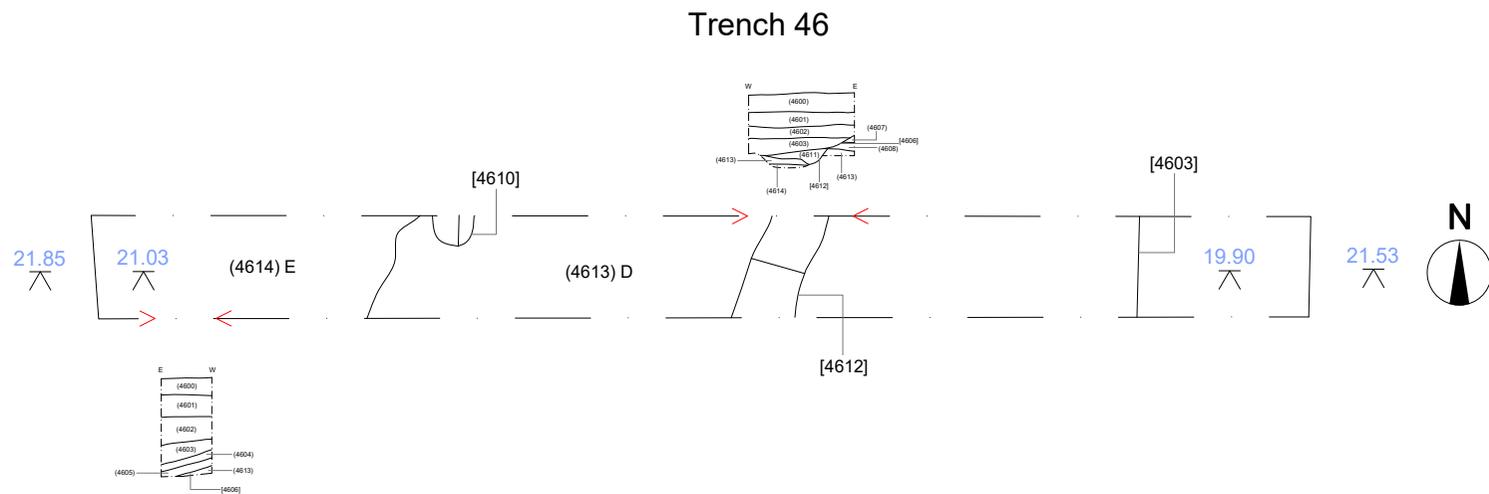
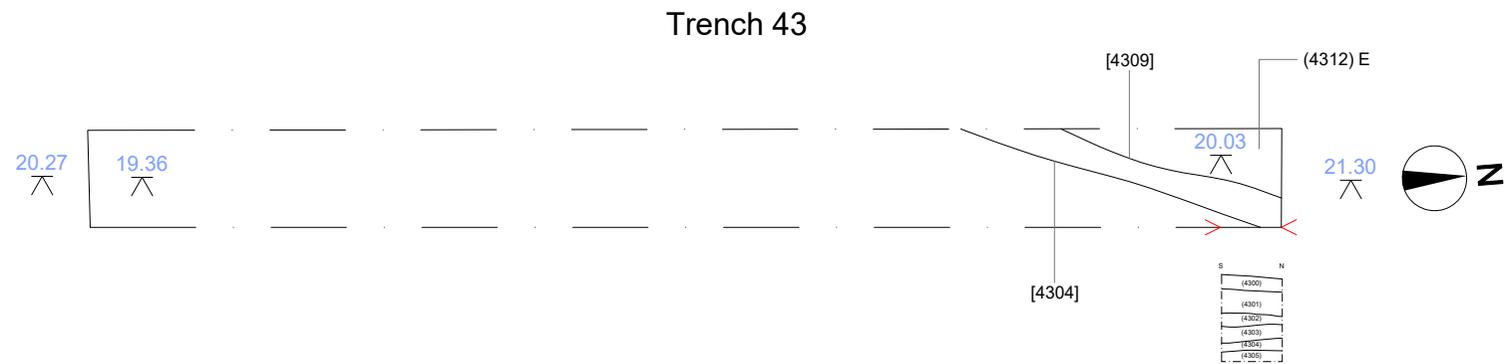
Figure 9: Trench Plans and Sections



1:150@A4



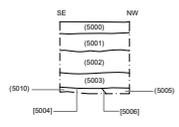
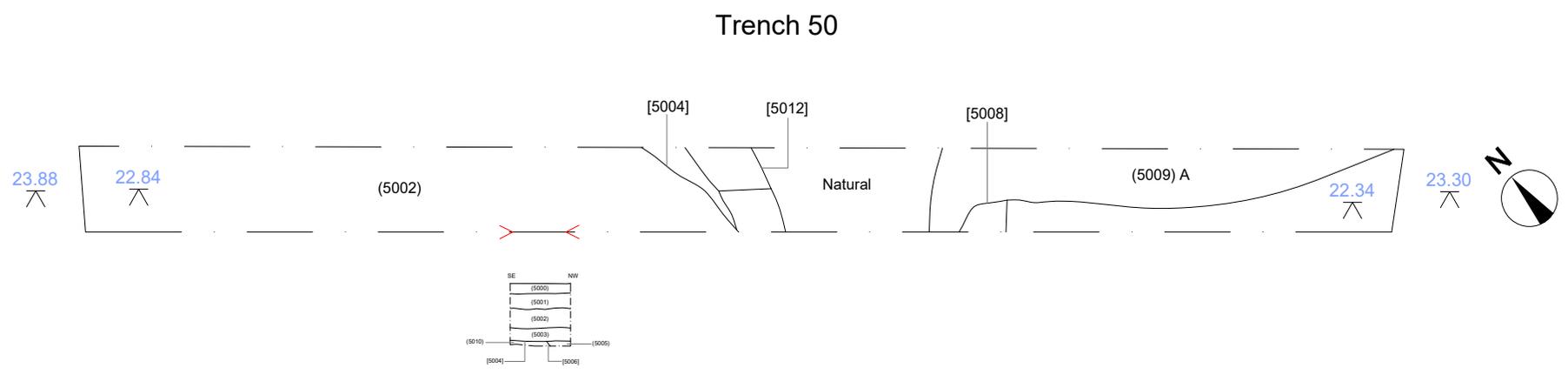
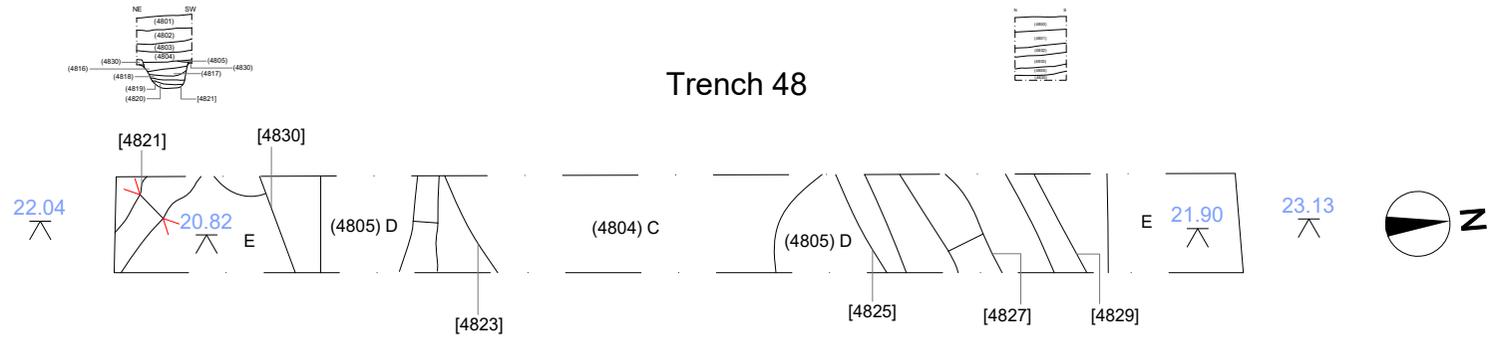
Figure 10: Trench Plans and Sections



1:150@A4



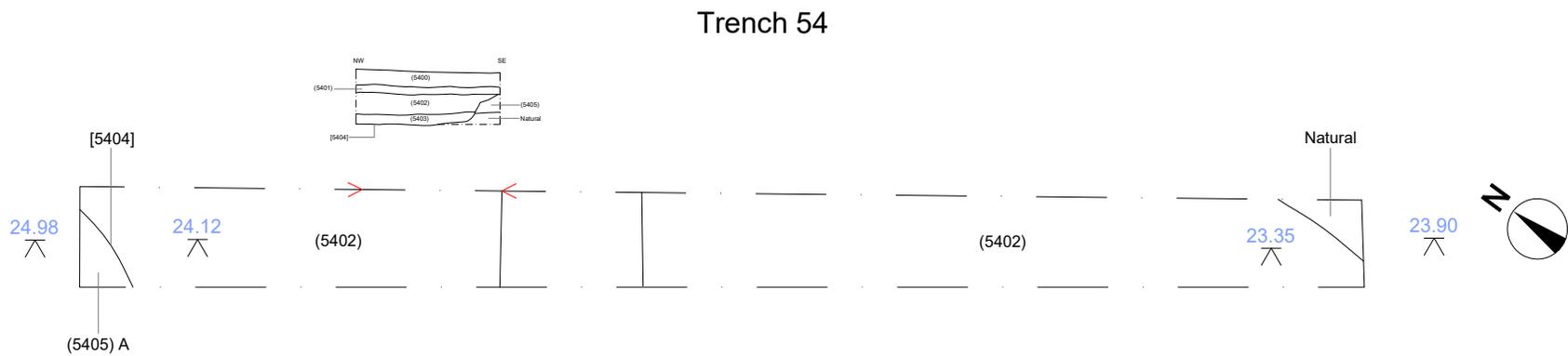
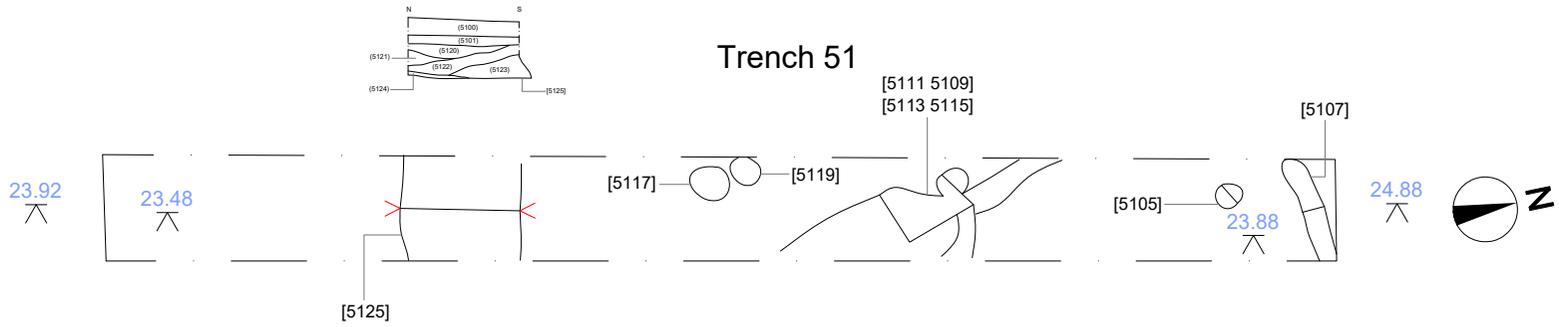
Figure 11: Trench Plans and Sections



1:150@A4



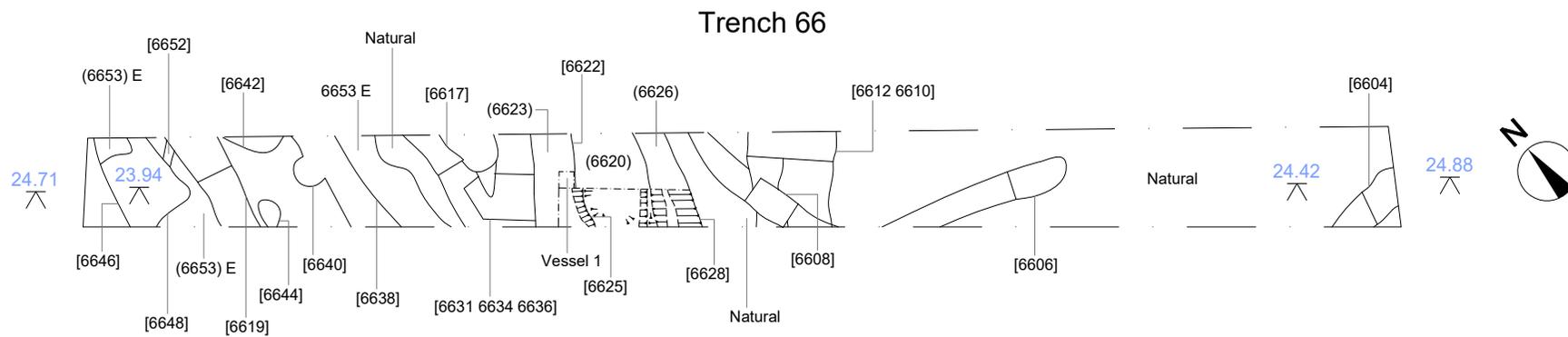
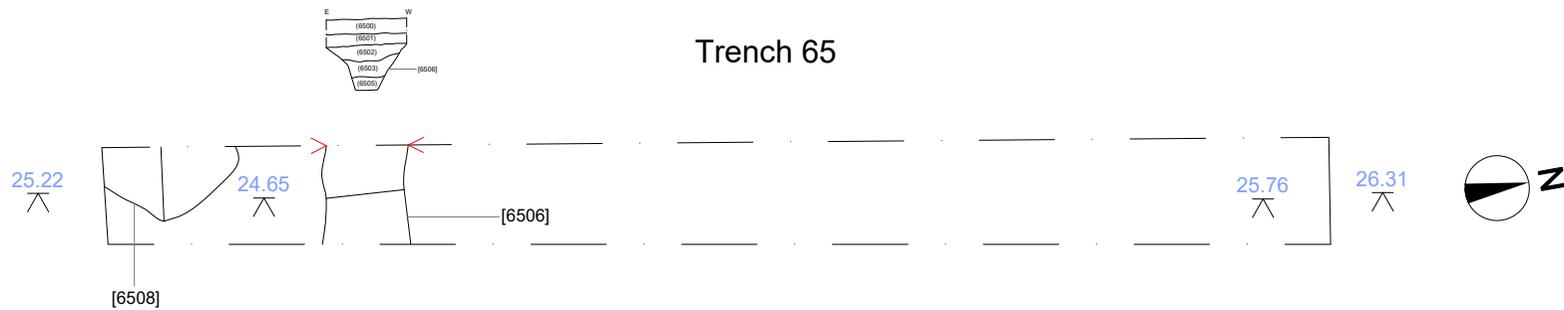
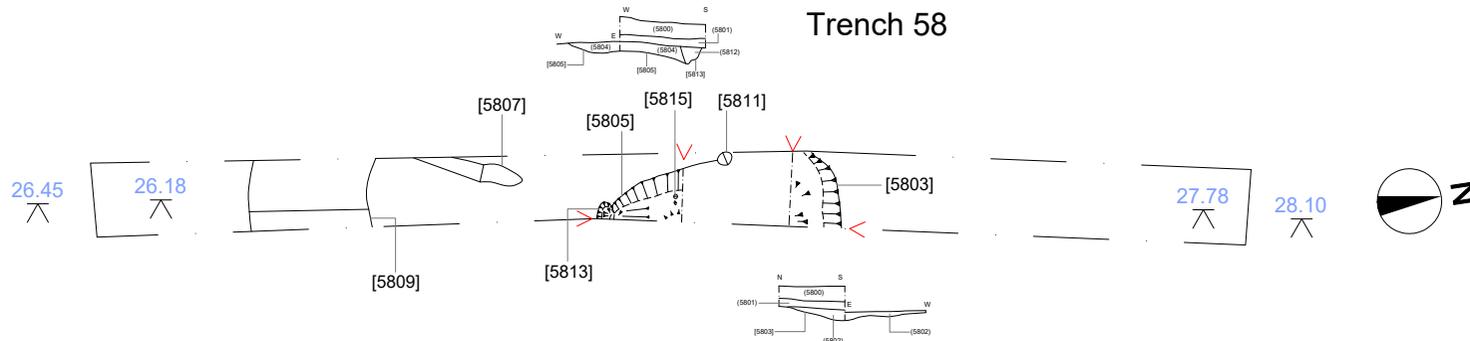
Figure 12: Trench Plans and Sections



1:150@A4



Figure 13: Trench Plans and Sections

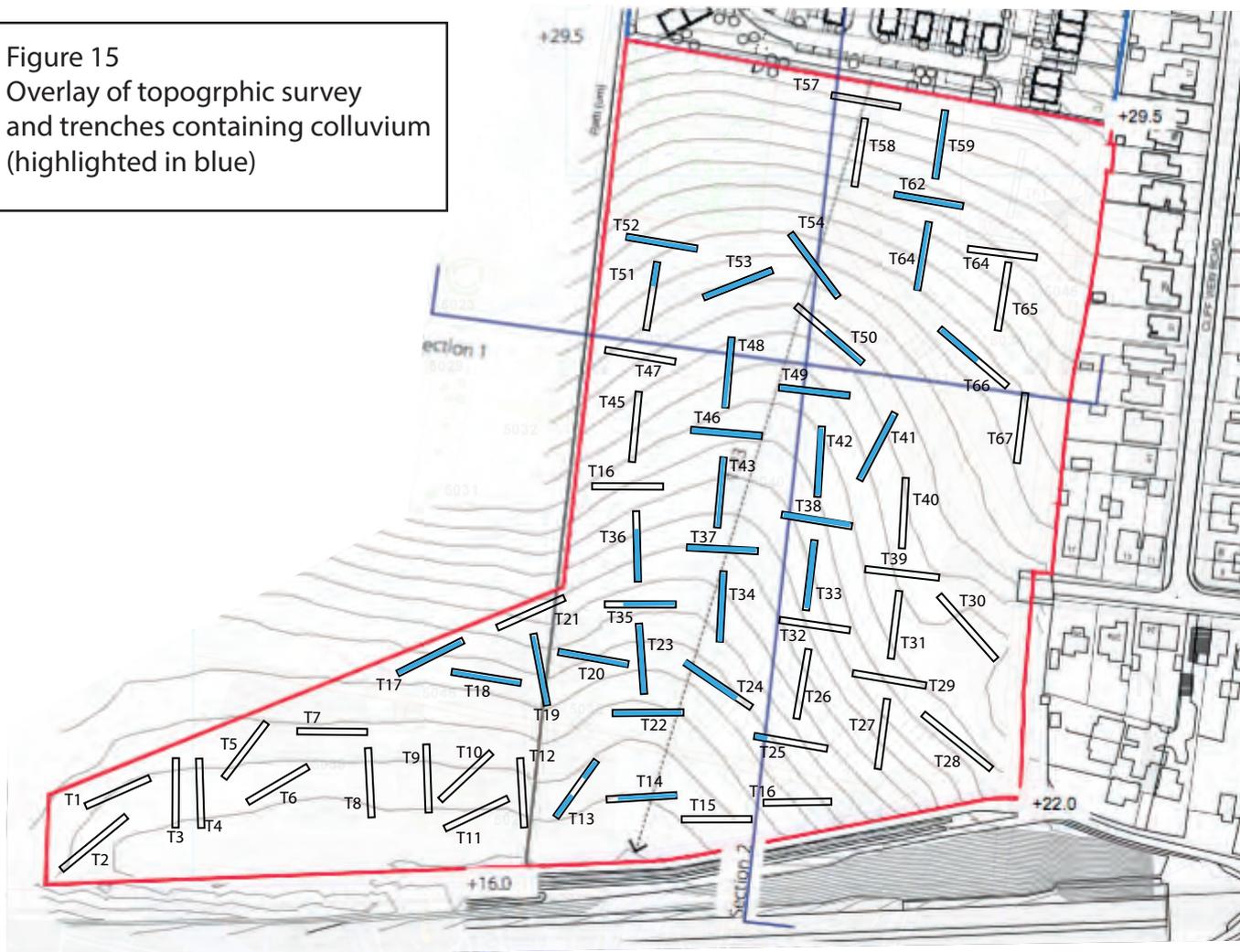


1:150@A4

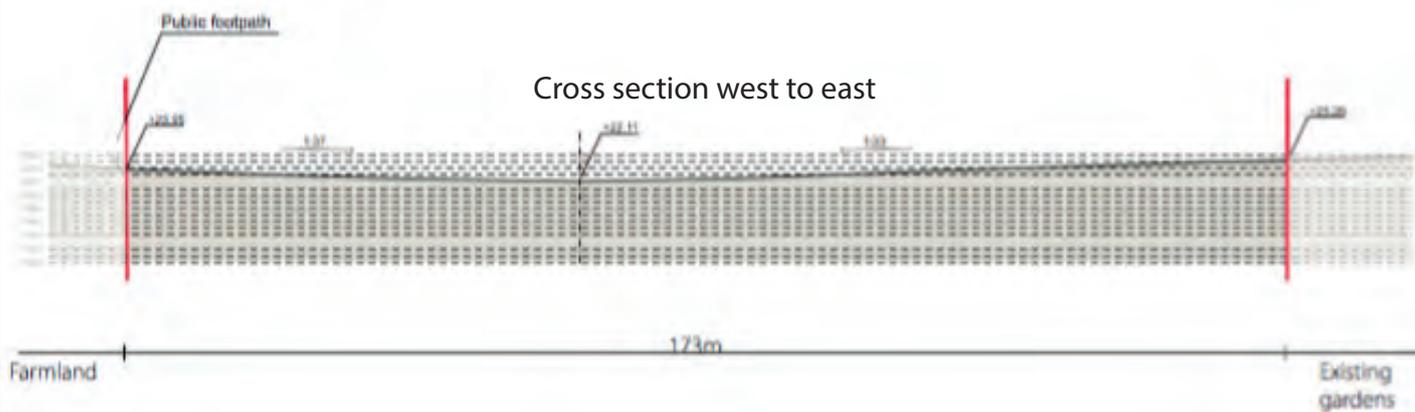


Figure 14: Trench Plans and Sections

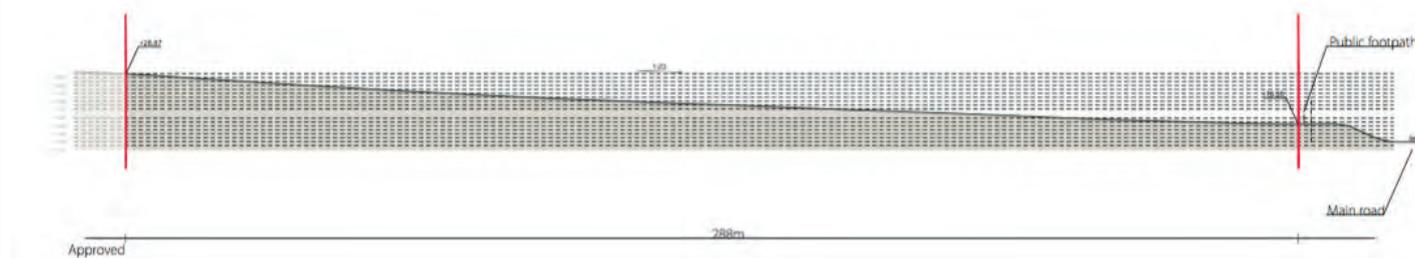
Figure 15  
 Overlay of topographic survey  
 and trenches containing colluvium  
 (highlighted in blue)



Cross section west to east



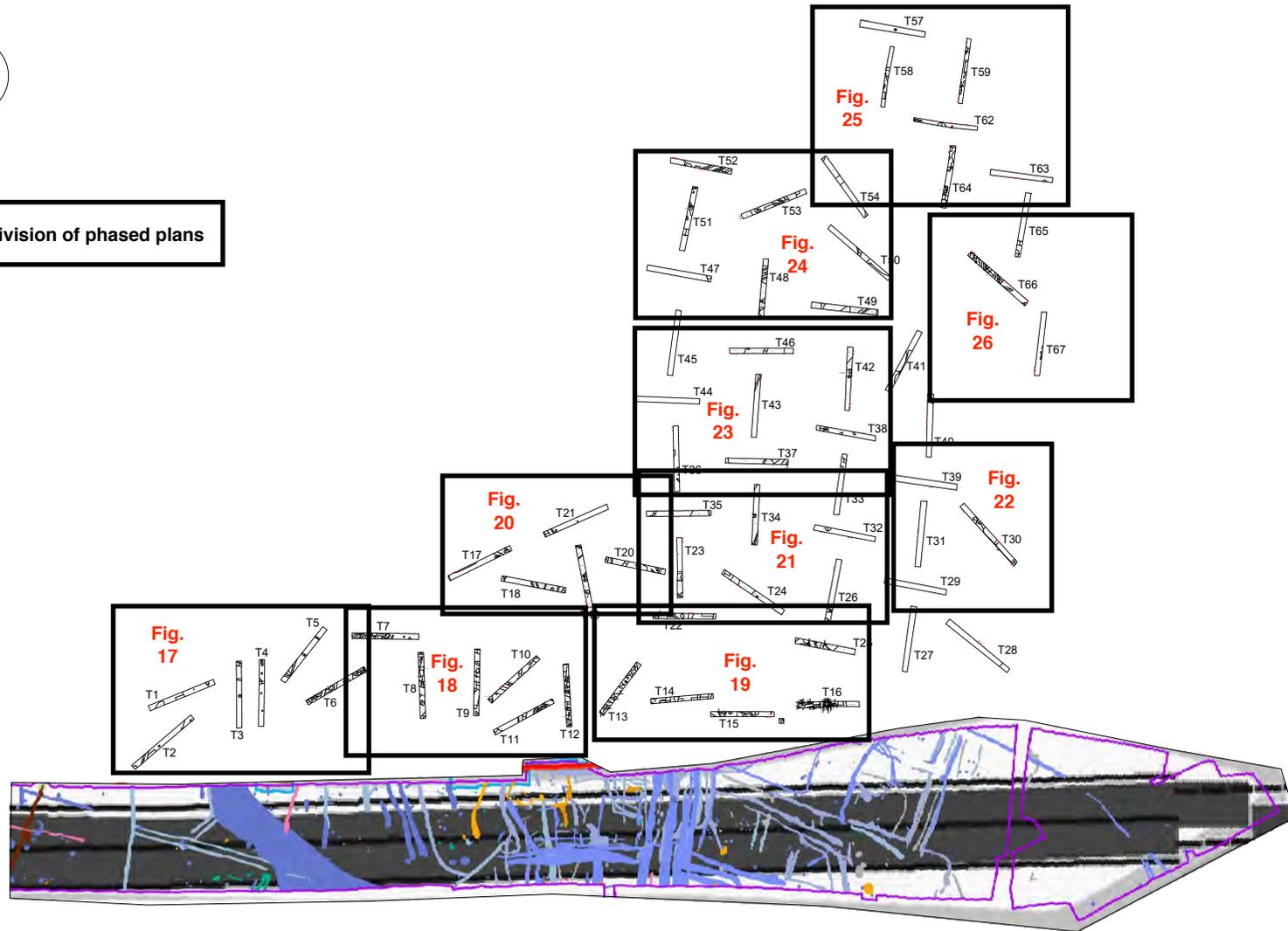
Cross Section north to south



1:2500@A4



Figure 16 - Division of phased plans



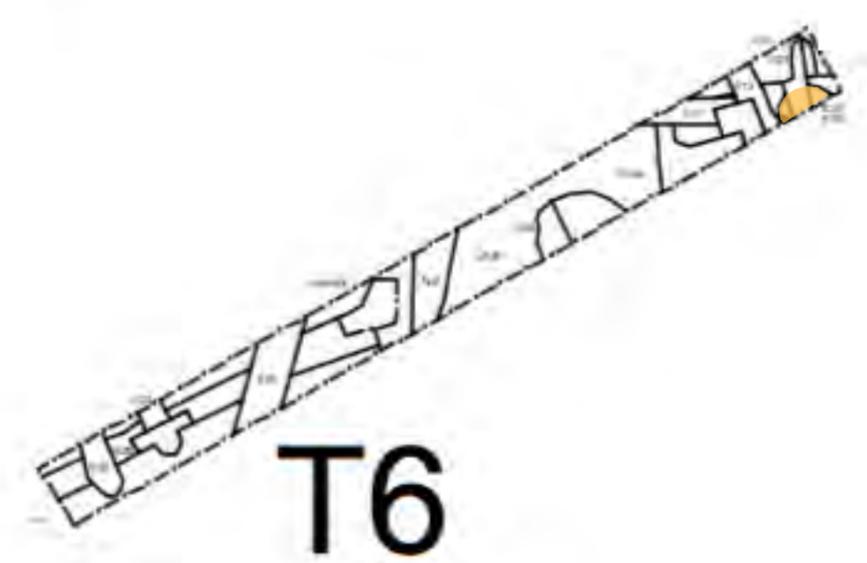
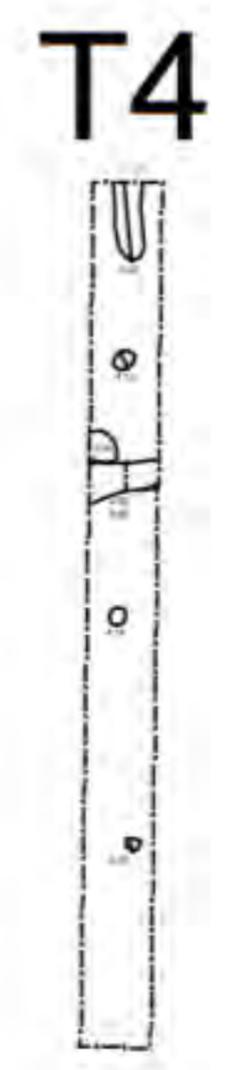
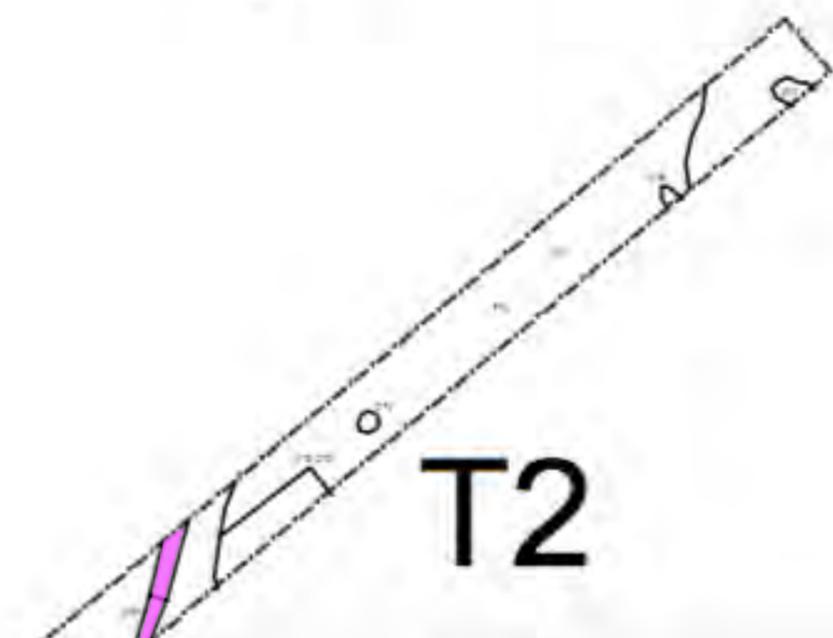
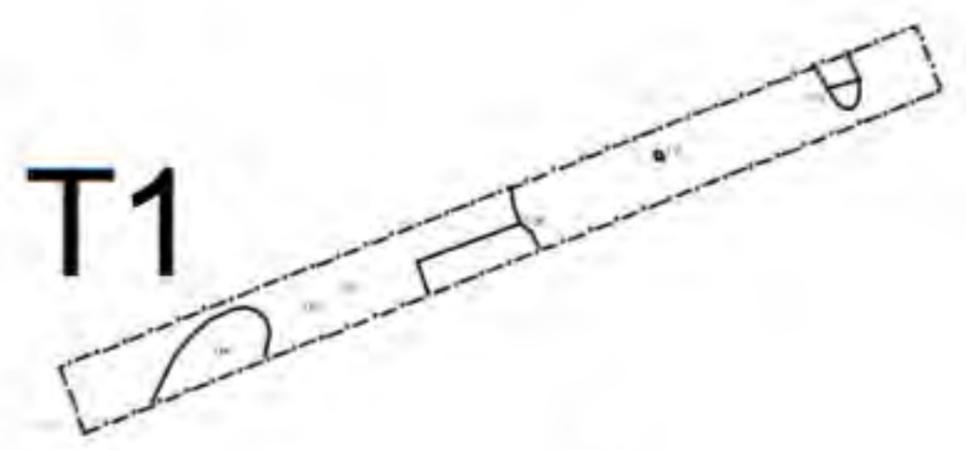
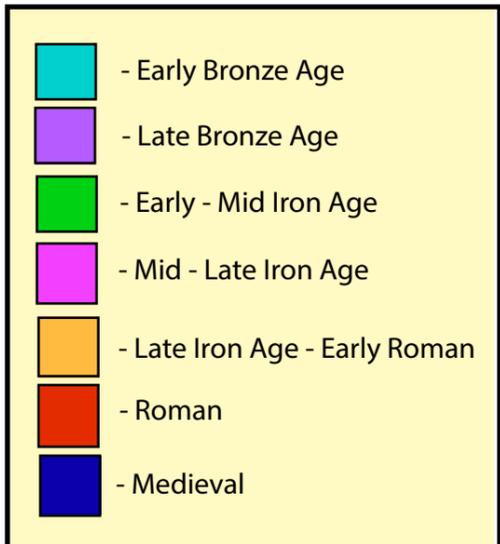
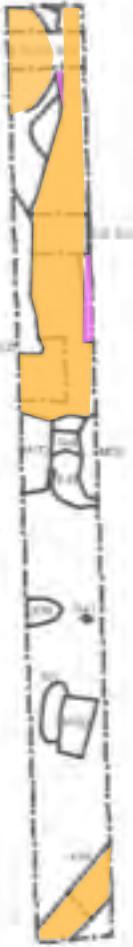


Figure 17. Phase plan of trenches 1-6

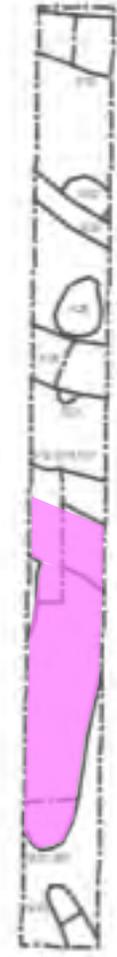
# T7



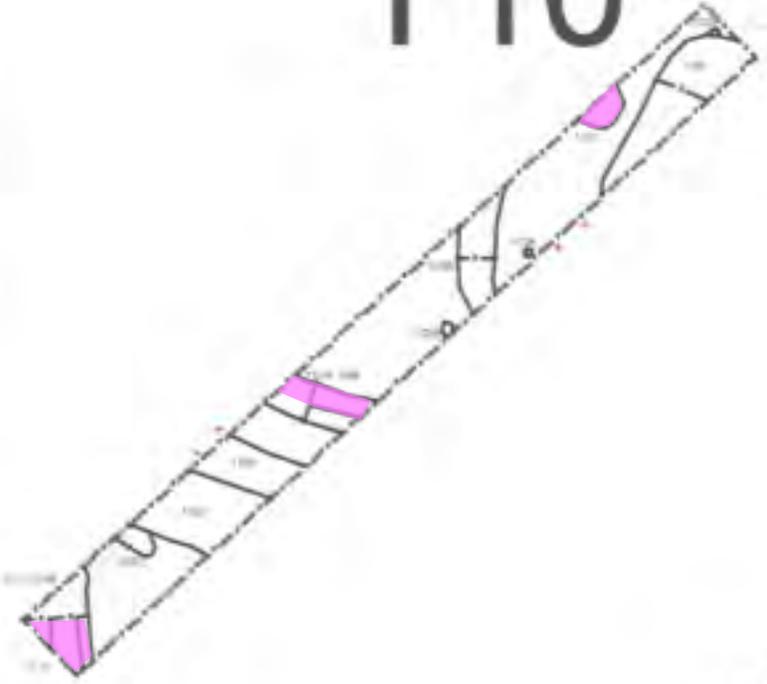
# T8



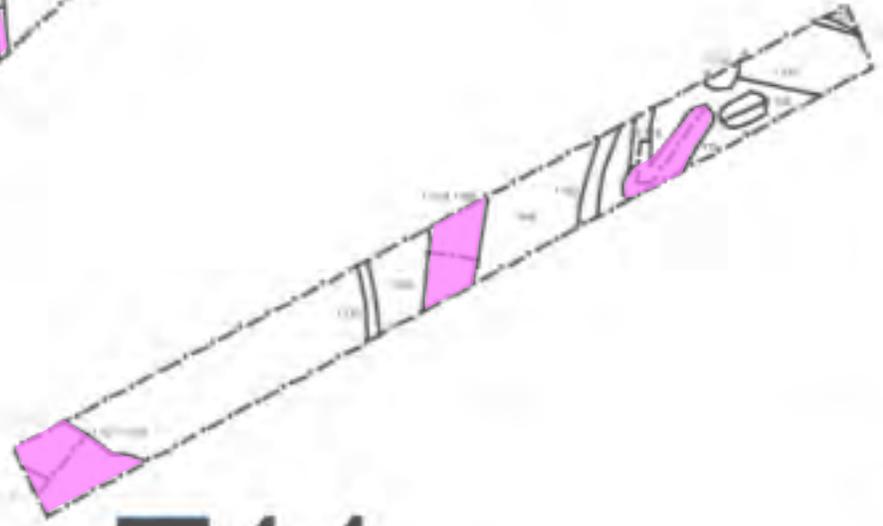
# T9



# T10



# T11



# T12

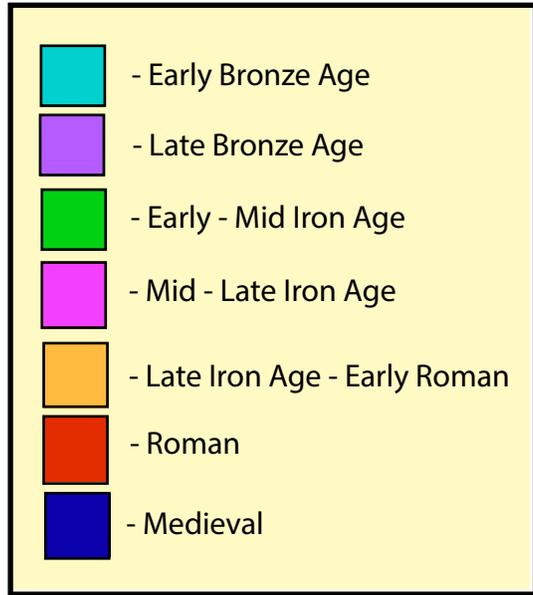


Figure 18. Phase plan of trenches 7-12

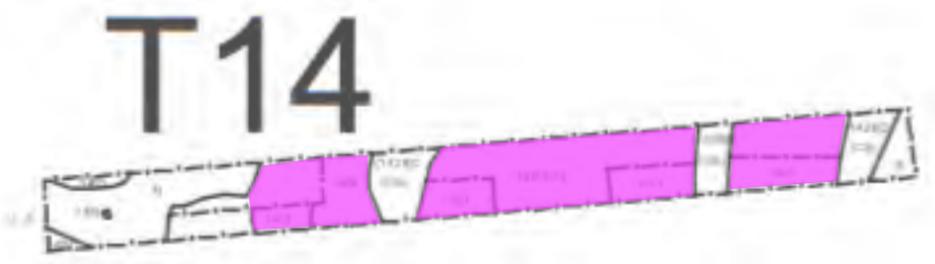
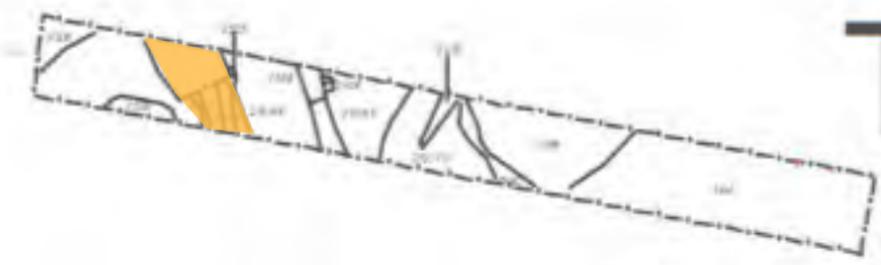
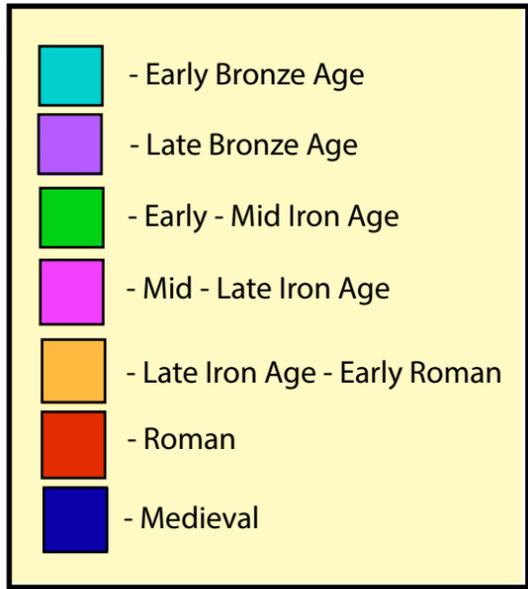


Figure 19. Phase plan of trenches 13,14, 15  
16, 22 + 25

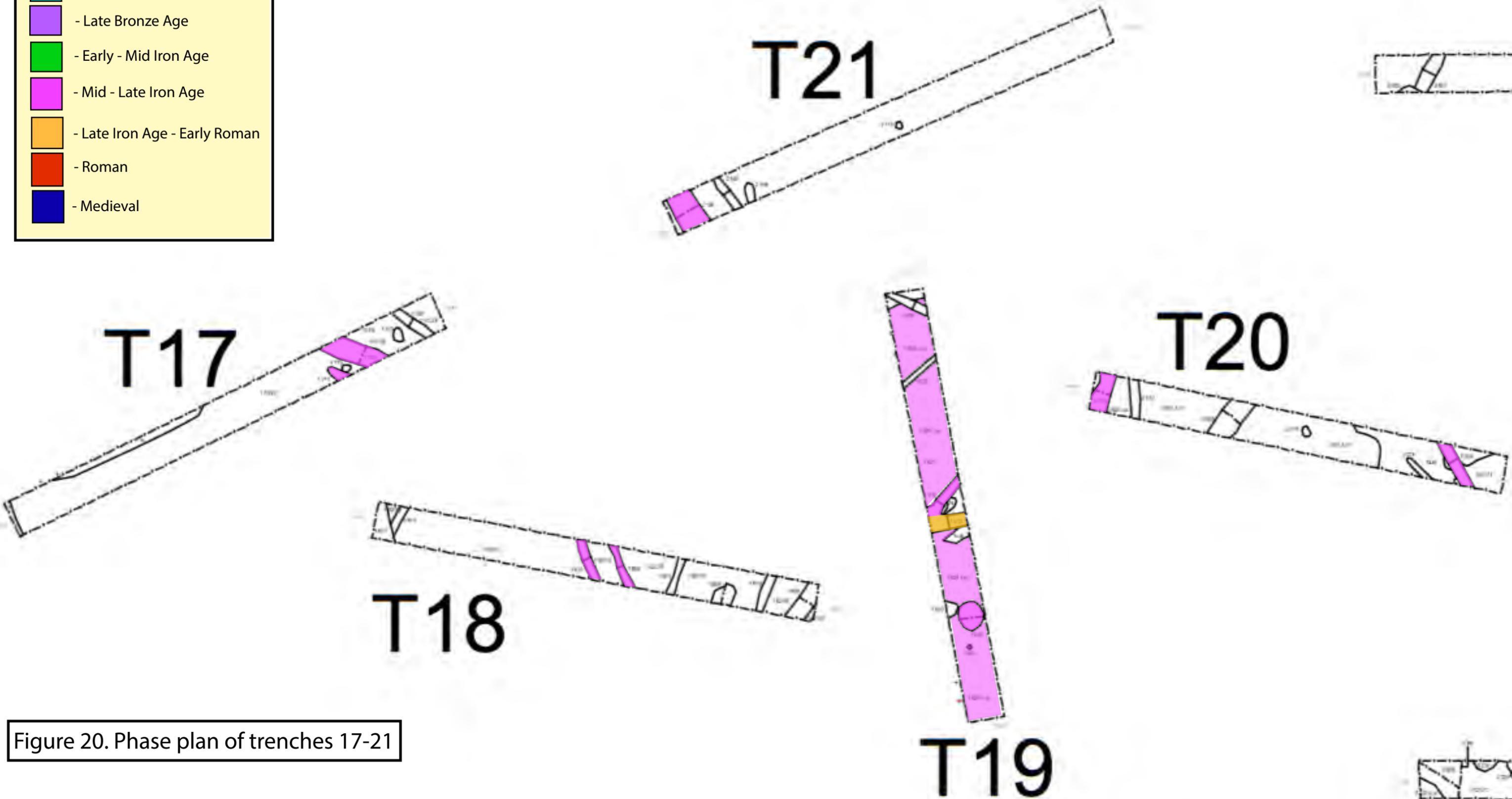
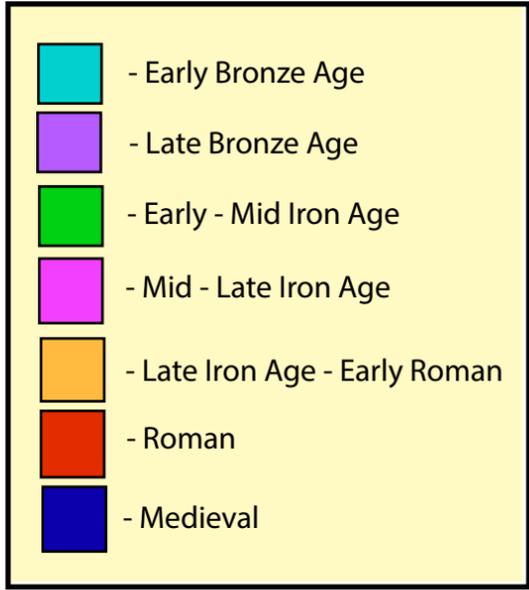
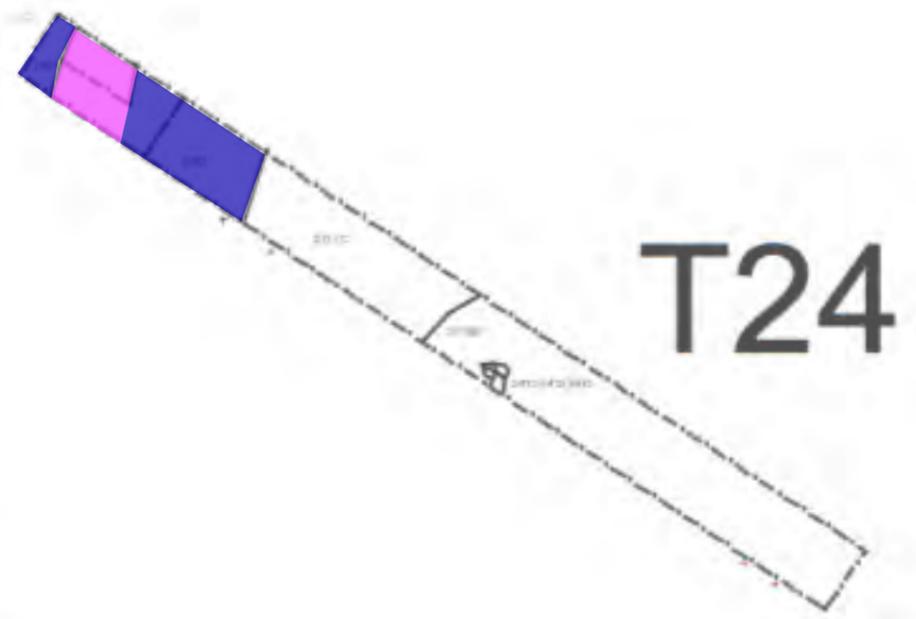
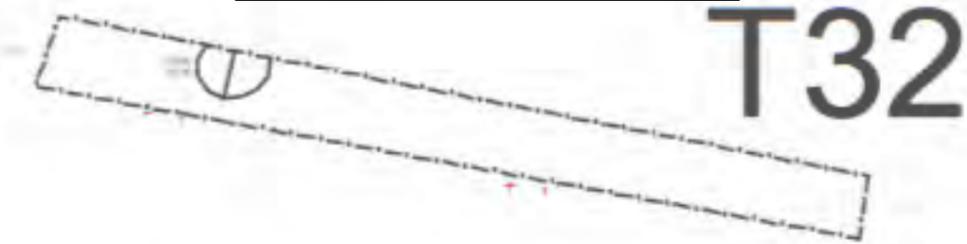
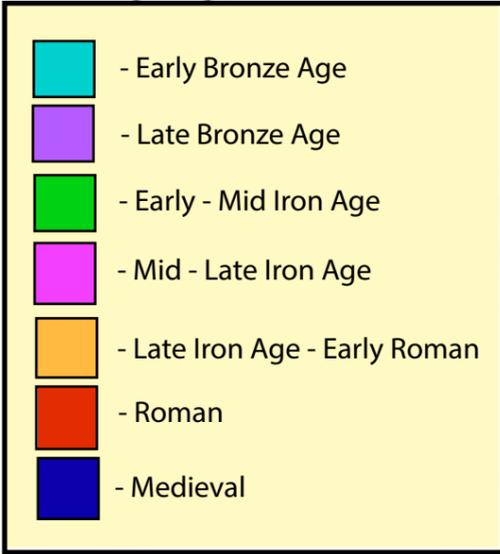


Figure 20. Phase plan of trenches 17-21

Figure 21. Phase plan of trenches 23,24, 26, 32, 34 + 35



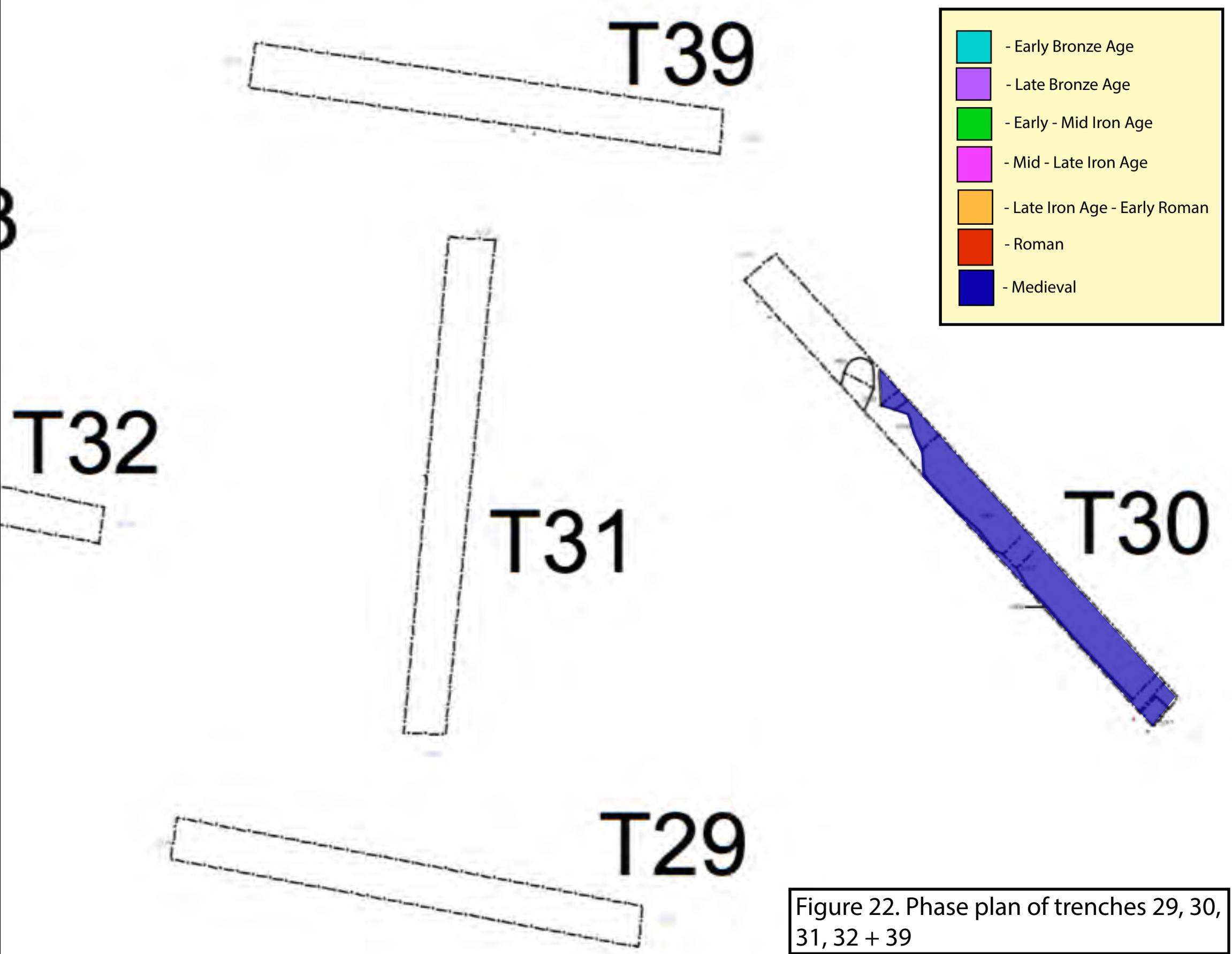


Figure 22. Phase plan of trenches 29, 30, 31, 32 + 39

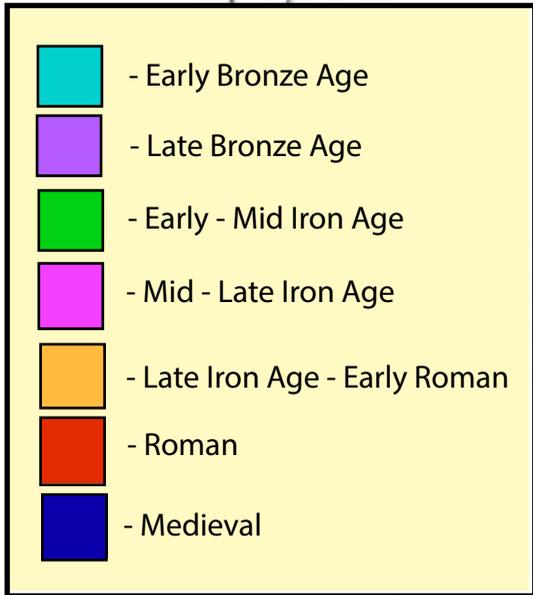


Figure 23. Phase plan of trenches 33, 36, 37, 38, 42, 43, 44 + 46

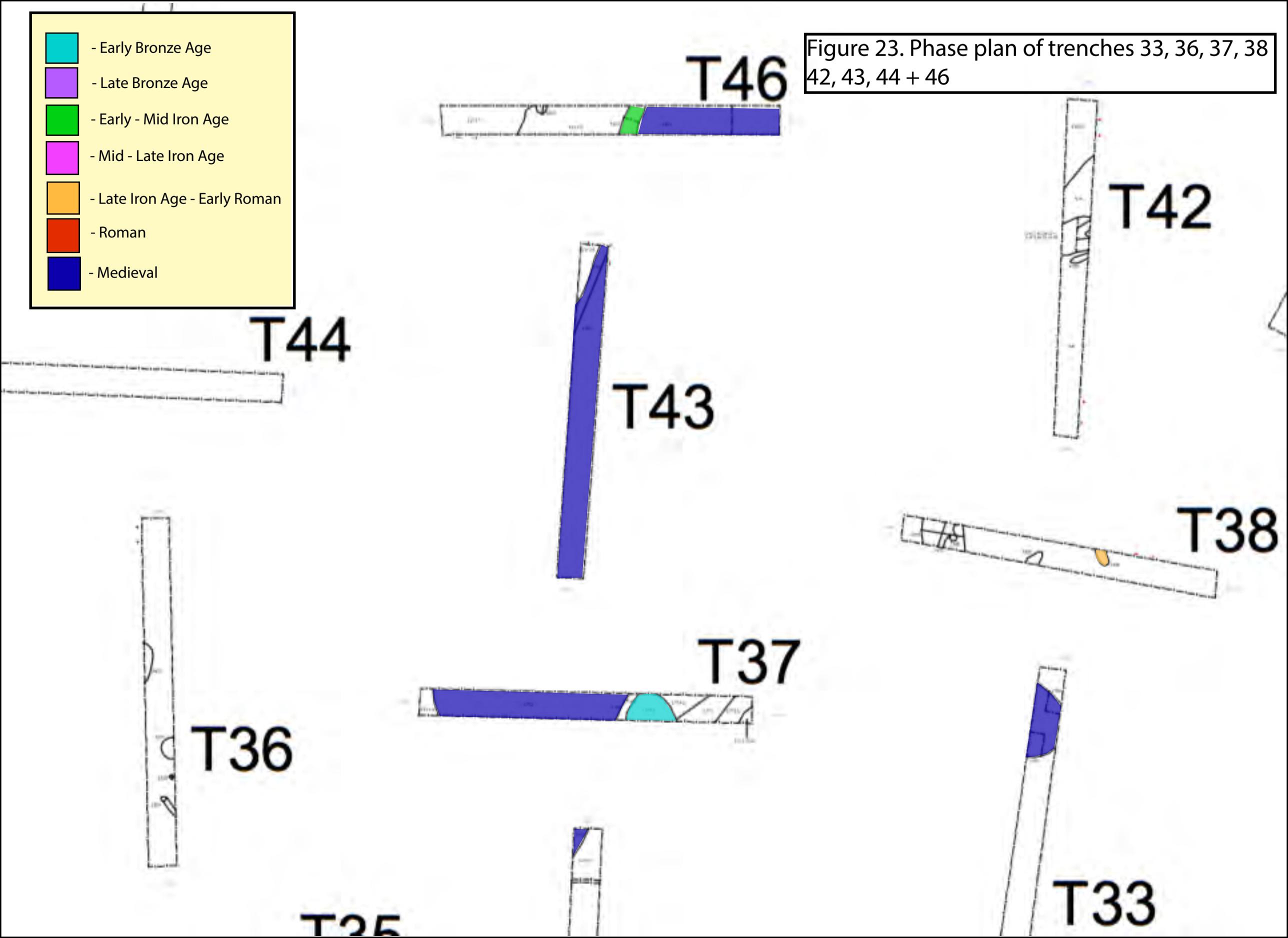
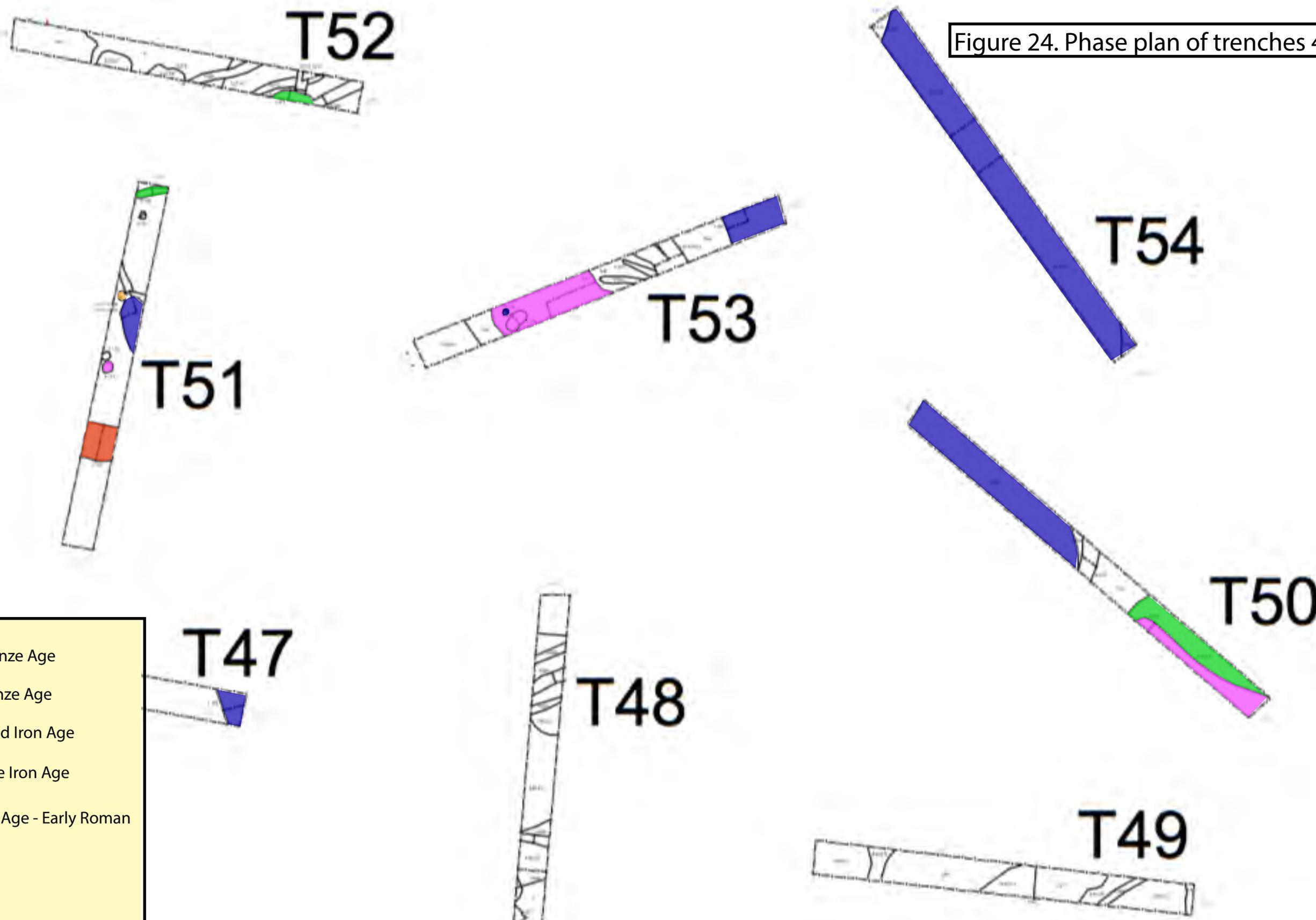


Figure 24. Phase plan of trenches 47-54



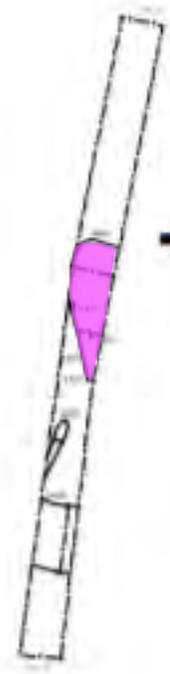
- Early Bronze Age
- Late Bronze Age
- Early - Mid Iron Age
- Mid - Late Iron Age
- Late Iron Age - Early Roman
- Roman
- Medieval

T57



Figure 25. Phase plan of trenches 57, 58, 59  
62, 63 + 64

T58



T59



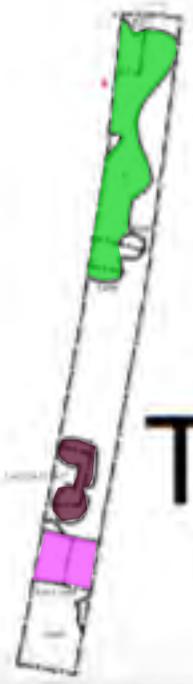
T62



T63



T64



	- Neolithic
	- Early Bronze Age
	- Late Bronze Age
	- Early - Mid Iron Age
	- Mid - Late Iron Age
	- Late Iron Age - Early Roman
	- Roman
	- Medieval

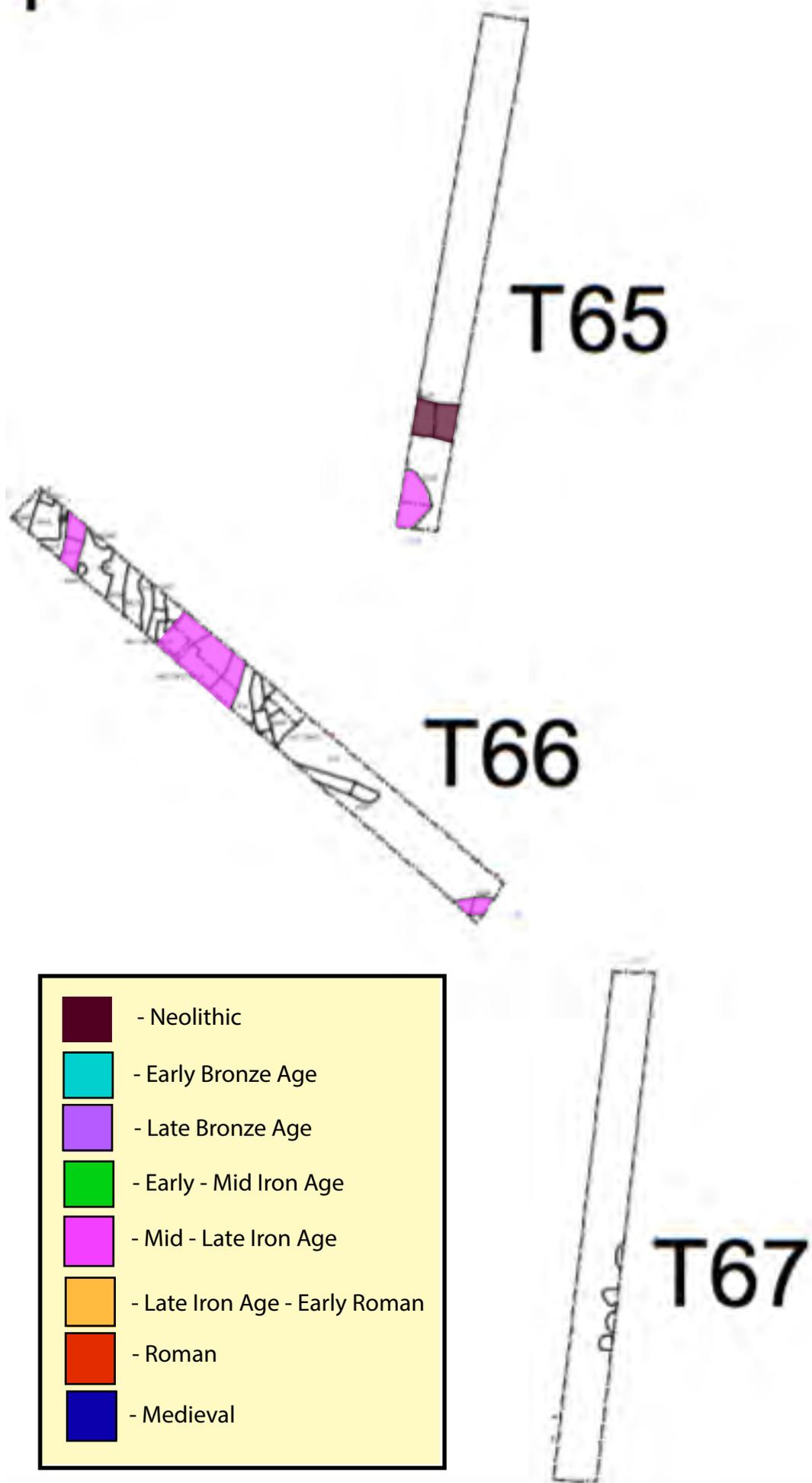


Figure 26. Phase plan of trenches 65-67

## Appendix 1

# **A catalogue and summary of the pottery, plus catalogues of daub and tile, recovered during a second stage of archaeological evaluation at Canterbury Road West, Cliffsend, Kent**

**Site Code: CWC2-EV-21**

**Analyst:** Paul Hart

Last updated: 29.04.2022

**For:** Swale and Thames Archaeology Survey Company.

### **Contents**

1. Summary
2. Period-based review
  - 2.1. Early to Middle Neolithic, 3650 to 2700 BC
  - 2.2. Beaker Period to Early Bronze Age, 2450 to 1550 BC
  - 2.3. Early Bronze Age to Mid to Late Bronze Age, 2100 to 1150 BC
  - 2.4. Later Prehistoric, 1550 to 50 BC
  - 2.5. Earliest Iron Age, 1000/900 to 600 BC
  - 2.6. Early to Mid Iron Age, 500 to 350 BC
  - 2.7. Early to Mid to Mid to Late Iron Age, 600 to 50 BC
  - 2.8. Mid to Late Iron Age, 200/125 to 75 BC
  - 2.9. Late and Latest Iron Age to Early Roman, 75 BC to 75 AD
  - 2.10. Early to Mid Roman, 75 to 250 AD
  - 2.11. Early Medieval to Late Medieval, 1150 to 1525/1550 AD
3. Comment
4. Bibliography

### *Appendix (PDF version only)*

5. Quantification and spot-dating of the pottery assemblage
  - 5.1. Methodology
  - 5.2. Period Codes employed
  - 5.3. Abbreviations used in 5.4
  - 5.4. Catalogue: Quantification and spot-dating of the pottery, with notes
6. Catalogues of other finds presented
  - 6.1. Period Codes employed
  - 6.2. Catalogue of daub
  - 6.3. Catalogue of tile

## 1. Summary

A total of 494 sherds of pottery weighing a total of 8946 g were presented and catalogued. All dates given throughout are *circa*. Several specific phases of activity are indicated and the periods represented are listed below. The estimate of the numbers of vessels may give an indication of the relative different degrees of activity that produced these assemblages, with regards to the amount or length of human presence and whether this site was nearer the centre of the activity or perhaps on the periphery of it. It should be noted however that as this pottery was recovered during an evaluation it may represent an incomplete picture of the activity present at this site as a whole.

<i>Ceramic presence</i>	<i>Main focus</i>	
Early to Middle Neolithic	3650 to 2700 BC	4 vessels
Beaker Period to Early Bronze Age	2450 to 1550 BC	6 vessels
Early to Mid Iron Age	500 to 350 BC	17 vessels
Mid to Late Iron Age	200/125 to 75 BC	92/98 vessels
Late and Latest Iron Age to Early Roman	75 BC to 75 AD	18 vessels
Early to Mid Roman	75 to 250 AD	51/54 vessels
Early Medieval to Late Medieval	1150 to 1525/1550 AD	16 vessels

In addition, some less diagnostic material was also present:

Early Bronze Age to Mid to Late Bronze Age	2100 to 1150 BC	1 vessel
Later Prehistoric	1550 to 50 BC	40/42 vessels
Earliest Iron Age	1000/900 to 600 BC	2 vessels
Early to Mid to Mid to Late Iron Age	600 to 50 BC	51/52 vessels

### *Sources*

The great majority of the wares from the periods represented were likely or certainly of local or regional manufacture. For the Prehistoric, most of the wares, particularly those in flint tempered fabrics (which dominate), were probably produced locally or relatively locally. Notably however, the Mid to Late Iron Age assemblage contains sherds from 2 vessels in calcareous glauconitic sandy fabrics that were likely made in the Folkestone area.

In the Roman phase, there is evidence for the use of silty and grog tempered wares of potential local manufacture, along with sandy wares from Canterbury and sandy and silty wares made in the North Kent Thameside area. One piece of mortaria may be in a Kentish fabric and the only certainly non-regional imports identified so far are a small number of sherds of Samian ware made in Central and possibly South Gaulish centres.

The majority of the pottery that occurred in the Medieval phases was likely produced at Canterbury, though 1 sherd potentially of London type ware was also present in the earlier part of this period.

### *Context-contemporary pottery*

On current diagnostic ceramic evidence and without considering any related stratigraphic associations at this time, the pottery that is potentially contemporary with its context occurs in the following periods:

<i>Focusing between</i>		
Early to Mid Iron Age	500 and 350 BC	1 feature, 15 sherds, 14 vessels
Mid to Late Iron Age	200/125 and 75 BC	16 features, 167 sherds, 78/83 vessels
Early to Mid Roman	125 and 250 AD	2 features, 54 sherds, 46/48 vessels
Medieval to Late Medieval	1225/1275 and 1375/1425 AD	1 feature, 5 sherds, 4 vessels

Subsequent stratigraphic analysis may well be able to add some additional quantities to the material from the above phases, but the main phase of activity currently identified on site occurs within the Mid to Late Iron Age. It is this assemblage alone that contains large form sherds, along with a couple of part and full vessel profiles. The contents of some of the contexts from this period suggest a very specific date, potentially between 125 and 75 BC, this based on the presence of sandy wares, some 'Belgic' style decoration and a near total absence of 'Belgic' style grog tempered fabrics. A few other contexts are only more broadly dated to the period as a whole on their own merits (200 to 50 BC). Future stratigraphic analysis may be able to determine whether all of the activity is focussed within the relatively short period noted, or shows a longer sequential history, with a phase that might pre-date the appearance of the sandy wares here.

The 2 Roman features noted in the table above may also demonstrate a sequential presence, with one context likely dating between 125 and 175 AD, while the focus of the other is more between 175 and 225/250 AD. Much of the Roman pottery is small sized or fragmentary and the few rims that are present, including those of Samian ware, generally show little or nothing of their vessel's profiles. The only rim of any size is one from a mortaria, a precise parallel for which has not been found at present.

The pottery from the Medieval feature is again mostly small sized (2 being rims) and could demonstrate an accumulation over a short time-frame, or perhaps a tighter focus around 1300 AD, if all of the fresher material was contemporary. The nature of the contexts and the relative horizons of recovery for these and all of the sherds in the site assemblage are not known or considered at this stage.

## 2. Period-based review

The material listed as being contemporary or residual within its context typically has the *potential* to be so based solely upon a consideration of the number, size and condition of sherds present and particularly whether the material is fresh, slightly abraded or significantly worn. The nature of the contexts and their stratigraphic relationships are unknown and unconsidered at this stage. Also, only a brief search for conjoins within or between contexts was conducted at this time. The wares denoted here and in the catalogue (see the Appendix) as flint tempered all showed the addition of grits of crushed burnt flint.

### 2.1. Early to Middle Neolithic, 3650 to 2700 BC

<i>Relationship</i>	<i>In contexts</i>	<i>Sherds</i>	<i>Vessels</i>
<b>Residual</b>	(1412) [1413], (2609) [2610], (6502) [6506].	3	3
<b>Unclear</b>	(6411) [6413].	2	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>5</b>	<b>4</b>

None of this material, all flint tempered, is certainly of this date, the identification hindered by the limited quantity, fairly small size and sometimes worn state of the sherds. The potential is notable however, considering also that evidence of activity within these periods is known to occur nearby.

(6502) produced 1 small fragment of a rim that could be from an Early Neolithic Decorated Bowl, dating between 3650 and 3350 BC. Though worn, the rim top probably featured a decoration of incised lines and the gritting was characteristic of some Earlier Neolithic fabrics locally. A plain sherd with a similar fabric was recovered in (1412), though this occurred with a smaller and only slightly fresher looking sherd that would more typically be Iron Age, perhaps Early to Mid to Mid to Late Iron Age, considering site trends. A Later Prehistoric date for the former cannot be excluded, given the presence of the later material and that the former was not significantly more worn. A subsequent review of the fabric types that occur within the Later Prehistoric assemblages on this site, once the maximum amount of material has been collected and established, might be able to indicate whether such Earlier Neolithic type tempering is certainly occurring in the Later Prehistoric wares here.

The only pottery recovered from (6411) were 2 small body sherds, the larger of which showed 2 fingernail impressions in a horizontal single row, the smaller sherd possibly also showing a single shallow impression. More likely of broad Early to Middle Neolithic date, these might also be from an Early Neolithic Decorated bowl, given the somewhat restricted nature of the decoration. Similarly, (2609) produced a small body sherd that showed 1 small crescentic impression that could be from a fingernail. If this is intentional decoration, then an Early to perhaps Middle Neolithic date is again possible, the coarse tempering and oxidised exterior being more typical of the latter period. Middle Neolithic Impressed Wares are typically much more intensively decorated however and so the option is not particularly preferred at present on current evidence.

### 2.2. Beaker Period to Early Bronze Age, 2450 to 1550 BC

<i>Relationship</i>	<i>In contexts</i>	<i>Sherds</i>	<i>Vessels</i>
<b>Residual</b>	(2203) [2205], (3711) [3713], (4813) [4815], (5804) [5805].	10	6
<b>Total</b>		<b>10</b>	<b>6</b>

All of this material, mostly in grog tempered fabrics featuring sparse fine flint, was of very small size and either certainly or more likely to be residual. Its presence is of interest however, for though Beaker pottery in graves are not uncommon on Thanet, outside of such features, this and other types of Early Bronze Age ceramics are in general encountered only rarely. This is particularly true for pottery retrieved from a domestic setting. An important question to consider therefore is whether this material has derived from domestic activity, or disturbed burials.

### *Beaker pottery, 2450 to 1750 BC*

(3711) produced 3 small sherds potentially from the same beaker, including 1 plain fragment of base and 1 body sherd decorated with impressed comb tips. The latter would derive from a Maritime/Comb Zone or Long Necked/Late style Beaker and could date throughout the range. One predominantly flint and grog tempered sherd was also present and could be associated. (4813) contained 1 small base sherd which showed 4 fingernail impressions on the exterior. This derives from a Rusticated Beaker, dating between 2200 and 1750 BC.

### *Early Bronze Age pottery, 2100 to 1550 BC*

Two small sherds, from (4813) and (5804), could be from such vessels, the latter a right-angled base.

### *Beaker or Early Bronze Age pottery, 2450 to 1550 BC*

3 small body sherds, no decoration present on their worn surfaces, were recovered from (2203). They could date more widely, but are preferably of this phase, given their fabric and bright oxidised surfaces.

## **2.3. Early Bronze Age to Mid to Late Bronze Age, 2100 to 1150 BC**

<i>Relationship</i>	<i>In contexts</i>	<i>Sherds</i>	<i>Vessels</i>
<b>Residual</b>	(1313) [1315].	1	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>

This was a very worn small plain sherd from a coarseware that could potentially date within this range.

## **2.4. Later Prehistoric, 1550 to 50 BC**

<i>Relationship</i>	<i>In contexts</i>	<i>Sherds</i>	<i>Vessels</i>
<b>Contemporary</b>	(4813) [4815].	6	1
<b>Residual</b>	(812) [813], (1009) [1011], (1113) [1115], (1313) [1315], (1403) [1404], (1414) [1417], (1604) [1605], (1809) [1811], (1923), (2003) [2004], (2104) [2106], (2308) [2309], (2403) [2404], (2406) [2407], (2509) [2512], (3307) [3310], (3411) [3412], (3502) [3505], (6603) [6604], (6507) [6508].	38	26/27
<b>Unclear</b>	(817) [820], (1113) [1115], (1316) [1317], (1416) [1417], (1506) [1507], (1711) [1712], (2203) [2205], (2510) [2512], (5108) [5109], (5802) [5803], (5915) [5916].	35	13/14
<b>Total</b>		<b>79</b>	<b>40/42</b>

This material generally comprised otherwise undiagnostic body sherds in flint tempered fabrics that had the potential to date widely. Notable were 4 small sherds in mixed flint and grog tempered fabrics from (1009), (1414), (2406) and (6603), which is a minority ware type during most of the Later Prehistoric, with the possible exception of the Mid to Late Bronze Age. The sherd from (1414) is dated more widely, to include the Beaker Period, though the rest are preferably Later Prehistoric, given the dominance and quantity of flint present. In addition is 1 tiny body sherd in a grog and flint tempered fabric from (2104). The size gives a very limited view, though the apparent dominance of grog would perhaps be more common in assemblages of Early Bronze Age, Mid to Late Bronze Age and Middle Iron Age date.

Some sherds gave a slight preference for a date within the Iron Age (1000/900 to 50 BC). All were small sized and most were recovered as single instances from their contexts, specifically (812), (1113), (1506), (1604), (2203), (2308), (2509), (3307) and (5802).

## 2.5. Earliest Iron Age, 1000/900 to 600 BC

<i>Relationship</i>	<i>In contexts</i>	<i>Sherds</i>	<i>Vessels</i>
<b>Unclear</b>	(1313) [1315], (2403) [2404].	2	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>

No sherds are certainly of this date and the low quantity and lack of supporting evidence is an issue.

(1313) contained 1 sherd from a fineware, which showed an incised linear scheme that likely formed a pattern of bands of alternating diagonal lines set within a horizontal line border, the blank areas between the angled lines creating a repeating pattern of upright and inverse triangles. Similar schemes are known to occur on Kentish flint tempered vessels from the Middle Bronze Age to at least the end of the Earliest Iron Age (Couldrey 2007a, 143; Morris 2006, 63 and Figures 3.3b and 3.7g). The scheme has also been noted occurring elsewhere in Southern England during the Early to Mid Iron Age (in Wessex) and possibly the Middle Iron Age (Glastonbury style), often however with cordons (Gibson 2002, 117-124). An Earliest Iron Age date is slightly preferred at present, given the fabric, surface finish and the presence of a sharp body angle on the interior of the sherd (just at the break). A tripartite bowl with this decorative scheme that was dated to the end of the Earliest Iron Age has been recorded in Kent (Morris 2006, Figure 3.7g, TUT/21). Though not typical or particularly common, rectilinear decoration can also occur locally within the Mid to Late Iron Age (Macpherson-Grant 2011a) and the evidence for a notable presence during that time is represented within the site assemblage (see further below). Consideration should be given to any stratigraphic relationships that this context might also provide.

(2403) produced 1 small, thin-walled, body sherd in a profusely finely flint tempered fabric, who's traits are more common in assemblages of Earliest Iron Age date. This possible instance should also be considered alongside any stratigraphic evidence and subsequently can be compared with the fabrics and trends within the assemblages from the other Later Prehistoric periods on site, once the maximum amount of evidence has been established. The main alternative date would be Mid to Late Iron Age, for this period does see a resurgence locally of the production of some fabrics with a very strong flint content, though perhaps not typically as profuse as the example that is included here for now.

## 2.6. Early to Mid Iron Age, 500 to 350 BC

<i>Relationship</i>	<i>In contexts</i>	<i>Sherds</i>	<i>Vessels</i>
<b>Contemporary</b>	(2304) (2305) (2306) [2309].	15	14
<b>Residual</b>	(1408) [1411], (5009), (5210) [5211].	4	3
<b>Total</b>		<b>19</b>	<b>17</b>

### *Contemporary*

The sherds from [2309] were mostly large and fresh and all were flint tempered. Notables were:

- 1 simple upright rim with no great depth, in (2304).
- 1 slightly everted rim with an 'S' shaped upper body profile, plus 1 body sherd decorated with incised combing, in (2305).
- 2 simple upright rims (1 thickened) with rounded shoulders (1 more sharply defined), plus 1 wiped/just possibly rusticated body sherd, in (2306).

The most specifically dateable piece is the combed body sherd. This would typically date between 500 and 350 BC and it provides the dating focus for the material. Notably all of the coarsewares and most of the surfaces of the sherds within [2309] were cared-for, being either neatly smoothed or sometimes soft (dull) burnished; only a minority were untreated or simply wiped. One body sherd from (2306) showed a slightly rough exterior, but this is not certainly an example of applied rustication, which is usually a common trait on coarsewares of this period locally. Their distribution is largely focussed in East Kent, where it most commonly dates between 550 and 350/300 BC, with some occasional earlier and later instances possible (see Couldrey 2007a, 118, 121-122; Macpherson-Grant 1991, 41-43).

## Residual

This material was variously preferably Early to Mid Iron Age within broader potential ranges. Notable was 1 small oxidised body sherd from (5009) that showed a remnant of deep finger-fluted wiping, the only instance currently noted in the site assemblage.

### 2.7. Early to Mid to Mid to Late Iron Age, 600 to 50 BC

<i>Relationship</i>	<i>In contexts</i>	<i>Sherds</i>	<i>Vessels</i>
<b>Contemporary</b>	(1209) [1211], (6620) [6622], (6623) [6625].	16	8
<b>Residual</b>	(0203) [0204], (824) [825], (1201), (1206) (1207) [1208], (1210) [1211], (1803) [1804], (3303) [3306], (4304) [4306], (4611) [4612], (5007) [5008], (5106) [5107], (5122) [5125], (6409).	20	18
<b>Unclear</b>	(902) [903], (916) [917], (1016) [1018], (1102) [1104], (1202) [1203], (1403) [1404], (1412) [1413], (1418) [1421], (1516) [1519], (1703) [1705], (1914) [1916], (2217) (2218) [2221], (5304) [5305], (5812) [5813], (6202).	34	25/26
<b>Total</b>		<b>70</b>	<b>51/52</b>

Included here are the sherds, generally flint tempered, that were not specifically diagnostic but are more likely to be associated with one of the two main phases of Later Prehistoric activity recognised in the site assemblage, namely either Early to Mid or Mid to Late Iron Age. One important consideration is that no absolutely certain evidence for Later Prehistoric activity that is significantly earlier than around 600 BC has been recognised in the site assemblage as yet. Once the maximum amount of material from these periods has been established, then the less diagnostic material noted here could be compared to the characteristics of those assemblages, which may allow some further differentiation. A brief comparison was made during the initial dating of this material however, so any future reliable separation on fabric and finishing traits alone may be limited. Most notable, amongst the potentially context-contemporary sherds, was 1 small fragment of base from (6623), while some of the 6 flint tempered sherds from (1209) included some sparse grog temper.

### 2.8. Mid to Late Iron Age, 200/125 to 75 BC

<i>Relationship</i>	<i>In contexts</i>	<i>Sherds</i>	<i>Vessels</i>
<b>Contemporary</b>	(904) (905) [907], (1114) [1115], (1221) (1222) [1226], (1125) [1127], (1227) (1227) [1229], (1310) [1312], (1351) [1353], (1408) (1409) [1411], (1905) (1906) [1908], (2007) (2008) [2010], (2209) [2210], (2214) [2215], (3013) (3014) [3017], (5310) [5312], (6404) [6405], (6618) [6619].	167	78/83
<b>Residual</b>	(828) [831], (1005) [1006], (1201), (5116) [5117].	8	8
<b>Unclear</b>	(1206) [1208], (2211) [2213], (2224) [2225], (5112) [5113], (5315) [5316].	13	6/7
<b>Total</b>		<b>188</b>	<b>92/98</b>

This assemblage is predominantly flint tempered, contains some reconstructable full and part profiles and large body panels, along with a small quantity of decorated sherds. It is defined by the presence of facet-rimmed coarsewares, which specifically date between 200 and 50 BC. The dating is refined by a small number of presumably local sandy wares and some calcareous glauconitic sandy ware imports. The latter potentially originate in the Folkestone area and their presence on Thanet is more common after 150 BC, as are the local sandy wares whose production they inspire. The date-range focus suggested above also takes into account the presence of some 'Belgic' style incised combing. The influence of Belgic wares is more likely/certain to occur here after around 125 BC, while the almost total absence of 'Belgic' style grog tempered fabrics could suggest an end date for this phase by 75 BC.

The stratigraphic relationships of all of the contexts in this phase is unknown and unconsidered at this stage. Such a consideration will be needed, to try to establish whether this is a largely related single phase group who's date could be focussed between 125 and 75 BC, or whether the settlement is more multi-phase and could show some sequential development, with activity prior to this.

'Belgic' grogged fabrics only start to become a major presence locally after around 100 BC and they start to dominate after 75 BC. Only 1 context in this phase, (3014), contained a grog tempered sherd. This was the sole recovery from its layer, though context (3013), which also occurred within feature [3017], produced a sandy ware that formed the basis for the Mid to Late Iron Age date currently applied to all of the 5 small sherds that were recovered from [3017].

Overall, the most useful elements in the assemblage comprise:

- 3 large conjoining everted rims from a facet-rimmed coarseware (rim to upper body profile), 1 medium sized thickened everted rim, many large body sherds and 2 bases (1 full diameter), in (1227).
- 2 similar rims, 1 faceted, plus 1 upper body panel with linear grooved decoration, unusual but not unprecedented, in (1351).
- 1 possible rim to upper body profile from a fineware, 1 potential full profile from a facet-rimmed coarseware showing incised combing, plus 1 complete pedestalled base in a glauconitic sandy fabric showing a glue repair, in (2209).
- 3 small faceted rims, all broken at the neck, 1 of these in a sandy fabric, also 1 pedestaled base from a coarseware and 1 large body sherd from a thin-walled rounded vessel (broken at the neck) showing a narrow tooled dull burnished exterior, horizontal from the neck to just below the return, vertical below that, in (2214).
- 1 broken fragment from an everted faceted rim, in (6618).
- 1 large simple slightly curving basically upright rim, possibly intentionally faceted, in (2226).

Also notable and unusual were 4 small plain sherd-like pieces in a coarse sandy fabric containing medium to large chalk and possibly natural flint grits, that were recovered from (1351). The presence of chalk makes this fabric seem more like a daub, though this is seldom so sandy and the walls appear to be consistent and suggest they derived from a vessel of some sort. These may not be from a household coarseware in the typical sense however and their function might perhaps have been more 'industrial'. Briquetage (salt making vessels) is one possibility perhaps, though they are not thought to be a particular feature of the Mid to Late Iron Age in Kent. Briquetage in general may largely disappear from the county record after the Middle Iron Age (Morris 2006, 106-116), with currently no subsequent evidence of briquetage production in East Kent and possibly the region too until the Latest Iron Age and Early Roman periods, between 25 and 150 AD (Macpherson-Grant *pers. comm.*; Macpherson-Grant and Hart forthcoming).

Included in this phase are a good number of contexts that produced less diagnostic material, typically body sherds, for which there was a preference for a Mid to Late Iron Age date within a broader range. This was often on the basis of a more profusely gritted fabric, or a burnished finished that was akin to material seen in other contexts. Such sherds occur in (1005), (1906), (1125), (1114), (1201) above [1211], (1222), (1310) {1 simple upright thin-walled rim}, [1411], [2010], (2211), (2224), (5310), (5315), (5116) and (6404) {1 small simple upright rim}.

## 2.9. Late and Latest Iron Age to Early Roman, 75 BC to 75 AD

<i>Relationship</i>	<i>In contexts</i>	<i>Sherds</i>	<i>Vessels</i>
<b>Residual</b>	(633) [636], (802) [804], (817) [820], (1342) [1343], (3805) [3806], (5112) [5113].	14	8
<b>Unclear</b>	(805) [807], (1210) [1211], (1912) [1913], (2203) [2205], (2509) [2512], (5121) [5125].	23	10
<b>Total</b>		<b>37</b>	<b>18</b>

## 75 BC to 75 AD

Small sherds and crumbs of ‘Belgic’ style grog tempered ware were retrieved from (633), (802), (805), (817), (1342), (1912), (2203) and (2509). The latter contained 5 fragments probably from a single sherd, which notably contained some pale grey and buff grog. This colour is more typical of the Late Roman grogged ware locally, though this sherd is not hard fired and is not certainly Late Roman, noting the absence of any other certain wares of that date in the site assemblage. The sherds in (802), (1342) and (2203) also contained grog of similar colour.

## 0 to 75 AD

(1210), (5112) and (5121) contained material likely of this more specific date, based on their fabrics. Two grog tempered rims of no great extent (1 possibly from a lid) occurred in the latter, as did a worn grogged body sherd possibly from a red surfaced flagon.

### 2.10. Early to Mid Roman, 75 to 250 AD

<i>Relationship</i>	<i>In contexts</i>	<i>Sherds</i>	<i>Vessels</i>
<b>Contemporary</b>	(5112) [5113], (5121) (5122) [5125].	54	46/48
<b>Residual</b>	(3011) [3012], (3303) [3306], (5120) [5125].	7	5/6
<b>Total</b>		<b>61</b>	<b>51/54</b>

The wares present were thoroughly dominated by local and regional products, as would be expected, with examples of Romanising and Romanised Thanet Silty, Romanising grogged and Native Coarse Ware, Canterbury sandy, North Kent Thameside sandy and fine sandy, North Kent Thameside shell tempered and North Kent Fine. A few rims, bases and decorated body sherds occurred (detailed within the catalogue; see the Appendix), but no full or significant part profiles were present. There was also 1 large rim from a mortaria recovered from (5122). Possibly Kentish, though some other Southern British and also North Gaulish fabrics can appear similar, a precise parallel for its form was not found after a brief search. No certain non-regional imports were identified, while continental imports were confined to 5 mostly small sherds of Samian, dating overall between 120 and 200 AD, recovered from (5122). All were chipped and damaged and from different vessels. One small rim, potentially from a Form 27 cup or 31 bowl (Webster 1996, 38, 35), maybe less likely the latter, might be an East Gaulish La Madeleine product. The rest were in Central Gaulish Standard Lezoux fabrics with no significant amount of limestone, 1 of these a bead rim probably from an upright sided bowl.

## 75 to 175 AD

All of the residual contexts contained a small quantity of sherds of local or regional manufacture that dated after 100 or 120 AD and up to 175 AD.

(5112) produced only 15 sherds overall, all local or regional wares, but it contained fresh looking material that represented all of the phases from the Mid to Late Iron Age to the early Mid Roman up to around 175 AD. Whether this could be a slowly accruing multi-phase feature that potentially gathered contemporary material at different horizons, or was single phase, in which case it would likely date after 125 AD and include material that could have been freshly disturbed from earlier contexts, will need to be considered. Two small to medium sized rims, in Romanising Thanet Silty and North Kent Thameside sandy wares, were present, but neither preserved a substantial profile.

In (5121) and (5122) the freshest sherds also dated from 125 AD onwards, but most of the material within this feature, [5125], was Mid Roman, with some residual Early Roman. In this instance, the early material could date the start of the context, or alternatively they were curated items that were finally discarded amongst later wares during the Mid Roman. To determine which, the nature of the context and the relative distribution of this material will need to be considered.

### 150 to 250 AD

(5121) produced generally small sherds, mostly from different vessels, but aside from 1 residual grog tempered ware, the rest were broadly fresh and dated between 150 and 275 AD, with a potential focus around 175 to 225 AD. One small rim and 1 small base were present, but there were no significant profiles. One sherd was decorated with vertical tooled burnishing. All of the wares within (5121) were of local or regional manufacture and there was a notable absence of products that were certainly made in Canterbury, though they did have a minimal presence in (5122) from the same feature. Canterbury sandy wares usually dominate local assemblages up to 175 AD and it could reflect that the contemporary Mid Roman group in (5121) dates after the general demise of the Canterbury coarseware industry around 175 AD. Though some of the fabrics present could technically date within the Late Roman, there were no wares of certain specific Late Roman date.

(5122) contained 41 sherds overall and included 2 Later Prehistoric pieces that were not particularly worn and could potentially have been disturbed from a context nearby by activity in the Mid Roman. The earliest fresher looking Roman material could have been produced around 125 to 150 AD, but this was very much in the minority and there was also a small quantity of Early Roman sherds that likely date prior to 150/175 AD and which were a little more worn, suggesting that some incidentally accrued residual material was present. The majority of the fresher sherds, particularly those of North Kent Thameside sandy and fine sandy wares, indicate that the main focus in this context could be between 175 and 230 AD. Some of these fabrics were scorched, while there were 2 small rolled rim sherds probably from dishes of Monaghan 1987 5C or 5D type (Monaghan 1987, 140-147). One is more certainly of the former and would date 120/150 to 230/250 AD, another potentially shows a squared-off underside that would more likely date 150/170 to 250 AD. If all of this Thameside material was broadly contemporary it could suggest a focus between 175 and 230 AD. Three fairly fresh sherds of Native Coarse Ware could be associated, while 1 sherd of Canterbury sandy ware was potentially from a late flagon of 150/175 to 200 AD date. Two other sherds in this ware likely dated up to 150 or 175 AD and were more worn. A few sherds of Samian ware dating between 120 and 200 AD were also present.

#### 2.11. Early Medieval to Late Medieval, 1150 to 1525/1550 AD

<i>Relationship</i>	<i>In contexts</i>	<i>Sherds</i>	<i>Vessels</i>
<b>Contemporary</b>	(3008) (3009) <b>[3012]</b> .	5	4
<b>Residual</b>	(3009) <b>[3012]</b> , (3303) <b>[3306]</b> , (3411) <b>[3412]</b> .	3	3
<b>Unclear</b>	(4602) <b>[4606]</b> , (4702) <b>[4704]</b> , (5317) <b>[5318]</b> , (6600), (6601).	9	9
<b>Total</b>		<b>17</b>	<b>16</b>

These were generally small sized sherds in sandy fabrics of local or regional manufacture, most being Canterbury products, with 1 example of a shell tempered sandy ware. A couple of rims were present, but no significant upper body profiles were preserved.

#### *Early Medieval, 1150/1175 to 1200 AD*

(5317) contained 1 small but only slightly worn sherd of Canterbury sandy ware. It was relatively thin-walled and potentially wheel-thrown and could date to around this time.

#### *Medieval, 1250/1275 to 1350 AD*

[3012] produced sherds of Canterbury sandy and shell tempered sandy (1 short right-angled rim), Canterbury Tyler Hill sandy (1 right-angled overhanging rim) and 1 possible London type sandy ware. The quantities of the latter in East Kent peak around 1270 AD (Macpherson-Grant 2011b) and there may be little evidence of 14th century forms here (Cotter 2006, 182).

The fills of [3012] could show some sequential development, with the sherds in (3008) potentially being contemporary around 1275 to 1300 AD, while those in (3009) could centre around 1300/1325 AD. Alternatively and depending upon the nature of the context, all of this fresher looking material could have been deposited or arrived in the context approximately together around 1300 AD.

(3303) of [3306] contained 1 residual small right-angled rim of Canterbury Tyler Hill sandy ware. It exhibited fine stab holes and likely dates between 1275 and 1350 AD.

#### *Medieval to Late Medieval, 1225 to 1550 AD*

(6600) and (6601) produced 5 sherds of Canterbury Tyler Hill sandy ware and 1 sherd of Canterbury Transitional sandy ware, from contexts that, by their numbering, may be overburden deposits. All were small and offered little to aid their dating beyond the characteristics of their fabrics and firing, which nevertheless suggested that some derived from activity that dated up to around 1300 AD, others from activity between 1300 and 1375 or 1425 AD, with 1 potential late Canterbury product that would date between 1475 and 1525/1550 AD.

#### *Late Medieval, 1375 to 1525/1550 AD*

Three sherds that were recovered from different features indicated a minor degree of activity at this time. Two Canterbury Tyler Hill sandy wares from (4602) and (4702), neither significantly worn but hard fired, likely dated between 1375 and 1475 AD. (3411) produced 1 Canterbury Tyler Hill Transitional sandy ware of 1475 to 1525/1550 AD date, which though very hard fired was chipped and residual.

### 3. Comment

As this report concerns material recovered from an evaluation and there is a possibility that further fieldwork might be conducted in the near future, which could lead to the recovery of additional pottery, no formal statement on the relative academic value or recommendations for future analysis or reporting have been given in this stage. Such matters can be concluded if further material is recovered and an assessment report on all of the pottery is written, prior to any final stage of site reporting. Some points are worth considering going forward, however.

The residual material that is of particular note derives from activity within the:

- Early to Middle Neolithic, 3650 to 2700 BC.
- Beaker Period to Early Bronze Age, 2450 to 1550 BC.

The quantities of these are very low, the sherds sizes are small and no significant profiles are present. The prime point of interest lays in the evidence they offer for activity at this time and the potential that other material and perhaps features of this date could be present nearby.

The material that is or has the greatest likelihood of being context-contemporary occurs within the:

- Early to Mid Iron Age, 500 to 350 BC.
- Mid to Late Iron Age, 200/125 to 75 BC.
- Early to Mid Roman, 125 to 250 AD.
- Medieval to Late Medieval, 1225/1275 to 1375/1425 AD.

Of these, it is the Mid to Late Iron Age phase that has produced the greatest quantity of material and it is the only period that contains large sherds, notable groups of sherds from single vessels, usefully sizeable rims, body sherds and bases and significant part and full vessel profiles. The reporting and illustration of securely dated assemblages from this period would always be welcome, for there are not a great number of published examples from Thanet and East Kent. Ideally, the pottery would be supported by associated radiocarbon dates and any future excavation work could bear this in mind, re the identification and recovery of material suitable for such dating, with this aspect factored-in to the budgeting. Any further fieldwork may allow the recovery of additional material from this period that could add to the assemblage's usefulness. If time or budgetary restrictions necessitate strict limits on the excavation or post-excavation resources, it would, from a pottery perspective, be useful to focus resources first upon the Mid to Late Iron Age record.

Once all of the fieldwork has been completed, the maximum amount of material has been collected and processed and all of the period-based groups that can be securely established (by a combination of their own characteristics and stratigraphic associations) have been, then the material from any features that remain only broadly dated to the Later Prehistoric can be compared with the established assemblages, to see if any further groupings can reliably be made.

#### 4. Bibliography

- Cotter J. 2006. Part 4: The Pottery, in Parfitt K., Corke B. and Cotter J. *Townwall Street Dover. Excavations 1996*. Canterbury Archaeological Trust Ltd, 121-254.
- Couldrey P. 2007a. The Late Bronze Age/Early Iron Age pottery, in Bennett P., Couldrey P. and Macpherson-Grant N. *Highstead Near Chislet, Kent. Excavations 1975-1977*. The Archaeology of Canterbury New Series Volume IV, Canterbury Archaeological Trust Ltd., 101-175.
- Couldrey P. 2007b. Flint-tempered pottery from Period 4, in Bennett P., Couldrey P. and Macpherson-Grant N. *Highstead Near Chislet, Kent. Excavations 1975-1977*. The Archaeology of Canterbury New Series Volume IV, Canterbury Archaeological Trust Ltd., 176-189.
- Gibson A. *Prehistoric Pottery in Britain and Ireland*. Tempus.
- Hart P.C. forthcoming. *Pottery Fabrics of East Kent*. Trust for Thanet Archaeology.
- Hurtrelle J., Monchy E., Roger F., Rossignol P. and Villes A. 1990. *Les débuts du second âge du fer dans le Nord de la France, Arras*. Les Dossiers de Gauheria no.1.
- Macpherson-Grant N. 1991. A Re-appraisal of Prehistoric Pottery from Canterbury, in *Canterbury's Archaeology, 15th Annual Report, 1990-1991*. Canterbury Archaeological Trust Ltd, 38-48.
- Macpherson-Grant N. 1995. B. Late Medieval, 1. The Fabrics and 2. The Material, in Part II The Finds - The Pottery – II Post Roman, in Blockley K., Blockley M., Blockley P., Frere S.S. and Stow S. 1995. *Excavations in the Marlowe Car Park and Surrounding Areas*. The Archaeology of Canterbury V. Canterbury Archaeological Trust, 898-908.
- Macpherson-Grant N. 2011a. *Earlier and Later Prehistoric Pottery – an introductory guide*. Booklet privately produced to accompany lectures.
- Macpherson-Grant N. 2011b. *Historic-Period Pottery 1: Late Iron Age to Medieval – an introductory guide*. Booklet privately produced to accompany lectures.
- Macpherson-Grant N. and Hart P.C. forthcoming. *Traits and Dates*. Trust for Thanet Archaeology.
- Monaghan J. 1987. *Upchurch and Thameside Roman Pottery*. BAR British Series 173.
- Morris E. L. 2006. Later Prehistoric Pottery, in Barclay A., Booth P., Edwards E., Mephram L. and Morris E.L. *Ceramics from Section 1 of the Channel Tunnel Rail Link, Kent*. CTRL Specialist Report Series. Channel Tunnel Rail Link, London and Continental Railways, Oxford Wessex Archaeology Joint Venture, 34-121.
- Thompson I. 1982. *Grog-tempered 'Belgic' Pottery of South-eastern England*. BAR British Series 108.
- Webster P. 1996. *Roman Samian Pottery in Britain*. Practical Handbooks in Archaeology No 13. Council for British Archaeology.

# Appendix

## 5. Quantification and spot-dating of the pottery assemblage

### 5.1. Methodology

The sherds were examined in good light using a hand lens of x10 magnification and were catalogued on a context, total quantity, bulk weight (calculated to the nearest gram), period, ware type, estimate of the number of vessels per ware, condition and date preference basis. They are listed in date order from the earliest to the latest. No information about the contexts or their stratigraphic relationships was known unless stated. In the notes, the pieces are typically plain or less diagnostic body sherds unless stated otherwise.

All dates given are *circa*.

It should also be noted that:

- All form and decorative pieces are noted and described in the catalogue and their presence is highlighted by the inclusion of the word 'DRAW' (which does not mean that such pieces necessarily need to be drawn for archive level reporting or for publication).
- The material has been bagged by period and separated into DRAW-ables (which do not necessarily need to be drawn for archive level or final site reports or publication) and body sherds.

## 5.2. Period Codes employed

<i>Period</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Date (circa)</i>		
Earlier Prehistoric period	EP	4000	- 1550	BC
First Neolithic	FN	4000	- 3650	BC
Early Neolithic	EN	3650	- 3350	BC
Middle Neolithic	MN	3350	- 2700	BC
Beaker Period	BK	2450	- 1750	BC
Early Bronze Age	EBA	2100	- 1550	BC
Later Prehistoric period	LP	1550	- 50	BC
Middle Bronze Age	MBA	1550	- 1350	BC
Mid to Late Bronze Age	MBA-LBA	1350	- 1150	BC
Earliest Iron Age	EIA	1000/900	- 600	BC
Early to Mid Iron Age	EMIA	600	- 350	BC
Middle Iron Age	MIA	400	- 200	BC
Mid to Late Iron Age	MLIA	200	- 50	BC
Late Iron Age	LIA	50	- 0	BC
Latest Iron Age	LIA-ER	0	- 50	AD
Early Roman	ER	50	- 150	AD
Mid Roman	MR	150	- 250	AD
Late Roman	LR	250	- 400	AD
Early Medieval	EM	1050	- 1200	AD
Medieval	M	1200	- 1375	AD
Late Medieval	LM	1375	- 1525	AD
Post-Medieval	PM	1525	- 1750	AD
Modern	MOD	1900+		AD

## 5.3. Abbreviations used in 5.4

### *Wear*

F	:	Fresh
L	:	Light
M	:	Moderate
H	:	Heavy
C	:	Chipped
S	:	Splintered/Shattered (1 or both original surfaces missing)

### *Dating*

>	:	To/or later
---	---	-------------

#### 5.4. Catalogue: Quantification and spot-dating of the pottery, with notes

Context		Total sherds	Total weight (g)		
<i>Context:</i>	Information on the nature of the context if known.				
<i>Start date:</i>	<b>Likely commencement date of the context based on the pottery evidence.</b>				
<i>End date:</i>	<b>Likely end date of the context based on the pottery evidence.</b>				
<i>Dating:</i>	<b>General implications.</b>				
<i>Comments:</i>	Highlighting elements, wares and issues of particular note.				
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
	Notes.				
<b>(0203) [0204]</b>		<b>1 sherd</b>	<b>12 g</b>		
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i>	<b>Nothing certainly before 600 BC.</b>				
<i>End date:</i>	<b>Unclear. Nothing certainly after 50 BC, but a single recovery and residual to some degree.</b>				
<i>Dating:</i>	<b>Could date widely, but preference for EMIA or MLIA, given site trends.</b>				
<i>Comments:</i>					
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
1	IA/EMIA>MLIA	Flint tempered	1	M	600-50 BC
	Small body.				
<b>(633) [636]</b>		<b>1 sherd</b>	<b>4 g</b>		
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i>	<b>Likely after 75 BC.</b>				
<i>End date:</i>	<b>Unclear, single small residual sherd only.</b>				
<i>Dating:</i>	<b>Handmade 'Belgic' grogged fabric, broadly MLIA&gt;ER but likely within range given.</b>				
<i>Comments:</i>					
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
1	MLIA>ER	'Belgic' style grog tempered	1	M	75 BC - 75 AD
	Small body, medium-walled.				
<b>(802) [804]</b>		<b>1 sherd</b>	<b>3 g</b>		
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i>	<b>Nothing certainly before 75 BC.</b>				
<i>End date:</i>	<b>Unclear, potentially residual.</b>				
<i>Dating:</i>	<b>Likely a 'Belgic' style grog tempered, broadly MLIA&gt;ER but most typically within the range given.</b>				
<i>Comments:</i>	Shows a little grey grog.				
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
1	MLIA>ER	'Belgic' style grog tempered	1	M	75 BC - 75 AD
	Very small thick-walled body, soft, some grey grog.				
<b>(805) [807]</b>		<b>1 sherd</b>	<b>5 g</b>		
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i>	<b>More likely after 75 BC.</b>				
<i>End date:</i>	<b>Unclear, though not particularly worn, this is a single small recovery only.</b>				
<i>Dating:</i>	<b>No specific data and could date widely. Likely after 125/100 BC and would be most common 75 BC - 75 AD, though such fabrics can also occur after, up to around 125/150 AD at latest.</b>				
<i>Comments:</i>					
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
1	MLIA>ER	'Belgic' style grog temp. sandy	1	L	75 BC - 75 AD
	Small body, reduced, soft, handmade.				

<b>(812) [813]</b>			<b>1 sherd</b>		<b>5 g</b>
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i>	<b>Nothing certainly before 1550 BC and possibly after 1000 BC.</b>				
<i>End date:</i>	<b>Unclear, residual.</b>				
<i>Dating:</i>	<b>Likely LP and possibly IA.</b>				
<i>Comments:</i>					
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
1	LP/?IA	Flint tempered	1	H	1550/1000-50 BC
	Small fractured worn body, smooth surface, iron concretions.				
<b>(817) [820]</b>			<b>9 sherds</b>		<b>7 g</b>
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i>	<b>Likely after 1550 BC and depending upon the nature of the context, their association and distribution, potentially after 75 BC, unless the material is accruing sequentially.</b>				
<i>End date:</i>	<b>Nothing certainly after 75 AD, though the latest material could be residual to some degree.</b>				
<i>Dating:</i>	<b>LP and ?MLIA&gt;ER elements, the former appearing fresher.</b>				
<i>Comments:</i>	Very small sherds and crumbs only.				
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
2	LP	Flint tempered	1/2	L	1550-50 BC
	Very small body fragments, edges fairly sharp.				
7	?MLIA>ER	?Belgic' style grog tempered	?1	M	75 BC - 75 AD
	Very small body fragments and crumbs, some rounded.				
<b>(824) [825]</b>			<b>1 sherd</b>		<b>1 g</b>
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i>	<b>Nothing certainly before 600 BC.</b>				
<i>End date:</i>	<b>Unclear, potentially residual.</b>				
<i>Dating:</i>	<b>No specific data, but considering site assemblage trends likely EMIA or MLIA.</b>				
<i>Comments:</i>					
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
1	LP/EMIA>MLIA	Flint tempered	1	L	1550/600-50 BC
	Tiny body sherd.				
<b>(828) [831]</b>			<b>2 sherds</b>		<b>7 g</b>
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i>	<b>Nothing certainly before 600 BC and possibly after 200/150 BC.</b>				
<i>End date:</i>	<b>Unclear, likely residual to some degree at least.</b>				
<i>Dating:</i>	<b>No specific data, but considering site assemblage trends likely EMIA or MLIA and possibly the latter.</b>				
<i>Comments:</i>	Fairly strong fine to medium gritting, slight preference for MLIA, likely residual.				
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
2	LP/EMIA>MLIA	Flint tempered	2	M	600/200-50 BC
	Small body sherds.				
<b>(902) [903]</b>			<b>1 sherd</b>		<b>11 g</b>
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i>	<b>Nothing certainly before 600 BC.</b>				
<i>End date:</i>	<b>Unclear. Nothing certainly after 50 BC and not significantly worn, but a single recovery only.</b>				
<i>Dating:</i>	<b>Likely either EMIA or MLIA, given current site trends.</b>				
<i>Comments:</i>	Similar to some fabrics in the EMIA and MLIA groups in the site assemblage.				
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
1	EMIA>MLIA	Flint tempered	1	L	600-50 BC
	Small body sherd.				

<b>(904) [907]</b>			<b>3 sherds</b>		<b>43 g</b>
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i>	<b>Nothing certainly before 200 BC and probably after 150 BC.</b>				
<i>End date:</i>	<b>Unclear. The material could date up to around 100/75 BC, but is residual, though noting that all within [907] could be same period, so in spite of the quantity, size and condition, the context could also reasonably be same period.</b>				
<i>Dating:</i>	<b>The flint tempered ware could date widely, but the sandy ware is likely to be MLIA post 150 BC and, given trends noted in other MLIA groups in the site assemblage, less likely to date after 100/75 BC (see [1229] and [2210]).</b>				
<i>Comments:</i>	All worn.				
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
1	IA/?MLIA	Flint tempered	1	H	200-100/75 BC
	Small plain body sherd.				
2	MLIA	Sandy	1	M	200/150-100/75 BC
	Conjoin to a medium sized reduced plain body sherd, flattish and likely of large diameter if from a vessel. Profuse fine sand with occasional slightly larger quartz and sparse small to medium sized grits, iron and grog-like particles.				
<b>(905) [907]</b>			<b>4 sherds</b>		<b>28 g</b>
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i>	<b>Nothing certainly before 200 BC and probably after 150 BC.</b>				
<i>End date:</i>	<b>Nothing certainly after 100/75 BC and most of the sherds in this context are not particularly worn, unlike those in (904).</b>				
<i>Dating:</i>	<b>This context could contain some contemporary and slightly residual elements, though noting the material is low in quantity and small in size. See comments in (904) re the preferred end date for the MLIA on this site at present.</b>				
<i>Comments:</i>	The flint tempered sherds have that coarse looking style and colour of gritting which can be characteristic of the MLIA locally. These appear fresher than the sandy ware.				
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
3	MLIA	Flint tempered	2	L>C	200-100/75 BC
	Small plain body sherds, reduced with either pale brown interior or exterior, thin and medium walled with coarse medium sized grey grits.				
1	MLIA	Sandy	1	C>M	200/150-100/75 BC
	Small sherd with sharp angle, from base? Reduced. Fabric akin to that described in (904).				
<b>(916) [917]</b>			<b>3 sherds</b>		<b>14 g</b>
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i>	<b>Nothing certainly before 600 BC</b>				
<i>End date:</i>	<b>Unclear. Nothing certainly after 50 BC, but small and some at least potentially residual to a degree.</b>				
<i>Dating:</i>	<b>Likely EMIA&gt;MLIA, given site trends.</b>				
<i>Comments:</i>					
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
3	EMIA>MLIA	Flint tempered	3	L>M	600-50 BC
	Small body.				
<b>(1005) [1006]</b>			<b>2 sherds</b>		<b>5 g</b>
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i>	<b>Probably after 1550 BC, perhaps after 600 BC and possibly after 200 BC.</b>				
<i>End date:</i>	<b>Unclear, likely residual to some degree.</b>				
<i>Dating:</i>	<b>No specific data. Likely broadly LP, perhaps EMIA&gt;MLIA given site trends and with a slight preference for the MLIA.</b>				
<i>Comments:</i>	The characters of both give a slight preference for the MLIA, but could easily occur earlier and pretty much at any time throughout the LP.				
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
2	?EMIA>MLIA/?MLIA	Flint tempered	2	M	600/200-50 BC
	Small body, 1 strongly finely tempered.				

<b>(1009) [1011]</b>		<b>1 sherd</b>		<b>3 g</b>	
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i> <b>Nothing certainly before 1550 BC.</b>					
<i>End date:</i> <b>Unclear, residual.</b>					
<i>Dating:</i> <b>Small fragment, could date widely. Broadly LP.</b>					
<i>Comments:</i>					
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
1	LP	Flint + sparse grog tempered	1	M	1550-50 BC
Small body, 1 surface intact only, some minor small grog containing flint.					
<b>(1016) [1018]</b>					
		<b>3 sherds</b>		<b>8 g</b>	
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i> <b>Nothing certainly before 600 BC.</b>					
<i>End date:</i> <b>Unclear. A few small fragments only, though not significantly worn. Nothing certainly after 50 BC.</b>					
<i>Dating:</i> <b>No specific data, but likely EMIA&gt;MLIA, given site trends.</b>					
<i>Comments:</i>					
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
3	EMIA>MLIA	Flint tempered	1/2	L	600-50 BC
2 small body and 1 small splintered fragment.					
<b>(1102) [1104]</b>					
		<b>3 sherds</b>		<b>40 g</b>	
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i> <b>Nothing certainly before 600 BC.</b>					
<i>End date:</i> <b>Unclear, some might be residual to some degree, but nothing certainly after 50 BC.</b>					
<i>Dating:</i> <b>No specific data. Likely EMIA&gt;MLIA.</b>					
<i>Comments:</i> Small body sherds only. Gritting akin to fabrics of EMIA and MLIA date in site assemblage.					
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
3	EMIA>MLIA	Flint tempered	3	L>M	600-50 BC
Small body sherds, 2 medium and 1 thicker-walled, fairly strong small to medium grits.					
<b>(1113) [1115]</b>					
		<b>2 sherds</b>		<b>4 g</b>	
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i> <b>Likely after 1550 BC and perhaps after 1000 BC.</b>					
<i>End date:</i> <b>Unclear.</b>					
<i>Dating:</i> <b>The only reliable sherd is LP/?IA and this is not significantly worn, but is a small piece only.</b>					
<i>Comments:</i> 1 apparently temper-free fabric too small to be certainly representative of the ware's type. 1 fresher LP could date widely, but with slight preference for IA. For the <i>Period-based review</i> in section 2 both are included as LP.					
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
1	-/?LP>ER	Sandy-silty	1	H	1550 BC - 75 AD
Small rounded fragment, naturally slightly sandy with some fine grit, reduced, not enough preserved to be certain if temper was formerly present or not.					
1	LP/?IA	Flint tempered	1	L	1550/1000-50 BC
Small body.					
<b>(1114) [1115]</b>					
		<b>2 sherds</b>		<b>72 g</b>	
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i> <b>Likely after 1000 BC, probably after 600 BC and preferably after 200 BC.</b>					
<i>End date:</i> <b>Nothing certainly after 50 BC.</b>					
<i>Dating:</i> <b>Little specific data, but more likely EMIA or MLIA, with preference for the latter.</b>					
<i>Comments:</i> Thin-walled sparsely gritted coarseware. Does share some similarities in thickness, gritting and surface treatment with some MLIA material in the site assemblage. Potentially context-contemporary.					
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
2	EMIA>MLIA/?MLIA	Flint tempered	1	L	200-50 BC
Large and smaller body sherds, thin-walled with uneven wiped surfaces, occasional fine to medium grits. Some spalling, but edges mostly fairly sharp.					

<b>(1125) [1127] Found at same location</b>			<b>4 sherds</b>	<b>99 g</b>	
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i>	<b>Probably after 600 BC and possibly after 200 BC.</b>				
<i>End date:</i>	<b>Nothing certainly after 50 BC.</b>				
<i>Dating:</i>	<b>Likely broadly IA, noting that no certain EIA has been identified in the site assemblage as yet and the main focus of diagnostic LP activity is within the EMIA and MLIA at present. Given the gritting and perhaps also the neatly smoothed finish to the lower body, there is a slight preference for an MLIA date. Could potentially be context-contemporary.</b>				
<i>Comments:</i>	Possibly the remains of the lower part of a single vessel, ?tub shaped, with a nearly straight lower body wall, neatly finished coarseware/sub-fineware. Not worth drawing the limited profile present. DRAW: 1. NB. All sherds retained in 'DRAW' bag.				
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
4	IA/?MLIA	Flint tempered	?1	L>M	600/200-50 BC
	2 medium sized thick base sherds, possibly same vessel, 1 small and medium body sherds, all with neatly smoothed surfaces, reduced, fairly profuse mostly fine to medium gritting. DRAW.				
<b>(1125) [1127]</b>			<b>3 sherds</b>	<b>38 g</b>	
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i>	<b>Likely after 600 BC and possibly after 200 BC, noting other material from this context.</b>				
<i>End date:</i>	<b>Nothing certainly after 50 BC.</b>				
<i>Dating:</i>	<b>No specific data. The fresher material is presumably related to the other sherds from the same context (see above).</b>				
<i>Comments:</i>	Small sherds. Base fragment could date widely and is much more worn than the rest (not worth drawing). It is not certain evidence for activity from a different earlier period, however. Others fresher and likely IA and could relate to either of the EMIA or MLIA phases which are the current focus of the site assemblage. DRAW: 1.				
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
1	LP	Flint tempered	1	H	1550-50 BC
	Small thick base fragment, coarsely gritted, very abraded edges. DRAW.				
2	IA/EMIA>MLIA	Flint tempered	2	L	600/200-50 BC
	Small body, with moderate mostly medium sized grits or more profuse mostly finer gritting.				
<b>(1201) From subsoil above fill of linear (1209) [1211]</b>			<b>3 sherds</b>	<b>44 g</b>	
<i>Context:</i>	Subsoil.				
<i>Start date:</i>	<b>Unclear. All residual in subsoil.</b>				
<i>End date:</i>	<b>Unclear. All residual in subsoil.</b>				
<i>Dating:</i>	<b>No specific data. Slight preference for MLIA for the freshest material, with 1 other sherd, perhaps EMIA&gt;MLIA. Given the condition of the ?MLIA sherds, it is possible that these 2 at least might have derived/been disturbed from (1209).</b>				
<i>Comments:</i>	The fairly profuse mostly fine tempering of the 1 base present (not worth drawing) gives a slight preference for the MLIA and another similarly only lightly worn sherd could potentially be associated within it. DRAW: 1.				
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
1	LP/EMIA>MLIA	Flint tempered	1	H	1550/600-50 BC
	Small body, coarse temper, oxidised exterior.				
2	?MLIA	Flint tempered	2	L	200-50 BC
	Small. 1 thick-walled oxidised base with fairly profuse fine to medium temper. 1 dark black body sherd with neatly smoothed exterior and dull burnished interior. DRAW: 1.				

<b>(1202) [1203]</b>		<b>5 sherds</b>			<b>98 g</b>
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i>	<b>Nothing certainly before 600 BC.</b>				
<i>End date:</i>	<b>Unclear. Nothing certainly after 50 BC. Some of this material is likely residual, while others are fresher.</b>				
<i>Dating:</i>	<b>No specific reliable data. Broadly EMIA&gt;MLIA. 1 with a slight EMIA preference is also the most worn and is likely residual, but to what extent is unclear. The others could be broadly contemporary, or the former could be residual amongst MLIA material. Consider the nature of the site and the distribution (if possible) and perhaps review in light of context associations, if important, as well as any future finds.</b>				
<i>Comments:</i>	Variously worn body sherds only, could date widely.				
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
1	EMIA>MLIA/?EMIA	Flint tempered	1	M	600-350/50 BC
	Small body, siltier sparsely tempered, oxidised, more typically EMIA.				
4	EMIA>MLIA	Flint tempered	3	L>M	600-50 BC
	Small to medium body sherds, untreated or only roughly wiped surfaces., 1 sherd with oxidised exterior covered by grey-black surface skin. Some occasional grog-like elements.				
<b>(1206) [1208]</b>		<b>2 sherds</b>			<b>11 g</b>
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i>	<b>Possibly after 200 BC.</b>				
<i>End date:</i>	<b>Unclear. Nothing certainly after 50 BC, but sherds are either small or worn.</b>				
<i>Dating:</i>	<b>1 small fragment in a sandy fabric could be MLIA. 1 other sherd is significantly worn, but is likely EMIA&gt;MLIA, given site trends. Consider the nature of the context and the distribution.</b>				
<i>Comments:</i>					
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
1	EMIA>MLIA	Flint tempered	1	M	600-50 BC
	Small, thick-walled, partially oxidised exterior.				
1	?MLIA	?Sandy	1	-	200/150-50 BC
	Tiny fragment, sandy, but may be unrepresentative of the fabric as a whole.				
<b>(1207) [1208]</b>		<b>2 sherds</b>			<b>63 g</b>
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i>	<b>Likely after 600 BC.</b>				
<i>End date:</i>	<b>Unclear, residual.</b>				
<i>Dating:</i>	<b>No specific data. Likely EMIA&gt;MLIA, residual.</b>				
<i>Comments:</i>					
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
1	IA/EMIA>MLIA	Flint tempered	1	H	600-50 BC
	Large body, oxidised interior.				
1	IA/EMIA>MLIA	Flint tempered fine sandy	1	H	600-50 BC
	Small body, splintered surface				
<b>(1209) [1211]</b>		<b>6 sherds</b>			<b>125 g</b>
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i>	<b>Nothing certainly before 600 BC. See also (1201).</b>				
<i>End date:</i>	<b>Nothing certainly after 50 BC.</b>				
<i>Dating:</i>	<b>Little specific data. Could easily be associated with the EMIA or MLIA activity evidenced elsewhere in the site assemblage and the fabrics are perhaps slightly more typical of the former period in general, but no firm preference at present. Can be reviewed against the fabrics of certain EMIA and MLIA date from this site in the future, if this context is of particular importance and no stratigraphic relationships can be established.</b>				
<i>Comments:</i>	Plain body sherds in broadly similar looking fabrics, with occasional to moderate mostly fine to small-medium sized flint grits, surfaces only roughly wiped at best. Some sherds contain sparse grog as a very minor addition.				

Quantity	Period	Ware	Vessels	Wear	Date preference
2	EMIA>MLIA	Flint + very sparse grog	1	M	600-50 BC
	Medium body, medium-walled, untreated surfaces, dull oxidised margins and interior, exterior surface skin a dull dark grey-brown. 1 large piece of grog containing flint temper.				
1	EMIA>MLIA	Flint + sparse grog	1	L	600-50 BC
	Medium body, medium-walled, untreated surfaces.				
3	EMIA>MLIA	Flint tempered	3	L	600-50 BC
	Small body, untreated surfaces, occasional to moderate mostly fine gritting.				
<b>(1210) [1211]</b>			<b>2 sherds</b>	<b>9 g</b>	
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i> <b>More likely after 25 AD.</b>					
<i>End date:</i> <b>Unclear, the fresher material is a single small sherd only.</b>					
<i>Dating:</i> <b>Little specific data and the small sherds give a very restricted view of their vessel's overall fabric type. Current preferences for EMIA&gt;MLIA and LIA-ER&gt;ER, the former worn and certainly residual.</b>					
<i>Comments:</i> Both small. 1 fine sandy-silty sherd would most commonly be Thanet Silty, 25-75 AD, though this is a very small sample of the vessel's fabric. The use of sparsely tempered brickearths can occur in the IA locally, while a MLIA rim in a potentially un-tempered silty fabric has been noted on Thanet (Nigel Macpherson-Grant <i>pers. comm.</i> ). A LIA-ER>ER date is preferred at present on current evidence and without any certain association with MLIA material.					
Quantity	Period	Ware	Vessels	Wear	Date preference
1	LP/?EMIA>MLIA	Flint tempered	1	H	1550/600-50 BC
	Small body, oxidised surfaces.				
1	?LIA-ER>ER	?Thanet Silty	1	L	25-75 AD
	Small body, reduced, smoothed surfaces.				
<b>(1221) [1226]</b>			<b>1 sherd</b>	<b>9 g</b>	
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i> <b>Nothing certainly before 600 BC. See (1222).</b>					
<i>End date:</i> <b>Unclear, single small sherd only, but not significantly worn. Nothing certainly after 50 BC.</b>					
<i>Dating:</i> <b>No specific data. Could be related to the EMIA or MLIA activity evidenced in the site assemblage. Consider the nature of the feature context and the relationship of this fill with (1222).</b>					
<i>Comments:</i> Some similarities with fabrics of EMIA and MLIA date in site assemblage.					
Quantity	Period	Ware	Vessels	Wear	Date preference
1	EMIA>MLIA	Flint tempered	1	L	600-50 BC
	Small body.				
<b>(1222) [1226]</b>			<b>3 sherds</b>	<b>34 g</b>	
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i> <b>Likely after 600 BC and possibly after 200 BC.</b>					
<i>End date:</i> <b>Nothing certainly after 50 BC.</b>					
<i>Dating:</i> <b>Small sherds only, with some edge rounding, but they do not have to be significantly residual. Likely EMIA&gt;MLIA, with very slight preference for MLIA on current assemblage trends.</b>					
<i>Comments:</i> Very slight preference for MLIA given the strong gritting on some sherds, but this is no guarantee.					
Quantity	Period	Ware	Vessels	Wear	Date preference
3	EMIA>MLIA/?MLIA	Flint tempered	2/3	L>M	600/200-50 BC
	Small body, 2 thick-walled fairly heavily tempered with fine to medium grits, untreated surfaces.				

<b>(1227) Upper fill of linear [1229]</b>		<b>36 sherds</b>		<b>1649 g</b>	
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i>	<b>Nothing certainly before 200 BC and likely after 150/125 BC.</b>				
<i>End date:</i>	<b>Potentially before around 100/75 BC.</b>				
<i>Dating:</i>	<b>The flint tempered sherds are fresh and often large sized, with a smaller and much more worn sherd of imported glauconitic sandy ware (possibly Folkestone area). The latter would be more common locally after 150 BC and time needs to be allowed for this to have been used, broken, experience post-discard abrasion and appear as a residual sherd within this group of discarded contemporary flint tempered MLIA sherds. Considering this and the lack of grog tempered fabrics, plus noting the MLIA material recovered from [2210], a focus around 125-100/75 BC is again possible for the discard.</b>				
<i>Comments:</i>	<p>Mostly medium to large sized sherds in flint tempered fabrics, mostly fairly fresh with sharp edges. 1 comparatively small body sherd of glauconitic sandy ware (calcareous) is notably very worn in comparison. Only 2 rims, both everted, from coarsewares with smoothed surfaces; 1 small-medium sized thickened everted broken just below the neck; 3 other large sherds conjoin to form <math>\frac{3}{4}</math> of the circuit from a rounded jar with a horizontal burnished faceting on the rim's interior (a facet-rimmed coarseware), the exterior showing horizontal tooled dull burnish. The surviving profile of the latter exists from the rim to below the return of the rounding body. None of the many body sherds or the bases present appear to be a match for the gritting of the fabric of this facet-rimmed coarseware, so no further conjoins may be present.</p> <p>DRAW: 4. NB. All sherds retained in same 'DRAW' bag.</p>				
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
1	MLIA	Glauconitic sandy (calcareous)	1	M	200/150-100/75 BC
	Medium, thick-walled curving body sherd, chipped and worn edges and surfaces, reduced, with sparse small chalk, some of these containing glauconite, possibly Folkestone area.				
35	MLIA	Flint tempered	?6	F	200/150-100/75 BC
	<p>All coarsewares and mostly reduced plain body sherds of small to often large size, 1 small oxidised sherd possibly re-fired, 3 others (2 conjoining to a large sherd) from a thick-walled vessel with an oxidised exterior. 3 medium to large sherds conjoin to most of a base (full diameter present), the exterior simply smoothed, generally vertically. 1 other large sherd with a sharp angled return possibly from another base, but the base is quite thin-walled, showing a vertically dull burnished exterior. Many reduced body sherds, with several different gritting trends and smoothed or dull burnished surface finishes from perhaps at least 4 vessels, with 3 of these (small to medium sized) showing scored vertical grit-drag on the exterior. these from</p> <p>DRAW: 4.</p>				
<b>(1228) Primary fill of linear [1229]</b>		<b>2 sherds</b>		<b>184 g</b>	
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i>	<b>Nothing certainly before 200 BC.</b>				
<i>End date:</i>	<b>Nothing certainly after 100/75 BC.</b>				
<i>Dating:</i>	<b>In accordance with material from (1227).</b>				
<i>Comments:</i>	Could date widely on own merits, but likely MLIA given material in (1227) from same context. Notable loss of exterior surface, perhaps from static exposure (frost-shattering?) in feature or on surface nearby.				
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
2	MLIA	Flint tempered	1	L	200-100/75 BC
	Conjoin to a large plain very thick-walled body sherd, edges fairly sharp but with extensive surface loss on exterior.				

<b>(1310) [1312]</b>		<b>2 sherds</b>		<b>58 g</b>	
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i>	<b>Likely after 1000/900 BC and possibly after 200 BC.</b>				
<i>End date:</i>	<b>Nothing certainly after 50 BC.</b>				
<i>Dating:</i>	<b>Most likely EIA or MLIA, the simple rim not particularly typical/common in either, though could occur in both and more widely. Given the presence of MLIA activity in the site assemblage and the current absence of any specifically identified EIA, the latter is slightly preferred. Consider any stratigraphic relationships and perhaps review in light of this and any future finds.</b>				
<i>Comments:</i>	Likely related and some potential to be context-contemporary. The thin-walled simple upright rim could date widely, though its thin walls perhaps more typically EIA or MLIA (the form could also occur in the MIA), likewise the profuse gritting of both similar fabrics. DRAW: 1. NB. Both retained in 'DRAW' bag.				
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
2	EIA/MIA>MLIA	Flint tempered	2	L	900/200-50 BC
	Medium sized, 1 thick-walled body with oxidised exterior, 1 fairly thin-walled simple upright rim slightly turned-over internally, oxidised surfaces. Both fairly profusely tempered with fine to medium grits, the thicker body sherd coarser also with some larger grits, oxidisation similarly darkish orange. DRAW: 1.				
<b>(1313) [1315]</b>		<b>3 sherds</b>		<b>30 g</b>	
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i>	<b>Likely after 1550 BC and possibly after 1000/900 BC.</b>				
<i>End date:</i>	<b>Unclear. Only 1 sherd appears relatively fresh and potentially context-contemporary, though given this is a single example it may more likely be residual or perhaps redeposited. Nothing certainly after 600 BC.</b>				
<i>Dating:</i>	<b>2 significantly residual, 1 grog tempered just possibly EBA&gt;MBA-LBA, other LP. 1 fresher, decorated, sherd broadly MBA&gt;EIA, with a slight preference for EIA given the presence of a sharp interior body angle, though the sherd is broken shortly after and the form is unclear. If related and from a single horizon or a single phase context, the fresher sherd would be a factor in the dating of the residual sherds. Consider the nature of the context and the distribution of the material, if possible.</b>				
<i>Comments:</i>	All small, 2 very worn residual. 1 fresher piece from a fineware with an incised linear scheme that likely formed a pattern of bands of alternating diagonal lines set within a horizontal line border, the blank areas between the angled lines creating a repeating pattern of upright and inverse triangle shapes. Similar schemes are known to occur on Kentish flint tempered vessels from the MBA to at least the end of the EIA (Couldrey 2007a, 143; Morris 2006, 63 and Figures 3.3b and 3.7g); the scheme has also been noted occurring elsewhere in Southern England during the EMIA (Wessex) and ?MIA (Glastonbury style), often however with cordons (Gibson 2002, 117-124). An EIA date may be slightly preferred, given the fabric, surface finish and the presence of a sharp body angle on the interior of the sherd. A tripartite bowl with this decorative scheme that was dated to the end of the EIA has been recorded in Kent (Morris 2006, Figure 3.7g, TUT/21). DRAW: 1. NB. All sherds retained in 'DRAW' bag, for potential future review.				
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
1	EBA>MBA-LBA/LP	Grog + flint tempered	1	H	2100-1150/50 BC
	Small plain sherd from coarseware, oxidised exterior, mostly buff small grog and sparse fine flint.				
1	LP	Flint tempered	1	H	1550-50 BC
	Small plain thick-walled sherd from coarseware.				
1	MBA>EIA/?EIA	Flint tempered	1	L	1550/900-600 BC
	Small, fairly thin-walled, fairly frequent fine temper, dull burnished surfaces, exterior shows small portion of incised linear deco of single horizontal line with a band of diagonal lines below and the trace of another adjacent at a different angle. The exterior is slightly concave, but interior shows the remnant of a sharp angled out-turn within the area of the decorative scheme, broken shortly after. Small area surface loss, but edges mostly fairly sharp. DRAW.				

<b>(1316) [1317]</b>		<b>9 sherds</b>		<b>14 g</b>	
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i> <b>Likely after 1550 BC.</b>					
<i>End date:</i> <b>Unclear, 1 element at least is residual.</b>					
<i>Dating:</i> <b>Small mostly shattered fragments perhaps from 2 sherds only, broadly LP.</b>					
<i>Comments:</i>					
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
9	LP	Flint tempered	?2	L>M	1550-50 BC
2 small body sherds, 1 with worn edges, rest tiny fragments.					
<b>(1318) [1319]</b>					
		<b>1 sherd</b>		<b>1 g</b>	
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i> <b>Likely after 1550 BC.</b>					
<i>End date:</i> <b>Unclear, potentially residual.</b>					
<i>Dating:</i> <b>No specific data. Broadly LP.</b>					
<i>Comments:</i>					
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
1	LP	Flint tempered	1	M	1550-50 BC
Tiny body.					
<b>(1342) [1343]</b>					
		<b>1 sherd</b>		<b>1 g</b>	
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i> <b>Likely after 75 BC.</b>					
<i>End date:</i> <b>Unclear, residual.</b>					
<i>Dating:</i> <b>Likely a 'Belgic' style grogged fabric, broadly MLIA&gt;ER but within the range given.</b>					
<i>Comments:</i>					
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
1	?MLIA>ER	'Belgic' style grog tempered	1	H	75 BC - 75 AD
Tiny fragment, some grey grog.					
<b>(1351) [1353]</b>					
		<b>10 sherds</b>		<b>184 g</b>	
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i> <b>Likely after 200 BC and possibly after 150 BC.</b>					
<i>End date:</i> <b>Nothing certainly after 50 BC.</b>					
<i>Dating:</i> <b>The dateable elements are MLIA. Some sherds appear somewhat chipped or worn, others with a significant loss of surface, perhaps from exposure. They are fair in size and quantity however and some show similarities in their fabrics, so most if not all could be related to each other and potentially their context, if only in a likely same period sense. Consider the nature of the context and their distribution. The presence of a coarse fabric of sand with chalk and natural grits is unusual and notable. It is not a typical MLIA sandy fabric, though has been dated in accordance with the appearance of such wares in the local area for now. <b>DRAW: 3. NB. All sherds retained in 'DRAW' bag.</b></b>					
<i>Comments:</i> 2 similar thick everted rims, 1 faceted. 1 large conjoining body sherd from the neck and upper body of a fineware showing a linear grooved decoration, not common at this time but not unknown (Macpherson-Grant 2011a). These 3 elements are notably profusely tempered with fine to medium grits of crushed burnt flint and appear quite coarse. Notable also are 4 sherd-like pieces in a coarse sandy fabric containing medium to large chalk and ?natural flint grits; the chalk making this fabric seem more like a daub, though such are seldom so sandy and the walls appear to be consistent and suggest a vessel of some sort. These may not be from household coarseware vessels in the typical sense and one wonders if their function may be more 'industrial'. Briquetage (salt making) vessels are not thought to be a particular feature of the MLIA in Kent and briquetage in general may largely disappear from the county record after the Middle Iron Age (Morris 2006, 106-116), with currently no subsequent evidence of briquetage production in East Kent and possibly the region too until the Latest Iron Age and Early Roman periods, between 25 and 150 AD (Macpherson-Grant <i>pers. comm.</i> ; Macpherson-Grant and Hart forthcoming). DRAW: 3.					

Quantity	Period	Ware	Vessels	Wear	Date preference
1	EMIA>MLIA	Flint tempered	1	M>H	600/200-50 BC
	Small thick-walled body, oxidised surfaces.				
5	MLIA	Flint tempered	4	L>M	200-50 BC
	2 medium sized similar rims but different vessels, both thick-walled thickened everted, similar horizontal wiping finishing marks on neck, 1 with orangey-buff oxidised surfaces and interior faceting. 2 sherds conjoin to a large body sherd, medium-walled, with neat dull horizontally burnished orangey-buff exterior, deep concave neck with lower part defined by horizontal groove, hints of a decorated scheme of linear steep alternating well spaced diagonal grooves, the sherds broken along these lines. The interior of this sherd has suffered significant extreme surface loss. 1 thinner-walled medium body sherd, heavily concreted, from another vessel. DRAW: 3.				
4	MLIA	Sandy with chalk + grits	2	M	200/150-50 BC
	Small 'body' sherds, profusely sandy with occasional to moderate medium to large chalk and flint grits, 1 possibly with very sparse shell, 1 also with small fossil ?fish vertebra, most with patchy remnants of dark grey thin surface skins. 2 thinnish-walled, orangey, the sand grains appearing similarly mostly orangey or rose coloured, 1 sherd with an irregular surface. 2 medium-walled, buff, the sand grains appearing mostly clear or grey.				
<b>(1403) [1404]</b>			<b>2 sherds</b>		<b>23 g</b>
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i> <b>Likely after 600 BC.</b>					
<i>End date:</i> <b>Unclear. Nothing certainly after 50 BC, but the potentially context-contemporary material is a single broadly dateable sherd only.</b>					
<i>Dating:</i> <b>The fresh sherd is likely associated with either the EMIA or MLIA activity recognised in the site assemblage.</b>					
<i>Comments:</i> 1 heavily worn, 1 fresher, latter akin to EMIA and MLIA material in the site assemblage.					
Quantity	Period	Ware	Vessels	Wear	Date preference
1	LP	Flint tempered	1	H	1550-50 BC
	Small thick fragment.				
1	EMIA>MLIA	Flint tempered	1	L	600-50 BC
	Medium body, thinnish,				
<b>(1408) [1411]</b>			<b>4 sherds</b>		<b>122 g</b>
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i> <b>Likely after 600 BC and just possibly after 200 BC.</b>					
<i>End date:</i> <b>Nothing certainly after 50 BC.</b>					
<i>Dating:</i> <b>No specific data. Most could date widely, though likely either EMIA or MLIA, given site trends. 1 sherd has a slight preference for the EMIA and this is more worn than the others. 1 of the latter just might be MLIA, though the sherd is broken and not certainly diagnostic of such. All might be EMIA, or the worn sherd could be EMIA residual in a MLIA context, particularly if features from such periods are occurring in fairly close proximity on this site. The latter scenario is slightly preferred on current, minimal, evidence, considering also (1409). Consider the nature of the context and the distribution, if possible.</b>					
<i>Comments:</i> Body sherds only. 1 thick-walled piece has a slight preference for EMIA and is much more worn. The others could date widely, likely within the EMIA>MLIA. 1 of these sherds is broken at the neck, but it is possible that what's missing is an everted rim, which could suggest an MLIA date for this and the fresher material. Said sherd is heavily concreted on the interior and any faceting cannot be diagnosed at this time. NB. All retained and bagged with (1409) 'DRAW', in case of review.					
Quantity	Period	Ware	Vessels	Wear	Date preference
1	EMIA>MLIA/?EMIA	Flint tempered	1	M>H	600-350/50 BC
	Medium thick-walled body, moderate medium gritting, slight preference for EMIA.				
3	EMIA>MLIA	Flint tempered	3	L>M	600/?200-50 BC
	Small to medium body. 1 thin-walled. 2 medium, 1 oxidised, 1 with neatly smoothed exterior broken at ?neck (an MLIA everted rim might be missing here), latter heavily concreted on interior.				

<b>(1409) [1411]</b>		<b>4 sherds</b>			<b>75 g</b>
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i>	<b>Likely after 600 BC and just possibly after 200 BC.</b>				
<i>End date:</i>	<b>Nothing certainly after 50 BC.</b>				
<i>Dating:</i>	<b>No specific data and could date widely, EMIA&gt;MLIA. 1 small fragment of base shows a neatly burnished surface, which would be less typically seen on the lower body of coarsewares in the EMIA. So it is just possible that this material and the context is MLIA, which is slightly preferred on current, but minimal, evidence.</b>				
<i>Comments:</i>	Small to medium sized body sherds and 1 small fragment of base, latter with a burnished exterior. Moderately tempered. DRAW: 1. NB. Not worth drawing, but all retained in 'DRAW' bag at present, in case of review.				
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
4	EMIA>MLIA	Flint tempered	3	L>M	600/?200-50 BC
	1 small base fragment with neatly soft burnished surfaces. 3 small to medium body. All moderately tempered medium gritted medium to thicker-walled (1 of the latter) coarsewares. DRAW: 1.				
<b>(1412) [1413]</b>		<b>2 sherds</b>			<b>32 g</b>
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i>	<b>Likely after 600 BC.</b>				
<i>End date:</i>	<b>Unclear, potentially a single small slightly worn sherd only, but nothing certainly after 50 BC.</b>				
<i>Dating:</i>	<b>No specific data from these small plain body sherds, other than their fabrics. 1 could potentially be FN&gt;EN and given site trends more likely EN, but an LP date cannot be excluded, given the presence of the other, which also considering site trends would be more likely EMIA&gt;MLIA. At present and due to the importance of not dismissing potential evidence of EN activity, differential EN and EMIA&gt;MLIA dates are currently preferred, but noting that the former could relate to the latter. This can be reviewed subsequently and compared with the fabrics of all of the identified LP material in the site assemblage, for similarities or otherwise.</b>				
<i>Comments:</i>	Gritting trends only. 1 more likely EMIA>MLIA. Other is slightly more worn, but not heavily so, its sparse coarsely tempered fabric akin to some that are characteristic of the Earlier Neolithic locally, such as an example in (6502). It may however more likely relate to the former sherd, given their similar condition.				
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
1	?FN>EN	Flint tempered	1	M	4000/3650-3350 BC
	Medium thick-walled body, dispersed medium to coarse grits akin to some characteristic Earlier Neolithic fabrics, smoothed surfaces.				
1	?EMIA>MLIA	Flint tempered	1	L>M	600-50 BC
	Small thick-walled body, black.				
<b>(1414) [1417]</b>		<b>5 sherds</b>			<b>10 g</b>
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i>	<b>Likely after 1550 BC.</b>				
<i>End date:</i>	<b>Unclear, residual.</b>				
<i>Dating:</i>	<b>BK&gt;LP and LP elements. Consider the nature of the context and their distribution, if necessary.</b>				
<i>Comments:</i>	Small fractured or worn scraps.				
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
1	BK>LP	Flint + grog tempered	1	H	2450-50 BC
	Small body sherd.				
4	LP	Flint tempered	?2	M>H	1550-50 BC
	Small body sherds and fragments.				
<b>(1416) [1417]</b>		<b>9 sherds</b>			<b>4 g</b>
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i>	<b>Nothing certainly before 1550 BC.</b>				
<i>End date:</i>	<b>Unclear, fragments only and potentially residual.</b>				
<i>Dating:</i>	<b>No specific data, but likely LP.</b>				
<i>Comments:</i>	Tiny fragments and crumbs, 1 with a remnant of impressed linear decoration, not worth drawing. DRAW: 1. NB. All sherds retained in 'DRAW' bag.				

Quantity	Period	Ware	Vessels	Wear	Date preference
9	?LP	Flint tempered	?2	-	1550-50 BC
	Tiny body fragments and crumbs. 1 shows 2 short adjacent linear impressions (end on end). DRAW: 1.				
<b>(1418) [1421]</b>			<b>3 sherds</b>	<b>11 g</b>	
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i> <b>After 1550 BC and just possibly after 600 BC.</b>					
<i>End date:</i> <b>Unclear, a single small sherd only.</b>					
<i>Dating:</i> <b>Broadly LP, with slight preference for EMIA&gt;MLIA, though could technically be earlier.</b>					
<i>Comments:</i>					
Quantity	Period	Ware	Vessels	Wear	Date preference
3	LP/?EMIA>MLIA	Flint tempered	1	L	1550/600-50 BC
	Conjoin to a small body, edges fairly sharp.				
<b>(1506) [1507]</b>			<b>1 sherd</b>	<b>1 g</b>	
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i> <b>Likely after 1550 BC and possibly after 1000 BC.</b>					
<i>End date:</i> <b>Unclear. Not significantly worn, though a tiny fragment only and potentially residual.</b>					
<i>Dating:</i> <b>No specific data. Likely LP, with very slight preference for IA, but could date widely.</b>					
<i>Comments:</i>					
Quantity	Period	Ware	Vessels	Wear	Date preference
1	LP/?IA	Flint tempered	1	-	1550/1000-50 BC
	Tiny body fragment, edges fairly sharp.				
<b>(1516) [1519]</b>			<b>2 sherds</b>	<b>7 g</b>	
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i> <b>Nothing certainly before 600 BC.</b>					
<i>End date:</i> <b>Unclear. Nothing certainly after 50 BC, but 1 at least residual to some degree.</b>					
<i>Dating:</i> <b>No specific data, but more likely EMIA&gt;MLIA, given site trends.</b>					
<i>Comments:</i> Only 1 small sherd is relatively fresh.					
Quantity	Period	Ware	Vessels	Wear	Date preference
2	?EMIA>MLIA	Flint tempered	2	L>M	600-50 BC
	Small body, larger more worn.				
<b>(1604) [1605]</b>			<b>4 sherds</b>	<b>21 g</b>	
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i> <b>Likely after 900 BC.</b>					
<i>End date:</i> <b>Unclear, all residual, but nothing certainly after 50 BC.</b>					
<i>Dating:</i> <b>Broadly LP and IA on their own merits. Consider the nature of the context and their distribution.</b>					
<i>Comments:</i> All small, variously worn and residual.					
Quantity	Period	Ware	Vessels	Wear	Date preference
2	LP	Flint tempered	2	H	1550-50 BC
	Small body, coarse, 1 both surfaces oxidised, other 1 oxidised surface.				
2	IA	Flint tempered	2	M	1000/900-50 BC
	Small body, thinnish-walled, 1 oxidised.				
<b>(1703) [1705]</b>			<b>2 sherds</b>	<b>12 g</b>	
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i> <b>Nothing certainly before 600 BC.</b>					
<i>End date:</i> <b>Unclear. Nothing certainly after 50 BC, but 2 small sherds from the same vessel only.</b>					
<i>Dating:</i> <b>No specific data, but more likely EMIA&gt;MLIA.</b>					
<i>Comments:</i>					
Quantity	Period	Ware	Vessels	Wear	Date preference
2	LP/?EMIA>MLIA	Flint tempered	1	L	600-50 BC
	Small body, 2-tone grey-black interior and orangey exterior, latter covered by a pale creamy buff skin.				

<b>(1711) [1712]</b>		<b>2 sherds</b>		<b>7 g</b>	
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i> <b>Nothing certainly before 1550 BC.</b>					
<i>End date:</i> <b>Unclear, small fragments only.</b>					
<i>Dating:</i> <b>Could date widely, but likely LP and though fragmentary the edges are not particularly worn. Perhaps associated with 1 of the main foci of LP activity on site, which is currently EMIA and MLIA.</b>					
<i>Comments:</i>					
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
2	LP	Flint tempered	1	L	1550-50 BC
Small thick-walled body fragments, coarse.					
<b>(1803) [1804]</b>					
		<b>3 sherds</b>		<b>5 g</b>	
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i> <b>Likely after 1550 BC and possibly after 600 BC.</b>					
<i>End date:</i> <b>Unclear, likely residual to some degree.</b>					
<i>Dating:</i> <b>Broadly LP, probably IA and possibly EMIA&gt;MLIA.</b>					
<i>Comments:</i>					
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
3	LP/?EMIA>MLIA	Flint tempered	?2	M	1550/600-50 BC
1 small body and 2 tiny fragments, smoothed surfaces.					
<b>(1809) [1811]</b>					
		<b>1 sherd</b>		<b>4 g</b>	
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i> <b>Likely after 1550 BC</b>					
<i>End date:</i> <b>Unclear, residual.</b>					
<i>Dating:</i> <b>Broadly LP.</b>					
<i>Comments:</i>					
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
1	LP	Flint tempered	1	H	1550-50 BC
Very small body.					
<b>(1905) [1908]</b>					
		<b>9 sherds</b>		<b>129 g</b>	
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i> <b>Nothing certainly before 600 BC and just possibly after 200/150 BC.</b>					
<i>End date:</i> <b>Nothing certainly after 50 BC.</b>					
<i>Dating:</i> <b>No specific data, but considering site assemblage trends likely EMIA or MLIA, with a slight preference for the latter.</b>					
<i>Comments:</i> Potentially context-contemporary. Slight preference for MLIA given some strong gritting and neatly smoothed or soft burnished surfaces.					
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
9	IA/EMIA>MLIA	Flint tempered	?8	F>L	600/200-50 BC
Small to medium sized body sherds, all reduced, some with neat soft burnished surfaces.					
<b>(1906) [1908]</b>					
		<b>3 sherds</b>		<b>19 g</b>	
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i> <b>Nothing certainly before 600 BC and just possibly after 200/150 BC.</b>					
<i>End date:</i> <b>Nothing certainly after 50 BC.</b>					
<i>Dating:</i> <b>No specific data, but considering site assemblage trends likely EMIA or MLIA and noting the slight preference for MLIA in the material from (1905).</b>					
<i>Comments:</i> Small, but fairly fresh and potentially context-contemporary and thus associated with the sherds in (1905).					
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
3	LP/EMIA>MLIA	Flint tempered	1	F	1550/200-50 BC
Small body sherds.					

<b>(1912) [1913]</b>		<b>10 sherds</b>			<b>6 g</b>
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i> <b>Probably after 75 BC.</b>					
<i>End date:</i> <b>Unclear, could be the remains of a single small sherd.</b>					
<i>Dating:</i> <b>More likely a 'Belgic' grogged fabric and broadly MLIA&gt;ER.</b>					
<i>Comments:</i> Highly fragmentary bits of a reduced grog tempered fabric.					
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
10	MLIA>ER	'Belgic' style grog tempered	1	-	75 BC - 75 AD
3 very small body sherds with both surfaces intact, rest tiny fragments, reduced.					
<b>(1914) [1916]</b>		<b>1 sherd</b>			<b>6 g</b>
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i> <b>Nothing certainly before 1550 BC and possibly after 600 BC.</b>					
<i>End date:</i> <b>Unclear, single sherd only, though not significantly worn. Nothing certainly after 50 BC.</b>					
<i>Dating:</i> <b>Broadly LP, but perhaps more likely EMIA&gt;MLIA.</b>					
<i>Comments:</i>					
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
1	LP/?EMIA>MLIA	Flint tempered	1	L	600-50 BC
Small thick-walled body.					
<b>(1923) Localised colluvium</b>		<b>11 sherds</b>			<b>13 g</b>
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i> <b>Likely after 1550 BC.</b>					
<i>End date:</i> <b>Unclear, residual.</b>					
<i>Dating:</i> <b>Fragments only, broadly LP.</b>					
<i>Comments:</i> Could date widely on their own merits.					
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
11	LP	Flint tempered	1/2	M	1550-50 BC
Small fragmentary body sherds and tiny fragments.					
<b>(2003) [2004] CWC-EV-21</b>		<b>1 sherd</b>			<b>2 g</b>
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i> <b>Nothing certainly before 1550 BC.</b>					
<i>End date:</i> <b>Unclear, residual.</b>					
<i>Dating:</i> <b>Tiny fragment, broadly LP.</b>					
<i>Comments:</i> Slight preference for IA, but could date widely on own merits.					
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
1	LP	Flint tempered	1	M	1550-50 BC
Tiny body.					
<b>(2007) [2010]</b>		<b>4 sherds</b>			<b>30 g</b>
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i> <b>Nothing certainly before 600 BC and just possibly after 200 BC.</b>					
<i>End date:</i> <b>Nothing certainly after 50 BC.</b>					
<i>Dating:</i> <b>No specific data, but likely EMIA&gt;MLIA and with slight preference for latter. Considered separately from but see also (2008).</b>					
<i>Comments:</i> Small sherds only, some more worn than others, but most with smoothed or dull burnished surfaces, the prevalence of this on this group of coarsewares giving slight preference for MLIA.					
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
4	EMIA>MLIA/?MLIA	Flint tempered	3/4	L>M	600/200-50 BC
Small body, 3 smoothed or dull burnished.					

<b>(2008) [2010]</b>		<b>4 sherds</b>		<b>30 g</b>	
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i> <b>Nothing certainly before 600 BC and just possibly after 200 BC.</b>					
<i>End date:</i> <b>Nothing certainly after 50 BC.</b>					
<i>Dating:</i> <b>No specific data, but likely EMIA&gt;MLIA, with slight preference for latter. A few small sherds only, but none significantly worn and with some potential to be context-contemporary.</b>					
<i>Comments:</i> Neatly finished sherds, with slight preference for MLIA on this basis.					
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
4	EMIA>MLIA	Flint tempered	1/2	L	600/200-50 BC
Small body sherds, 2 conjoining, neatly smoothed surfaces, fairly fine gritting.					
<b>(2104) [2106]</b>					
<b>2 sherds</b>		<b>3 g</b>			
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i> <b>Likely after 1550 BC.</b>					
<i>End date:</i> <b>Unclear, residual.</b>					
<i>Dating:</i> <b>No specific reliable data, though both are more likely to be LP.</b>					
<i>Comments:</i> Tiny fragments only. The apparent dominance of the grog in the mixed temper fabric might suggest EBA, MBA-LBA, or perhaps even MIA, while this doesn't seem like a LIA>LIA-ER 'Belgic' fabric. Not enough data to be usefully specific.					
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
1	?LP	Flint tempered	1	H	1550-50 BC
Tiny fragment.					
1	EBA>LP/?LP	Grog + flint tempered	1	M	1550-50 BC
Tiny body, sandy, quite compact, oxidised margins and some orangey grog.					
<b>(2203) [2205]</b>					
<b>6 sherds</b>		<b>9 g</b>			
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i> <b>Depends upon the nature and the context and their distribution, but likely after 1000 BC, probably after 600 BC and perhaps after 75 BC, unless there is a degree of sequential accumulation between the ?IA and ?MLIA&gt;ER elements.</b>					
<i>End date:</i> <b>Nothing certainly after 75 AD, but the latest element could be residual.</b>					
<i>Dating:</i> <b>Elements of possible BK&gt;EBA, IA and MLIA&gt;ER date, the earliest very worn and residual, the ?IA freshest and the latest a tiny fragment only. The ?IA might relate to one of the 2 main foci of LP activity evidenced on site, which are currently EMIA and MLIA.</b>					
<i>Comments:</i> Very small sherds and fragments only. The ?BK>EBA mixed grog and flint tempered could date more widely, though its bright oxidised surfaces and grog dominated fabric would be less typical in the LP. Its condition relative to the flint tempered LP/?IA might be relevant, depending upon the nature of the context and their distribution.					
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
3	?BK>EBA	Grog + sparse flint tempered	1	H	2450-1550 BC
Small fragments, bright buff surfaces and black core, mostly fine to medium sized flint, sandy.					
2	LP/?IA	Flint tempered	1	L	1550/1000-50 BC
Small body, smoothed surfaces.					
1	?MLIA>ER	Grog tempered	1	-	75 BC - 75 AD
Tiny body fragment, with grey, pale grey and buff grog.					

<b>(2209) [2210]</b>		<b>27 sherds</b>	<b>1174 g</b>		
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i>	<b>Likely after 150/125 AD.</b>				
<i>End date:</i>	<b>Possibly by 100/75 BC.</b>				
<i>Dating:</i>	<p><b>All MLIA and context-contemporary. The sandy ware is more likely to have been imported after 150 BC, while the presence of combed decoration on 1/2 vessels suggests an influence of 'Belgic' pottery. This ware may first start to appear in Kent after around 150/125 BC, potentially reflecting an increase in cross-channel contact following a fallow period, that is suggested by the reduction in continental influence seen on Kentish pottery styles that appears to have occurred during the Middle Iron Age (Couldrey 2007b, 181). The grog tempered wares that are the dominant 'Belgic' style fabric more certainly appear in East Kent assemblages from 125 BC onwards, but they do not become common until after 100 BC and are not dominant until after 50 BC. Their total absence in this context and the other MLIA groups in the site assemblage (noting also the absence of 'Belgic' style bead rims) could indicate that this group and the MLIA phase of activity present on site is broadly related and ends prior to 75 BC. The influence of 'Belgic style decoration but the absence of 'Belgic' style fabrics could potentially indicate a very specific focus around 125-100 BC.</b></p>				
<i>Comments:</i>	<p>Mostly medium, large and very large sherds (mostly reduced), with 2 well made finewares and the rest coarsewares. 1 of the former is a complete pedestalled base, notably showing a 'glue' <b>repair</b>, in an imported sandy fabric, possibly from the Folkestone area. 7 rims from different vessels, all flint tempered, all everted (1 from a good quality fineware), mostly of very limited depth (just below the neck at best), though the upper body of the fineware might be estimate-able, while rim base and body sherds from a faceted-rim coarseware that shows shallow vertical combing from the neck to the base are present, but the profile is incomplete. The end date of 100/75 BC is suggested by the absence of grog tempered 'Belgic' style wares. DRAW: 7. NB. All sherds retained in same 'DRAW' bag.</p>				
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
5	MLIA	Glauconitic sandy (calcareous)	1	L	200/150-100/75 BC
	<p>1 large complete pedestalled base, with associated body sherds, greyish-brown surfaces, the exterior with a very neat dull burnished finish, a break surface on the base and 1 of the sherds shows a repair of an applied dark brown 'glue'. Fabric shows sparse mostly fine chalk and larger shell, plus occasional medium to large rounded quartz. DRAW.</p>				
22	MLIA	Flint tempered	10	F	200/125-100/75 BC
	<p>6 medium to largeish sherds, 4 body and 2 rims (1 largeish), none easily conjoining, from a round bodied well made fineware, with an everted rim and dark black shiny surfaces showing good quality horizontal neat tooled burnish. Upper body profile possible.</p> <p>2 small-medium body sherds from 2 sub-finewares with neat exterior burnish (1 oxidised).</p> <p>Small to large sherds from 7 coarsewares, 5 with neatly smoothed surfaces, 2 other sherds from 2 vessels 'untreated' (1 oxidised), 1 of these a very large sherd with a coarse flint temper and grit-dragged surfaces.</p> <p>Rims from 7 vessels overall (1 oxidised), all everted, the simplest, thickest and least out-turned potentially related to the very large sherd noted. 2 rim sherds with facet-burnished interior (facet-rimmed coarseware) of similar form but different rim and wall thicknesses could derive from separate vessels of similar form and finish, these having basically smoothed surfaces showing shallow very fine vertical combing from the neck down, with 2 body sherds showing this finish and it also occurring on 1 large base sherd (1 other sherd conjoins to it), suggesting the decoration covered the entire body (but profile is incomplete).</p> <p>DRAW: 6.</p>				
<b>(2211) [2213]</b>		<b>1 sherd</b>	<b>10 g</b>		
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i>	<b>Nothing certainly before 200 BC.</b>				
<i>End date:</i>	<b>Unclear. Nothing certainly after 50 BC.</b>				
<i>Dating:</i>	<b>Potentially MLIA. Relationship of this splintered fragment to the context unclear.</b>				
<i>Comments:</i>	Splintered fragment from surface of a fineware, same finish seen on MLIA sherd in (2209).				

Quantity	Period	Ware	Vessels	Wear	Date preference
1	?MLIA	Flint tempered	1	-	200-50 BC
	Medium sized fragment of fineware, outer surface only, showing neat tooled burnish.				
<b>(2214) [2215]</b>			<b>10 sherds</b>	<b>260 g</b>	
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i> <b>Nothing certainly before 200 BC and more likely after 150 BC.</b>					
<i>End date:</i> <b>Nothing certainly after 50 BC and potentially before 75 BC.</b>					
<i>Dating:</i> <b>Though there is some chipping and abrasion, this is likely a context or at least period-contemporary MLIA group. The absence of grog tempered fabrics, as noted in other MLIA groups in the site assemblage (eg. [1229] and [2210]), could suggest a date prior to at least 75 BC, after which such fabrics would typically be expected to provide a significant presence in local assemblages.</b>					
<i>Comments:</i> 1 coarseware base with a small pedestal (EMIA> after 500 BC). 3 everted rims, all faceted, MLIA, small sized and with no significant upper body profiles, 1 of these a sandy ware more likely locally after 150 BC. DRAW: 4. NB. All sherds retained in 'DRAW' bag.					
Quantity	Period	Ware	Vessels	Wear	Date preference
1	MLIA	Sandy	1	C>L	200/150-50 BC
	Small-medium everted rim, curving neck, broken at shoulder, slight faceting on interior. DRAW.				
1	MLIA	Flint tempered sandy	1	C>L	200-50 BC
	Medium sized thick-walled base from coarseware with small pedestal. Edges fairly sharp but very chipped. DRAW.				
8	MLIA	Flint tempered	6	C>L	200-50 BC
	1 thick-walled moderately tempered coarseware with partially oxidised exterior and grit-drag scarring. 1 small thick-walled soft burnished body sherd with partial thin black deposit on exterior. 1 small medium-walled rim broken just above neck, soft burnished with faceted interior, showing similar black deposit on 1 edge break and overlapping surface. 1 small everted rim with more deeply curved neck, soft burnished with interior faceting, possibly same vessel as 2 small body sherds. 2 thinnish-walled sherds conjoin to a large curving body sherd showing horizontal tooled soft burnish above vertical tooled soft burnish, broken above at neck, sub-fineware/?fineware. DRAW: 2.				
<b>(2217) [2221]</b>			<b>1 sherd</b>	<b>30 g</b>	
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i> <b>Likely after 1550 BC and nothing certainly before 600 BC.</b>					
<i>End date:</i> <b>Unclear, single sherd only, though not significantly worn and nothing after 50 BC.</b>					
<i>Dating:</i> <b>No specific data. LP and more likely EMIA&gt;MLIA, given site trends.</b>					
<i>Comments:</i>					
Quantity	Period	Ware	Vessels	Wear	Date preference
1	LP/?EMIA>MLIA	Flint tempered	1	L	600-50 BC
	Small very thick ?base fragment, coarsely tempered, edges fairly sharp.				
<b>(2218) [2221]</b>			<b>3 sherds</b>	<b>13 g</b>	
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i> <b>Likely after 1550 BC and nothing certainly before 600 BC.</b>					
<i>End date:</i> <b>Unclear. Fragmentary only, but not significantly worn and nothing after 50 BC.</b>					
<i>Dating:</i> <b>No specific data. LP and more likely EMIA&gt;MLIA, given site trends.</b>					
<i>Comments:</i> Could potentially be from same vessel as sherd in (2217).					
Quantity	Period	Ware	Vessels	Wear	Date preference
1	LP/EMIA>MLIA	Flint tempered	*	L	600-50 BC
	1 small body and 2 fragments likely same vessel and *potentially same vessel as sherd in (2217). Fragmentary, but edges fairly sharp.				

<b>(2224) [2225]</b>		<b>2 sherds</b>		<b>8 g</b>	
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i> <b>Potentially after 600 BC and just possibly after 200 BC.</b>					
<i>End date:</i> <b>Unclear. At least 1 sherd is residual and the other could be to some degree. Nothing certainly after 50 BC.</b>					
<i>Dating:</i> <b>No specific data, but likely EMIA&gt;MLIA given site trends and with a slight preference for the latter, given the quantity of the temper.</b>					
<i>Comments:</i>					
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
1	EMIA>MLIA	Flint tempered	2	L>M	600/200-50 BC
Small body, 1 smaller fragment more worn than slightly larger other, both fairly heavily tempered with fine to medium grits.					
<b>(2226) [2227]</b>					
<b>1 sherd</b>		<b>67 g</b>			
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i> <b>Possibly after 200 BC.</b>					
<i>End date:</i> <b>Nothing certainly after 50 BC.</b>					
<i>Dating:</i> <b>Preferably MLIA and potentially context or period-contemporary, though this is a single recovery only.</b>					
<i>Comments:</i> Large rim, of simple only slightly curving basically upright form, though may be intentionally faceted and an MLIA date is preferred at present. DRAW.					
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
1	?MLIA	Flint tempered	1	L>M	200-50 BC
Large rim, basically upright slightly everted and slightly thickened with faceted interior, exterior mostly oxidised, slight convex profile below rim. Some rounded damage to rim, but other edges not highly worn. DRAW.					
<b>(2304) [2309]</b>					
<b>2 sherds</b>		<b>67 g</b>			
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i> <b>Likely after 500 BC, considering all in [2309].</b>					
<i>End date:</i> <b>Likely before 350 BC, considering all in [2309].</b>					
<i>Dating:</i> <b>Likely context-contemporary and related to other material within [2309].</b>					
<i>Comments:</i> Medium to thick-walled coarsewares, 1 simple rim with no significant depth of body. DRAW: 1.					
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
2	EMIA	Flint tempered	2	F>L	600-350 BC
Medium sized reduced coarsewares. 1 thick-walled plain body sherd with smoothed surfaces. 1 slightly thinner-walled rim, simple upright with slight exterior overhang, sooting on exterior. DRAW.					
<b>(2305) [2309]</b>					
<b>4 sherds</b>		<b>216 g</b>			
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i> <b>Nothing certainly before 500 BC.</b>					
<i>End date:</i> <b>Nothing certainly after 350 BC.</b>					
<i>Dating:</i> <b>All likely context-contemporary, with dating based on a comb decorated coarseware.</b>					
<i>Comments:</i> Small, medium and 2 large sherds, medium to thick-walled coarsewares. 1 neatly made rim with 'S' shaped profile to below shoulder. 1 large body sherd with bold vertical incised combing. DRAW: 2.					
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
4	EMIA	Flint tempered	4	F	500-350 BC
1 small and 2 large body sherds, all thick-walled, 2 reduced with smoothed surfaces, 1 with oxidised surfaces and exterior showing vertical incised bold combing (500-350 BC). 1 medium sized medium-walled rim, reduced, 'S' shaped profile with slightly everted rounded rim, concave neck and rounded shoulder, neatly dull burnished surfaces and neatly finished rim. DRAW: 2.					

<b>(2306) [2309]</b>		<b>9 sherds</b>		<b>494 g</b>	
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i> <b>Likely after 500 BC, considering all in [2309].</b>					
<i>End date:</i> <b>Likely before 350 BC, considering all in [2309].</b>					
<i>Dating:</i> <b>Context-contemporary and specific dating based on likely related material in (2305).</b>					
<i>Comments:</i> Medium to large sized sherds from medium to thick-walled coarsewares, generally fairly fresh. 2 rims, both similar simple upright (1 thickened) with rounded shoulders, profiles to just below shoulder. 1 medium sized body sherd shows a slightly rough exterior (untreated, or roughened?), unlike most of the sherds in [2309], which generally have neatly smoothed or soft (dull) burnished surfaces. This is not certainly an example of applied rustication, which is a common trait on EMIA coarsewares locally and who's distribution is largely focussed in East Kent, where it most commonly dates 550-350/300 BC, perhaps being most dominant 500-400 BC, with some occasional earlier and later instances possible (see Couldrey 2007a, 118, 121-122; Macpherson-Grant 1991, 41-43). DRAW: 2. NB. 1 shouldered body sherd and the ?rusticated sherd also extracted to 'DRAW'.					
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
9	EMIA	Flint tempered	8	F>L	600/550-350 BC
6 medium to large sized body sherds, most medium or thick-walled, 2 with orange oxidised exteriors, most either smoothed or soft burnished, 1 large oxidised sherd roughly wiped, 1 medium sized medium-walled reduced sherd untreated/roughly wiped or just possibly with some applied rustication. 1 medium-walled sherd, neatly smoothed, shows a fairly sharply rounding shoulder (broken just below). 2 rims, both thickish-walled. 2 conjoin to a large rim sherd, upright thickened with slight overhangs, slightly concave neck and rounded shoulder, dull orange exterior, reduced exterior with sooting. 1 other medium sized reduced rim of broadly similar profile, but neck and rim are thinner-walled, the rim a neatly finished simple upright slightly thicker than the neck but not particularly thickened, the neck slightly concave and the shoulder rounded but sharper angled (more defined, the other 'slack'). DRAW: 2/4.					
<b>(2308) [2309]</b>		<b>1 sherd</b>		<b>1 g</b>	
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i> <b>Likely after 1550 BC and possibly after 1000 BC.</b>					
<i>End date:</i> <b>Unclear, residual.</b>					
<i>Dating:</i> <b>Fragment, no specific data, but likely LP and just possibly IA.</b>					
<i>Comments:</i>					
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
1	LP/?IA	Flint tempered	1	H	1550/1000-900 BC
Small fragment, 1 smoothed surface, sandy fabric.					
<b>(2403) [2404]</b>		<b>2 sherds</b>		<b>5 g</b>	
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i> <b>Likely after 1000/900 BC.</b>					
<i>End date:</i> <b>Unclear, latest sherd is not significantly worn, but is small and slightly abraded.</b>					
<i>Dating:</i> <b>1 residual LP and 1 potential EIA. Note however that there is little/no specific evidence of any certain EIA activity in the site assemblage as yet and though this thin-walled profusely tempered sherd would more likely/typically date to that time, a later date in the MLIA, for which there is much evidence in the site assemblage, cannot be ruled out at present. Review as part of any further phase of work, considering stratigraphy, any certain evidence for EIA activity on site and comparing this fabric with the known fabrics of MLIA date on site once that group is fully established.</b>					
<i>Comments:</i> Both small.					
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
1	LP	Flint tempered	1	H	1550-50 BC
Very small body fragment.					
1	?EIA/MLIA	Flint tempered	1	L>M	1000/900-600/50 BC
Small thin-walled body with profuse fine flint.					

<b>(2406) [2407]</b>		<b>1 sherd</b>		<b>33 g</b>	
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i> <b>Likely after 1550 BC.</b>					
<i>End date:</i> <b>Unclear. Nothing certainly after 50 BC, but a single sherd potentially residual to some degree.</b>					
<i>Dating:</i> <b>Mixed flint+grog tempered sherd uncommon in the site assemblage at present and none were noted amongst the EMIA or MLIA groups seen so far. Such a fabric may be most common in the MBA-LBA, but could occur as a minority ware in almost any period of the LP.</b>					
<i>Comments:</i>					
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
1	LP	Flint + grog tempered	1	M	1550-50 BC
Small, very thick sherd, 1 oxidised surface, some of the grog (mostly reduced) shows flint temper.					
<b>(2509) [2512]</b>					
<b>6 sherds</b>		<b>17 g</b>			
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i> <b>After 75 BC.</b>					
<i>End date:</i> <b>Unclear, latest element is a single fragmentary small sherd only.</b>					
<i>Dating:</i> <b>1 residual sherd likely broadly IA and 1 fresher looking but fragmented piece could be 'Belgic', which would tie-in with the presence of the former (perhaps residual MLIA). However, the character of the grog in the latter is, notably, more typical of the LR grogged wares locally, though this is not preferred at present, given this is a single soft sherd not certainly LR and considering the current absence of any other certain LR wares in the site assemblage. Perhaps review if some are ultimately recovered subsequently.</b>					
<i>Comments:</i> All small. The grogged sherd notably contains some pale grey and buff grog, which is more typical of the LR grogged ware locally, though this sherd is not hard and not certainly LR. Not worth drawing. DRAW: 1.					
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
1	?IA	Flint tempered	1	H	1000/900-50 BC
Small body, moderate small grits in sandy fabric.					
5	?LIA>ER/?LR	Grog tempered	1	L	50 BC - 75 AD
2 conjoin to a small thick-walled sherd with possible fractured cordon, edges fractured, remainder tiny associated fragments, soft, tempered with mix of mid and pale grey and buff grog. Not worth drawing. DRAW.					
<b>(2510) [2512]</b>					
<b>2 sherds</b>		<b>1 g</b>			
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i> <b>Likely after 1550 BC.</b>					
<i>End date:</i> <b>Unclear, potentially residual.</b>					
<i>Dating:</i> <b>Tiny fragments, likely LP and perhaps related to one of the 2 main foci of LP activity on site, but technically could date almost anywhere.</b>					
<i>Comments:</i>					
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
2	LP	Flint tempered	?1	-	1550-50 BC
Tiny body fragments.					
<b>(2609) [2610]</b>					
<b>1 sherd</b>		<b>16 g</b>			
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i> <b>Unclear. Likely after around 3500 BC and possibly after 1550 BC.</b>					
<i>End date:</i> <b>Unclear, single sherd only and potentially residual to some degree.</b>					
<i>Dating:</i> <b>Could technically be MN or LP. The former is a notable option, but is not especially preferred at present, given a lack of intensive certainly intentional decoration. LP is more likely, unless perhaps there is a noted MN presence in the vicinity. Perhaps review subsequently with any additional info.</b>					
<i>Comments:</i> Coarsely gritted and just possibly with a single fingernail impression, giving some potential for a MN date. DRAW.					

Quantity	Period	Ware	Vessels	Wear	Date preference
1	MN/LP	Flint tempered	1	M	3500-2700/1550-50 BC
	Small thick-walled body, coarse temper, oxidised exterior shows 1 small crescentic impression just possibly an intentional fingernail, but though there is space for others there are none nearby. DRAW.				
<b>(3008) [3012]</b>			<b>3 sherds</b>	<b>13 g</b>	
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i> <b>Likely after 1275 AD.</b>					
<i>End date:</i> <b>Nothing certainly after 1375 AD and if the material is contemporary with each other and their context (noting the low quantity and small size of the sherds), then potentially by or shortly after 1300 AD.</b>					
<i>Dating:</i> <b>The Canterbury sherd likely dates after 1275 AD and the quantities of London type ware in East Kent peak around 1270 (Macpherson-Grant 2011b), with perhaps little evidence of 14th century forms here (Cotter 2006, 182). Both could be contemporaries around 1275-1300 AD and neither is particularly worn, though the evidence comprises a couple of small sized sherds only.</b>					
<i>Comments:</i> Small oxidised body sherds, neither significantly worn.					
Quantity	Period	Ware	Vessels	Wear	Date preference
1	M	?London type	1	L	1225-1300/1350 AD
	Small body sherd, orange throughout, minor remnant of pale greenish glaze.				
2	M	Canterbury Tyler Hill sandy	1	F	1275-1375 AD
	Conjoin to small plain body sherd, orange throughout.				
<b>(3009) [3012]</b>			<b>3 sherds</b>	<b>38 g</b>	
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i> <b>Likely after 1225 AD and possibly after 1300 AD if the rest are contemporaries.</b>					
<i>End date:</i> <b>Nothing certainly or need date after 1375 AD.</b>					
<i>Dating:</i> <b>The earliest sherd is worn and residual, with fresh looking material that either potentially derives from 2 phases of activity that pre and post-dates 1275/1300 AD, or could centre around 1300/1325 AD if both the fresher sherds were in use and discarded together (the earlier of the 2 perhaps dating at the late end of its range and allowing for use-life before discard alongside a piece of slightly later manufacture). Consider the nature of the context and their distribution, if possible.</b>					
<i>Comments:</i> Small to medium sized, 2 rims. Earliest sherd is heavily worn and residual. The others are both fairly fresh, but differences in their firing would suggest they might not be of contemporary manufacture. DRAW: 2.					
Quantity	Period	Ware	Vessels	Wear	Date preference
1	EM>M	Canterbury shell temp. sandy	1	H	1175-1250 AD
	Small, short right-angled rim, orange surfaces. DRAW.				
1	M	Canterbury Tyler Hill sandy	1	F	1200/1225-1275 AD
	Medium sized rim, right angled overhanging with concave neck, medium-walled, dull orange surfaces, dribble of yellowish glaze on rim top. DRAW.				
1	M	Canterbury Tyler Hill sandy	1	F	1275/1300-1375/1425 AD
	Small-medium plain body sherd, orange with darker core, harder fired.				
<b>(3011) [3012]</b>			<b>3 sherds</b>	<b>11 g</b>	
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i> <b>Likely after 120/150 AD.</b>					
<i>End date:</i> <b>Unclear; all could be residual.</b>					
<i>Dating:</i>					
<i>Comments:</i> Small fragmentary sherds only.					
Quantity	Period	Ware	Vessels	Wear	Date preference
3	?ER>MR	?NK. Thameside fine sandy	1/2	L>M	120-175 AD
	Small, 2 conjoining fragments moderately worn, 1 thin-walled concave neck less worn, not very hard.				

<b>(3013) [3017]</b>		<b>4 sherds</b>		<b>29 g</b>	
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i> <b>Likely after 150 BC, but see also (3014).</b>					
<i>End date:</i> <b>Unclear. Small quantity only, though none are obviously residual. Nothing certainly after 50 BC.</b>					
<i>Dating:</i> <b>Date for both fabrics based on the presence of the sandy ware, so likely MLIA.</b>					
<i>Comments:</i> Small fragmentary sherds, though the edges are not significantly worn. 1 base sherd (not worth drawing). DRAW: 1. NB. All sherds retained in 'DRAW' bag.					
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
3	MLIA	Flint tempered	?1	L>M	200-50 BC
2 small splintered fragments and 1 small thick-walled base. DRAW.					
1	MLIA	Sandy	1	L	200/150-50 BC
Small thick-walled body sherd fragment, some black grains possibly glauconite? Edges fairly sharp.					
<b>(3014) [3017]</b>					
		<b>1 sherd</b>		<b>19 g</b>	
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i> <b>Noting the material in (3013), with which this could be associated, then possibly after 100 BC.</b>					
<i>End date:</i> <b>Noting also the material in (3013), nothing certainly after 50 BC.</b>					
<i>Dating:</i> <b>Presumably associated with the sherds in (3013), then likely MLIA. Considering the current focus of LP activity in the site assemblage as a whole, grogged fabrics do occur in the EMIA as a minority ware, while outside of Thanet they can also make a more notable, though still minor, contribution to some MIA assemblages (Hart forthcoming). On the continent, the fabric type becomes common from around 500 BC onwards (Hurtrelle <i>et al</i> 1990), but until the appearance of 'Belgic' style grog tempered fabrics in East Kent around 150/125 BC, there may have been a reduction in continental influence on Kentish pottery styles (Couldrey 2007b, 181), perhaps reflecting a change or reduction in cross-channel contacts. Grogged fabrics only start to become a major presence locally after around 100 BC.</b>					
<i>Comments:</i> Smallish thick-walled fairly hard body sherd with simply smoothed surfaces, the exterior a dull orange oxidised, latter trait not typical for 'Belgic' grogged and this not certainly a Romanising fabric.					
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
1	MLIA	Grog tempered	1	L	125/100-50 BC
Small-medium thick-walled body, oxidised exterior, fairly hard, slightly sandy fabric.					
<b>(3303) [3306] CWC-EV-21</b>					
		<b>4 sherds</b>		<b>34 g</b>	
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i> <b>Depending upon the nature of the context and their distribution, potentially after 1550 AD, given the presence of PM&gt;MOD cbm.</b>					
<i>End date:</i> <b>Unclear.</b>					
<i>Dating:</i> <b>Residual sherds likely of EMIA&gt;MLI, ER and M date.</b>					
<i>Comments:</i> All small, worn and residual. NB. Also 1 fragment of PM>MOD cbm. DRAW: 1.					
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
2	?EMIA>MLIA	Flint tempered	?2	H	600-50 BC
Small rounded body, heavily concreted.					
1	ER>MR	NK Thameside fine sandy	1	M	120-150/175 AD
Small body, dull burnished surfaces, soft.					
1	M	Canterbury Tyler Hill sandy	1	H	1275-1350 AD
Small right angled rim with some fine stab holes, bright orange surfaces, hard. DRAW.					
<b>(3307) [3310] CWC-EV-21</b>					
		<b>1 sherd</b>		<b>3 g</b>	
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i> <b>Nothing certainly before 1000 BC.</b>					
<i>End date:</i> <b>Unclear, residual.</b>					
<i>Dating:</i> <b>No specific data. More likely broadly IA.</b>					
<i>Comments:</i>					

Quantity	Period	Ware	Vessels	Wear	Date preference
1	LP/?IA	Flint tempered	1	M	1550/1000-50 BC
	Small body, heavily concreted.				
<b>(3411) [3412] Sample section 2</b>			<b>1 sherd</b>	<b>6 g</b>	
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i> <b>Likely after 1500 AD, noting other material from this context (see below).</b>					
<i>End date:</i> <b>Unclear.</b>					
<i>Dating:</i> <b>Broadly LP on own merits. Consider its distribution and the nature of the context.</b>					
<i>Comments:</i>					
Quantity	Period	Ware	Vessels	Wear	Date preference
1	LP	Flint tempered	1	H	1550-50 BC
	Small irregular fragment.				
<b>(3411) [3412]</b>			<b>1 sherd</b>	<b>25 g</b>	
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i> <b>Likely after 1500 AD</b>					
<i>End date:</i> <b>Unclear, residual.</b>					
<i>Dating:</i> <b>A late Canterbury product.</b>					
<i>Comments:</i> Most edges fairly sharp, but the fabric is very hard, with some significant chipping, likely residual.					
Quantity	Period	Ware	Vessels	Wear	Date preference
1	LM	Canterbury TH transitional	1	C>M	1475-1525/1550 AD
	Medium sized body, oxidised, with grey-black exterior slip, very hard, fused.				
<b>(3502) [3505]</b>			<b>1 sherd</b>	<b>13 g</b>	
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i> <b>Nothing certainly before 1550 BC.</b>					
<i>End date:</i> <b>Unclear, residual.</b>					
<i>Dating:</i> <b>Not certainly from a vessel, but flint tempered, so likely LP.</b>					
<i>Comments:</i>					
Quantity	Period	Ware	Vessels	Wear	Date preference
1	LP	Flint tempered	1	H	1550-50 BC
	Thick irregular orange oxidised lump, 1 concave surface				
<b>(3711) [3713]</b>			<b>4 sherds</b>	<b>15 g</b>	
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i> <b>After 2450 BC.</b>					
<i>End date:</i> <b>Unclear, likely residual to some degree.</b>					
<i>Dating:</i> <b>3/?4 small sherds of BK, 3 from perhaps 1 comb decorated vessel.</b>					
<i>Comments:</i> 1 small sherd of comb decorated Beaker, which could be of Maritime/Comb Zone or Late type. 1 small undecorated base sherd (and 1 tiny sherd fragment) could be associated with this. 1 sherd with coarse flint temper dominant, but a dark reddish-orangey exterior commonly seen on BK vessels. Not really worth drawing. DRAW: 2. NB. All sherds retained in 'DRAW' bag.					
Quantity	Period	Ware	Vessels	Wear	Date preference
3	BK	Grog + sparse flint tempered	?1	M	2450-1750 BC
	1 small body with buff exterior showing impressed comb decoration, with a short blank one above 3 lines which lay directly above remnants of other comb impressions at an angle, broken and abraded at this point, with sparse fine flint. 1 small base sherd, buff exterior, short vertical base plinth before the body spreads out at an angle, undecorated, sparse fine to medium flint, same vessel? 1 tiny fragment potentially same fabric/vessel. DRAW: 2.				
1	?BK	Flint + grog tempered	1	M	?2450-1750 BC
	Small body sherd, moderate medium to large coarse flint grits and occasional small grog, dark reddish-orangey exterior with partial surface fragmentation and rounded edge.				

<b>(3805) [3806]</b>			<b>1 sherd</b>	<b>6 g</b>	
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i> <b>Likely after 50 BC.</b>					
<i>End date:</i> <b>Unclear, residual.</b>					
<i>Dating:</i> <b>Likely LIA&gt;LIA-ER.</b>					
<i>Comments:</i>					
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
1	LIA>LIA-ER	'Belgic' style sandy	1	H	50 BC - 50 AD
Small thick-walled body with incised combing on exterior. Slightly sandy with sparse fine grits, heavily concreted.					
<b>(4304) [4306]</b>					
			<b>2 sherds</b>	<b>10 g</b>	
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i> <b>Likely after 1550 BC and possibly after 600 BC.</b>					
<i>End date:</i> <b>Unclear, residual.</b>					
<i>Dating:</i> <b>Broadly LP and might be EMIA&gt;MLIA, given site trends.</b>					
<i>Comments:</i>					
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
2	LP	Flint tempered	1	H	1550/600-50 BC
Conjoin to a small thick-walled body, exterior concreted, interior oxidised.					
<b>(4602) [4606] Top fill Feat TP1</b>					
			<b>1 sherd</b>	<b>11 g</b>	
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i> <b>Nothing certainly before 1375 AD.</b>					
<i>End date:</i> <b>Unclear, a single sherd only, though not significantly worn. Nothing certainly after 1475 AD.</b>					
<i>Dating:</i> <b>Likely LM.</b>					
<i>Comments:</i> Edges not significantly worn, though the fabric is hard.					
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
1	LM	Canterbury Tyler Hill sandy	1	L	1375-1475 AD
Medium sized body, orange, thinnish-walled, hard. Edges concreted.					
<b>(4611) [4612]</b>					
			<b>1 sherd</b>	<b>10 g</b>	
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i> <b>Nothing certainly before 600 BC.</b>					
<i>End date:</i> <b>Unclear, single small sherd only and potentially residual to some degree.</b>					
<i>Dating:</i> <b>No specific data, but likely EMIA&gt;MLIA, given site trends.</b>					
<i>Comments:</i>					
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
1	EMIA>MLIA	Flint tempered	1	M	600-50 BC
Small body, buff exterior.					
<b>(4702) [4704]</b>					
			<b>1 sherd</b>	<b>7 g</b>	
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i> <b>Nothing certainly before 1375 AD.</b>					
<i>End date:</i> <b>Unclear, single small sherd only, but not significantly worn. Nothing certainly after 1475 AD.</b>					
<i>Dating:</i> <b>LM.</b>					
<i>Comments:</i> Not significantly worn, though hard fired.					
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
1	LM	Canterbury Tyler Hill sandy	1	L	1375-1475 AD
Small, thin-walled, grey exterior, hard, concreted edges and interior. Notably contains chalk fragments.					

<b>(4813) [4815]</b>		<b>8 sherds</b>		<b>95 g</b>	
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i> <b>After 1550 BC.</b>					
<i>End date:</i> <b>Nothing certainly after 50 BC.</b>					
<i>Dating:</i> <b>Significantly residual BK and EBA, plus potentially context-contemporary LP. While the LP sherds could well relate to one of the (currently) 2 main phases of LP activity seen in the site assemblage (EMIA and MLIA), an earlier date cannot be discounted at present on current evidence. This can be reviewed subsequently in light of the phasing of the site assemblage as a whole (ie. presence and absence), if this context is of particular importance.</b>					
<i>Comments:</i> Notable small very worn sherds of Rusticated BK and untypically dark reduced EBA. The flint tempered material is thick-walled and fairly strongly gritted, with untreated surfaces. DRAW: 1. NB. The EBA also retained in the 'DRAW' bag.					
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
1	BK	Grog + sparse fine flint	1	H	2200-1750 BC
Small thick-walled base, patchy oxidised exteriors and rest dark black, outer edge shows 4 vertical fine likely fingernail impressions, possibly a rusticated Beaker. Not worth drawing. DRAW.					
1	EBA	Grog + very sparse fine flint	1	H	2100-1550 BC
Small, dark black with some orange plus black grog.					
6	LP	Flint tempered	1	L>M	1550-50 BC
Small to medium thick-walled body, fragmented, but most edges fairly sharp, 1 more rounded. Untreated surfaces, fairly strong fine to medium gritting.					
<b>(5007) [5008]</b>					
		<b>1 sherd</b>		<b>8 g</b>	
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i> <b>Nothing certainly before 600 BC.</b>					
<i>End date:</i> <b>Unclear, residual.</b>					
<i>Dating:</i> <b>No specific data, but likely EMIA&gt;MLIA.</b>					
<i>Comments:</i>					
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
1	EMIA>MLIA	Flint tempered	1	M	600-50 BC
Small body.					
<b>(5009)</b>					
		<b>1 sherd</b>		<b>13 g</b>	
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i> <b>Nothing certainly before 600 BC.</b>					
<i>End date:</i> <b>Unclear, residual to some degree.</b>					
<i>Dating:</i> <b>Little specific data, but preference for EMIA.</b>					
<i>Comments:</i> Small body sherd, oxidised, sparsely gritted, thick-walled, with remnant of finger-fluted wiping, edges quite worn.					
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
1	EMIA	Flint tempered	1	M	600-350 BC
Small body, oxidised, occasional small to large grits, remnant 2 close-set deep finger-fluted wiping marks.					
<b>(5106) [5107]</b>					
		<b>1 sherd</b>		<b>12 g</b>	
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i> <b>Nothing certainly before 600 BC.</b>					
<i>End date:</i> <b>Unclear, single small sherd potentially residual to a degree.</b>					
<i>Dating:</i> <b>Likely EMIA&gt;MLIA and considering site trends. Could be related to activity from either of those 2 periods noted in the site assemblage.</b>					
<i>Comments:</i>					
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
1	EMIA>MLIA	Flint tempered	1	M	600-50 BC
Small thick-walled body.					

<b>(5108) [5109]</b>		<b>4 sherds</b>		<b>2 g</b>	
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i>	<b>Likely after 1550 BC.</b>				
<i>End date:</i>	<b>Unclear.</b>				
<i>Dating:</i>	<b>No specific data. Likely LP.</b>				
<i>Comments:</i>					
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
4	LP	Flint tempered	?1	-	1550-50 BC
Tiny body sherd fragments and crumbs.					
<b>(5112) [5113]</b>		<b>15 sherds</b>		<b>744 g</b>	
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i>	<b>Nothing certainly before 200 BC, with fresh sherds of MLIA, LIA-ER&gt;ER and ER&gt;MR date present. Consider the nature of the context and the distribution if possible; ie. is this a large, slowly accruing, multi-phase feature potentially gathering contemporary material at different horizons, or is it a single phase feature that would likely date after 125 AD, which includes residual MLIA and LIA-ER&gt;ER?</b>				
<i>End date:</i>	<b>Nothing certainly after 175 AD.</b>				
<i>Dating:</i>	<b>The material of preferably MLIA date (see comments) is from a single vessel and the sherds are large and fresh-looking. If not contemporary with its horizon of recovery, then this might have been disturbed from its former context nearby by activity within the ER&gt;MR. The LIA-ER&gt;ER sherds mostly show some wear and could be residual to some degree (though 1 small sherd appears fresher), as could the earliest dated of the ER material. The latest dated sherds, ER&gt;MR, 125-175 AD, are not significantly worn, though most are chipped or damaged to some degree and are generally small and represent individual vessels. As such, they are less likely to have been discarded straight into this context after breakage/first discard, instead perhaps seeing a short period of surface exposure, or were first discarded within a rubbish heap (which might have included earlier ER material).</b>				
<i>Comments:</i>	Somewhat ambiguous collection, most plain body sherds, only 2 rims (both Roman, with no significant profiles present), with 2-3 periods of activity possible. Firstly there are large fresh sherds from a very thick-walled heavily gritted flint tempered vessel, which is most likely either MBA>MBA-LBA or MLIA. The latter is slightly preferred, noting that wares certainly of this date are present in the site assemblage and that some very large, thick-walled, closed form, storage jars are known from this period (Morris 2006, 104). Secondly are 1 grog tempered sherd and 2 sandy wares that also contain some occasional or sparse grog, mostly worn, which could be LIA-ER>ER and focused 25-50/75 AD perhaps. Whether the flint tempered vessel could be related to this material, being a curated and long-used sturdy storage jar, is unclear at present. The remaining sherds are broadly ER, dating variously between 75 and 175 AD. Most would more typically date after around 125 AD and these particular pieces are fresher than the single example which would more likely date up to 125 AD. DRAW: 2.				
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
7	LP/?MLIA	Flint tempered	?1	F	200-50 BC
Small to very large sherds from a very thick-walled slightly barrel-shaped coarseware, heavily tempered with coarse grits, MBA>MBA-LBA or MLIA. The gritting is a little more profuse than is typical for the former; latter preferred at present. Maximum diameter possibly around 40 cm.					
1	LIA-ER>ER	Sandy + sparse grog	1	M	0/25-50/75 AD
Medium sized reduced body, thickish-walled, hand-made.					
1	LIA-ER>ER	Grog tempered sandy	1	L	0/25-50/75 AD
Small reduced body, thinnish-walled, occasional grog, hand-made.					
1	LIA-ER>ER	'Belgic' style grog tempered	1	M	0/25-75/100 AD
Medium sized thick-walled sherd, near flat with a return, possibly base, neatly smoothed black-brown surfaces, scraped and scarred, fairly hard, grog small and often angular, possibly early despite hardness?					
1	ER	Romanising Thanet silty	1	M	75-125/150 AD
Small rim, everted with flat interior bevel, bevel and rim top showing worn black slip, wheel-thrown. DRAW.					
1	ER>MR	Grog + sparse flint temp. sandy	1	C	100/125-175 AD
Small thick-walled body, grey, hard, edges fairly sharp.					

2	ER>MR	North Kent Thameside sandy	2	F>L	120-150/175 AD
	1 medium sized rim, upright, simply rounded over, with single horizontal groove on exterior just below rim. 1 small body sherd, black, wheel-thrown, neatly smoothed exterior, softish. DRAW: 1.				
1	ER>MR	NK. Thameside fine sandy	1	C>L	120-175 AD
	Medium sized thin-walled wheel-thrown grey body.				
<b>(5116) [5117]</b>			<b>2 sherds</b>	<b>39 g</b>	
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i> <b>Nothing certainly before 600 BC and just possibly after 200 BC.</b>					
<i>End date:</i> <b>Unclear. Nothing certainly after 50 BC, but could be residual to some degree.</b>					
<i>Dating:</i> <b>No specific data. Likely related to the activity of EMIA or MLIA date identified in the site assemblage, with a very slight preference for MLIA, but could easily be earlier.</b>					
<i>Comments:</i> Plain sherds, edges somewhat worn.					
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
2	EMIA>MLIA	Flint tempered	2	M	600/200-50 BC
	1 medium sized medium-walled sherd possibly from a base (no base edge), 1 small thick-walled splintered sherd fragment. Both fairly strongly tempered, former finely, other coarsely.				
<b>(5120) [5125]</b>			<b>3 sherds</b>	<b>81 g</b>	
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i> <b>Likely after 75/100 AD.</b>					
<i>End date:</i> <b>Unclear. Nothing certainly after 150 AD, but all are residual to a degree.</b>					
<i>Dating:</i> <b>All could have been in contemporary circulation around 100-125 AD.</b>					
<i>Comments:</i> Small and medium size, all worn. DRAW: 1.					
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
1	ER	North Kent Fine	1	M	70-125/150 AD
	Medium curving body, black, soft.				
1	ER	Romanising 'Belgic' style grog	1	M	75-150 AD
	Medium very thick-walled body, oxidised, exterior shows burnished diagonal lines in a criss-cross, over 2 shallow horizontal grooves. Contains some sparse flint and sand. Not hard. Not worth drawing. DRAW.				
1	ER	Romanising 'Belgic' style grog	1	M	75/100-150 AD
	Small body sherd, black surfaces over orangey-brown with black core, soft.				
<b>(5121) [5125]</b>			<b>15 sherds</b>	<b>211 g</b>	
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i> <b>Likely after 175 AD.</b>					
<i>End date:</i> <b>Possibly by 225 AD and probably by 250 AD.</b>					
<i>Dating:</i> <b>A few worn and fresher looking sherds could suggest some LIA-ER activity between at least 0-75 AD, while another worn sherd of 75-125/150 AD is also present. A second group of fresher sherds are later and if all are broadly related they could suggest another focus of activity in the MR between around 150/175-225/275 AD. 1 small rim present is unlikely to date after 225, if as late, but no larger part-profiles of specifically dateable forms are present. Notable however is the absence of any certain Canterbury products in this context, though there is a minimal presence in (5122). These usually dominate local assemblages up to 175 AD and could reflect that the contemporary Mid Roman group in (5121) dates after the general demise of the Canterbury coarseware industry around 175 AD. Though some of the fabrics present could technically date within the LR, there are also no wares of certain specific LR date (particularly, there are no Oxfordshire products, which are often present locally at this time). Consideration needs to be given to the nature of the context and the distribution of the fresher material. Is this a large feature accruing gradually over time, with 2 separate horizons of LIA&gt;ER and MR activity, with a minimal presence in the vicinity, if at all, in between? Or is all the earlier material residual regardless in a single phase later feature?</b>					

<i>Comments:</i>	Small to medium sized. Small sherds (with no particularly useful profiles) from an everted rim and a lid in 'Belgic' style grog tempered fabrics both only lightly worn and, together, could date 0-75 AD. Another sherd in a similar fabric but more worn is likely residual, as is a body sherd potentially from a red surfaced flagon, 15 BC - 50/75 AD. Later dated grog tempered fabrics comprise worn oxidised ER sherd (75-125/150 AD) and a sherd of MR Native Coarse Ware, the latter fairly fresh. No significant profiles to the 3 rims and 1 base are present. The fresher looking Roman material would broadly date overall between 150 and 275 AD, though if this is a related group it is probably focussed within those extremes, preferably between 175 and 225 AD at present. DRAW: 5. NB. 2 Thameside sandy ware body sherds also retained in 'DRAW' bag.				
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
1	MLIA>ER	'Belgic' style grog tempered	1	M	75 BC - 75/100 AD
	Small thick reduced body, lumpy exterior and possible traces of incised combing.				
1	LIA>ER	'Belgic' style grog tempered	1	F	50 BC - 100/125 AD
	Small thick plain body.				
1	LIA>ER	'Belgic' style grog tempered	1	L	50 BC - 100/125 AD
	Medium sized thick-walled everted rim, broken at neck. No useful profile. DRAW.				
1	LIA>ER	'Belgic' style grog tempered	1	M	15 BC - 50/125 AD
	Small-medium sized plain body, bright-ish orange oxidised exterior, possibly from a red surfaced flagon, but a bit thick perhaps; otherwise ER, but not preferred at present.				
1	LIA-ER>ER	'Belgic' style grog temp. sandy	1	L	0-75 AD
	Small rim from a reduced lid, medium-walled. No useful profile. Not common, possibly a Thompson 1982 L6 type of plain conical lid with no differentiated rim, but shallow angled (Thompson 1982, 535, 549). DRAW.				
1	ER	Romanising 'Belgic' style grog	1	M	75-125/150 AD
	Small, thick, heavily concreted so condition a little unclear.				
1	ER>MR	North Kent Fine Grey	1	L	125/150-225 AD
	Small flaring rim, sharp firing sandwich but grainy, no significant profile. Probably from a beaker and overall most common before 190 AD and unlikely after around 225 AD (see Monaghan 1987). DRAW.				
1	MR>LR	Native Coarse Ware	1	F	150/175-275 AD
	Small plain body sherd, thinnish-walled, hard.				
2	MR>LR	Grog temp. sandy Native Coarse	1	L	150/175-275 AD.
	Medium sized, possibly same grey vessel, 1 a base, broken at return, no profile.				
1	MR>LR	North Kent Fine Grey	1	L	150/175-275 AD
	Small, foot-ringed base, no significant profile. Hard. DRAW.				
2	MR>LR	North Kent Thameside sandy	2	L	150/175-275 AD
	Small grey body sherds, same fabric profile (sharply delineated grey core between brown margins and grey surfaces). 1 a curving body sherd with smoothed horizontal facet below sharp concave fold and untreated rough surface below the facet, not very hard, but some hint of scorching? Other with exterior showing horizontal grooved either side of and defining a flat cordon-like rib, with vertical narrow tool burnishing streaks visible on 1 side that stand out as a dull oxidised colour against the grey body. Sharp firing sandwich. No significant profile or extent of decoration. DRAW: 1.				
2	MR>LR	NK. Thameside fine sandy	2	L	150/175-275 AD
	1 small body sherd, grey with some possible hint of scorching. 1 small oxidised with well burnished surfaces, exterior showing an angled curve defined with a facet. Hard.				

(5122) [5125]		41 sherds	748 g		
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i>	<b>Considering the fresher looking material present, potentially after 125 AD, though the main focus is MR after 175 AD. Consideration should be given as to whether this material is accruing sequentially, or the earlier was curated and discarded within a specifically MR context.</b>				
<i>End date:</i>	<b>Likely by around 250 AD.</b>				
<i>Dating:</i>	<b>2 residual Prehistoric sherds aside, the earliest fresher looking material could have been produced around 125-150 AD, but this is very much in the minority. The majority of the fresher sherds suggest the main focus is in the MR between 175-230 AD. There are a smaller quantity of ER sherds that likely date prior to 150/175 AD and which are a little more worn, suggesting some incidentally accrued residual ER material is also present. 2 EMIA&gt;MLIA sherds that are not significantly worn might have been disturbed from a context nearby by activity in the MR.</b>				
<i>Comments:</i>	<p>Fairly fresh looking sherds of scorched North Kent Thameside sandy and fine sandy products, some scorched broadly 175-275 AD, while there are 2 small rolled rim sherds probably from dishes of Monaghan 1987 5C or 5D type (Monaghan 1987, 140-147). 1 is more certainly of the former plain variety and would date 120/150-230/250 AD, another potentially shows a squared-off underside that would more likely date 150/170-250 AD. If all of this Thameside material was broadly contemporary it could suggest a focus between 175-230 AD. 3 sherds of grog tempered Native Coarse Ware are also likely contemporary, while 2 sherds of Romanised Thanet Silty, which are not notably worn, might date 125-150/175 AD. A few sherds of Samian, all potentially 2nd C AD, none large and all chipped and damaged.</p> <p>Elements that are more worn and likely residual to various degrees suggest some ER activity in the vicinity. Unlike in (5121), 3 sherds of Canterbury sandy are present, 1 of these potentially a late flagon 150/175-200 AD. The other 2 more likely date up to 150 AD. Several sherds of grog tempered wares 1 small fragment of a large thick rim in Romanising 'Belgic' style grog tempered ware, showing a cream slip, likely also dates up to 150 AD, while 1 other sherd of this ware is harder fired, more 125-150/175 AD. Notable is 1 oxidised fine sandy ware who's source is unclear at present and has not been researched at this stage. Also a large rim from a mortaria, possibly Kentish (some other Southern British and also North Gaulish fabrics can appear similar), somewhat chipped and potentially residual, a precise parallel for its form not found after a brief search. Also residual, but not significantly worn, are some flint tempered sherds likely EMIA&gt;MLIA.</p> <p>DRAW: 17. NB. None of the form or decorative sherds show any significant part-profiles and none are actually worth drawing on their own merits. 1 currently unsourced oxidised sandy ware retained in 'DRAW' bag.</p>				
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
2	EMIA>MLIA	Flint tempered	2	C>L	600-50 BC
	Small thick-walled body sherds, 1 with remnant of incised line.				
1	ER	Romanising 'Belgic' style grog	1	M	75-150 AD
	Small very thick everted rim, oxidised, very concreted but with a creamy slip. DRAW.				
1	ER	Romanising Thanet silty	1	M	75-150 AD
	Small reduced base fragment.				
1	ER	Sandy	1	M	75-150 AD
	Medium sized body sherd, fine sandy (mostly coloured grains) with some larger quartz, orange throughout, exterior spalled and interior surface absent, edges fairly sharp though. Single horizontal incised line on exterior.				
1	ER	Canterbury sandy	1	L>M	75-150 AD
	Small reduced base, no outer edge, softish.				
2	ER	NK Thameside shell tempered	2	F	75-150 AD
	Small thick body sherds.				
1	ER>MR	Canterbury sandy	1	C>M	75/100-150/175 AD
	Small orange oxidised rim, squared-off right-angled with lid seat, hard-ish but not very hard. DRAW.				
1	ER>MR	?Kentish mortaria	1	C>M	75/100-250 AD
	Large rim. Buff mostly fine sandy fabric with a few flint trituration grits. Simple narrow upright rim with a large rounded exterior flange folded over to meet the body. No direct parallels noted after brief review. Edges fairly sharp. DRAW.				

1	ER>MR	North Kent Fine	1	F	100/125-175 AD
	Small thin-walled curving grey body.				
1	ER>MR	North Kent Fine	1	C>L	100/125-175/190 AD
	Small thin-walled curving body sherd, grey, with dot barbotine, likely from a poppyhead beaker of Monaghan 1987 Class 2A (Monaghan 1987, 55-61), chipped and spalled. DRAW.				
1	ER	?EG. La Madeleine Samian	1	M	120-150 AD
	Sm rim, chipped, worn and possibly burnt. Just possibly from a Form 27 cup or 31 bowl, maybe less likely the latter (Webster 1996, 38, 35). DRAW.				
4	ER>MR	Central Gaulish Lezoux Samian	4	C>L	120-200 AD
	Small to medium, 2 fragments possibly from bases, 1 medium sized bead rim with 2 horizontal incised grooves on rim exterior, probably from an upright sided bowl. Standard Lezoux, with no significant amount of limestone. 1 small body sherd harder fired. DRAW: 1.				
1	ER>MR	Romanising 'Belgic' style grog	1	M	125-150/175 AD
	Small body sherd, oxidised exterior with some partial combing, fairly hard.				
2	ER>MR	Romanised Thanet silty	2	C>L	125-150/175 AD
	1 medium sized simple rim, rounded over with horizontal linear grooved on exterior, partially burnished exterior, oxidised. 1 medium body, neatly smoothed, heavily concreted. DRAW: 1.				
7	MR	NK. Thameside fine sandy	7	F>C	150-250 AD
	Small, 4 rims, 1 base. 2 thick rolled rims, black(ish), burnished (the plain dishes with these types of rims, Monaghan 1987 Class 5C Plain "pie dishes" (5C1 and 5C3) can date from 120/150 and 170 to 250 AD overall, while the decorated 5D types (5D1 and 5D3) occur mostly between 120 and 180/200 AD (Monaghan 1987, 140-147); only 1 of these sherds has any depth below the rim and this area, which should be decorated if a decorated type, is plain). 1 thickened everted rim, some partial burnishing on neck below rim, grey. 1 thin-walled simple upright rim (possibly from a beaker) with horizontal linear groove on exterior just below rim top, black. 1 base with dull brownish oxidised surfaces, burnished. 1 body sherd with similar but darker surfaces to latter and single horizontal linear incised groove, burnished but still a little rough. Other body sherd grey, burnished, with single horizontal groove remnant and a horizontal edge of an area of black on exterior. No significant extent of profiles or decoration. DRAW: 6.				
1	MR>LR	North Kent Thameside sandy	1	L	150-275 AD
	Largeish body, grey, thin-walled.				
1	MR	Canterbury sandy	1	C>L	150/175-200 AD
	Small body sherd with orange surfaces, from flagon, hard.				
3	MR>LR	Native Coarse Ware	3	F>L	150/175-275 AD
	Small body sherds, 2 neatly smoothed, 1 of these with 2 horizontal linear burnished grooves. DRAW: 1.				
9	MR>LR	North Kent Thameside sandy	2/4	F>C	175-275 AD
	7 small to medium body sherds, rough feeling surfaces, scorched, 1 with horizontal burnished broad deep linear groove, 1 with 3 (remaining) adjacent vertical incised narrow lines which do not continue around the body. 2 scorched rims with burnished surfaces; 1 small everted beaded, 1 medium slightly thickened everted with partial concave neck, no significant depth. All edges fairly sharp, minor chips. DRAW: 4.				
<b>(5210) [5211]</b>			<b>2 sherds</b>		<b>27 g</b>
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i> <b>Nothing certainly before 600 BC.</b>					
<i>End date:</i> <b>Unclear, potentially residual to some degree.</b>					
<i>Dating:</i> <b>No specific data, but likely EMIA&gt;MLIA, with slight preference for EMIA.</b>					
<i>Comments:</i>					
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
2	EMIA>MLIA/?EMIA	Flint tempered	1	M	600-350/50 BC
	Small very thick-walled with oxidised exterior, moderately gritted.				

<b>(5304) [5305]</b>		<b>2 sherds</b>		<b>31 g</b>	
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i>	<b>Nothing certainly before 600 BC.</b>				
<i>End date:</i>	<b>Unclear. The larger sherd is not significantly worn, but is a single potentially context-contemporary piece only. Nothing certainly after 50 BC.</b>				
<i>Dating:</i>	<b>No specific data. Likely EMIA&gt;MLIA and perhaps with a very slight preference for the MLIA, but they are broadly similar to fabrics that occur in EMIA and MLIA groups in the site assemblage.</b>				
<i>Comments:</i>	1 much more worn, but fabrics similar and needn't be unrelated.				
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
1	EMIA>MLIA	Flint tempered	1	M>H	600-50 BC
	Small body, oxidised surfaces.				
1	EMIA>MLIA	Flint tempered	1	L	600-50 BC
	Medium body.				
<b>(5310) [5312]</b>		<b>4 sherds</b>		<b>24 g</b>	
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i>	<b>Nothing certainly before 500 BC and just possibly after 125 AD.</b>				
<i>End date:</i>	<b>Nothing certainly after 50 BC and possibly before 75 BC.</b>				
<i>Dating:</i>	<b>Small body sherds only, likely EMIA or MLIA, with a slight preference for the latter at present, perhaps. Consider any stratigraphic relationships with identified EMIA and MLIA contexts, or nearby potential associations however and perhaps review on this basis, or in light of any future finds.</b>				
<i>Comments:</i>	Small sherds only. The fairly strong fine to medium gritting on all these sherds leads to a slight preference for the MLIA, though the combing present on 1, given its boldness, perhaps slightly haphazard nature and lack of all-over application, would be more typical of the EMIA. However, this sherd could be a simple upright rounded over rim, which is not itself diagnostic of the MLIA, but the position of the combed decoration as a horizontal band immediately below means it is unlikely to be EMIA. DRAW: 1. NB. All sherds retained in 'DRAW' bag.				
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
3	EMIA>MLIA	Flint tempered	1/2	L	600/200-50 BC
	Small fragmentary medium-walled body sherds, fairly strong fine to medium gritting.				
1	EMIA/MLIA	Flint tempered	1	L	500-350/125-50 BC
	Small thin-walled sherd, fairly strong fine to medium gritting, with area of linear incised combing, not as broad and bold as EMIA example in [2309] (500-350 BC) and bolder than MLIA example in [2210] (125-100/75 BC). It stops at 1 edge that might just be a simple upright rim, or alternatively a slightly worn break edge, though the former is slightly preferred, noting that none of the other certain break edges are similar. If this is an intentional rim it is unlikely to be EMIA, given that the decoration would form a band directly below the rim top. DRAW.				
<b>(5315) [5316]</b>		<b>4 sherds</b>		<b>14 g</b>	
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i>	<b>After 1550 BC, probably after 1000/900 BC and possibly after 200 BC.</b>				
<i>End date:</i>	<b>Unclear. Nothing certainly after 50 BC, but small fragmentary sherds only, though none significantly worn.</b>				
<i>Dating:</i>	<b>More likely IA, especially EIA and MLIA, with a slight preference for the MLIA, particularly given its prevalence in the site assemblage and the current lack of a significant certain EIA presence.</b>				
<i>Comments:</i>	The strong gritting leads to slight preference for EIA and MLIA.				
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
4	?IA/?MLIA	Flint tempered	?3/4	L	1000/200-50 BC
	Small body, fairly strongly fine to moderate flint temper.				

<b>(5317) [5318]</b>		<b>1 sherd</b>		<b>12 g</b>	
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i> <b>Nothing certainly before 1150 AD and probably after 1175 AD.</b>					
<i>End date:</i> <b>Unclear. Sherd is only slightly worn, but a single smallish recovery only.</b>					
<i>Dating:</i> <b>Little specific data, but likely EM and potentially at the late end of the range.</b>					
<i>Comments:</i> Smallish plain body sherd, reduced, relatively thin-walled and potentially wheel-thrown, thus the specific late date preferred at present.					
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
1	EM	Canterbury sandy	1	L	1150/1175-1200 AD
Small-medium sized thin-walled body, reduced, potentially wheel-thrown, with vertical scarring but no deep knife-trimmed facets.					
<b>(5802) [5803]</b>					
<b>1 sherd</b>		<b>2 g</b>			
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i> <b>Nothing certainly before 1550 BC and possibly after 1000 BC.</b>					
<i>End date:</i> <b>Unclear. Not significantly worn, but a single very small sherd only.</b>					
<i>Dating:</i> <b>Likely LP and possibly broadly IA, though could occur earlier.</b>					
<i>Comments:</i>					
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
1	LP/?IA	Flint tempered	1	L	1550/1000-50 BC
Very small body, smoothed surfaces.					
<b>(5804) [5805]</b>					
<b>1 sherd</b>		<b>3 g</b>			
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i> <b>Likely after 2100 BC.</b>					
<i>End date:</i> <b>Unclear, likely residual.</b>					
<i>Dating:</i> <b>Potentially EBA, though grog tempered fabrics can occur as minority wares throughout most of the LP and this sherd is very small and gives only a minimal representation of the vessel's fabric.</b>					
<i>Comments:</i> Preferably EBA and its size and condition might also support this somewhat. Consider the nature, location and stratigraphic date of the context if possible. No significant profile. DRAW.					
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
1	?EBA	Grog tempered	1	M	2100-1550 BC
Small right-angled base sherd, partially oxidised underside and outer edge, reduced above and interior. DRAW.					
<b>(5812) [5813]</b>					
<b>2 sherds</b>		<b>25 g</b>			
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i> <b>Nothing certainly before 600 BC.</b>					
<i>End date:</i> <b>Unclear. Nothing certainly after 50 BC, but both could be residual to varying degrees.</b>					
<i>Dating:</i> <b>No specific data, but likely EMIA&gt;MLIA.</b>					
<i>Comments:</i>					
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
2	EMIA>MLIA	Flint tempered	2	L>M	600-50 BC
1 small and 1 medium fairly thick-walled body sherds, smaller more worn.					
<b>(5915) [5916]</b>					
<b>2 sherds</b>		<b>1 g</b>			
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i> <b>Likely after 1550 BC.</b>					
<i>End date:</i> <b>Unclear, potentially residual.</b>					
<i>Dating:</i> <b>Tiny fragments from a single sherd, likely LP.</b>					
<i>Comments:</i>					
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
2	?LP	Flint tempered	1	-	1550-50 BC
Tiny splintered fragments, oxidised.					

<b>(6202)</b>		<b>1 sherd</b>		<b>24 g</b>	
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i> <b>Nothing certainly before 600 BC.</b>					
<i>End date:</i> <b>Unclear, single sherd only and could be residual to a degree. Nothing certainly after 50 BC.</b>					
<i>Dating:</i> <b>No specific data, but likely EMIA&gt;MLIA.</b>					
<i>Comments:</i>					
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
1	EMIA>MLIA	Flint tempered	1	L>M	600-50 BC
Medium thick-walled body, heavily concreted.					
<b>(6404) [6405]</b>					
		<b>3 sherds</b>		<b>25 g</b>	
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i> <b>Possibly after 200 BC.</b>					
<i>End date:</i> <b>Nothing certainly after 50 BC, but these are small in quantity and size and all could derive from a single vessel.</b>					
<i>Dating:</i> <b>No specific data, but slight preference for MLIA.</b>					
<i>Comments:</i> 1 simple upright rim, small and not worth drawing. 2 small body sherds potentially related, the strong fine to occasional medium sized gritted fabric giving slight preference for MLIA. DRAW: 1.					
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
3	?MLIA	Flint tempered	?1	L	200-50 BC
Small, 2 body, 1 simple upright rounded-over rim, folded internally. Edges slightly worn. DRAW: 1.					
<b>(6409)</b>					
		<b>1 sherd</b>		<b>8 g</b>	
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i> <b>Nothing certainly before 600 BC.</b>					
<i>End date:</i> <b>Unclear, residual.</b>					
<i>Dating:</i> <b>No specific data, but likely IA and probably EMIA&gt;MLIA, given site trends.</b>					
<i>Comments:</i>					
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
1	IA/EMIA>MLIA	Flint tempered sandy	1	H	600-50 BC
Small body, oxidised surfaces.					
<b>(6411) [6413] CWC-EV-21</b>					
		<b>2 sherds</b>		<b>26 g</b>	
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i> <b>After 3650 BC.</b>					
<i>End date:</i> <b>Unclear. Nothing certainly after 3350/2700 AD and the material is not significantly worn, though it comprises a couple of small sized sherds only.</b>					
<i>Dating:</i> <b>Broadly EN&gt;MN and possibly from an EN Decorated bowl (3650-3350 BC). Consider the area of this feature excavated and the flintwork recovered, re whether this could be context-contemporary. EN features are more typically, but not always, finds-rich.</b>					
<i>Comments:</i> The tempering of the fabric is characteristic of EN>MN locally and the presence of a row of fingernail impressions rather than an all-over design could suggest EN, though this is a small sample only. The coarse fabric is somewhat akin to some of the coarse tempering seen in the EMIA and MLIA groups in the site assemblage and it could have an outside chance of being associated with the former, but this is not preferred. DRAW: 1.					
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
2	EN>MN/EN	Flint tempered	1	L	3650-3350/2700 BC
Small body sherds, 1 larger showing 2 fingernail impressions in a horizontal single row, the smaller sherd possibly also showing a single shallow impression, patchy brown and black exterior. DRAW.					

<b>(6502) [6506]</b>		<b>1 sherd</b>		<b>11 g</b>	
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i>	<b>Nothing certainly before 3650 BC.</b>				
<i>End date:</i>	<b>Unclear, residual.</b>				
<i>Dating:</i>	<b>Residual fragment possibly from the rim of a EN Decorated Bowl.</b>				
<i>Comments:</i>	Worn small rim fragment, probably with incised lines across the rim top only, the gritting characteristic of Earlier Neolithic fabrics locally. DRAW.				
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
1	EN>MN/?EN	Flint tempered	1	H	3650-3350/2700 BC
	Small, possibly a worn rim top suffering surface loss and showing remnant of some incised diagonal lines, shallow concave ?neck area below (exterior, or interior?), pale grey-black surfaces, with poorly distributed occasional fine to large coarse grits. DRAW.				
<b>(6507) [6508]</b>		<b>1 sherd</b>		<b>4 g</b>	
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i>	<b>Likely after 1550 BC.</b>				
<i>End date:</i>	<b>Unclear, residual.</b>				
<i>Dating:</i>	<b>No specific data. Broadly LP.</b>				
<i>Comments:</i>					
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
1	LP	Flint tempered	1	H	1550-50 BC
	Small body.				
<b>(6600)</b>		<b>3 sherds</b>		<b>17 g</b>	
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i>	<b>Likely after 1225 AD and if all were in use together then possibly after 1300 AD.</b>				
<i>End date:</i>	<b>Nothing certainly after 1450 AD and possibly by or shortly after around 1375 AD, or earlier if all were related and in use and deposited together.</b>				
<i>Dating:</i>	<b>Little specific data beyond firing trends, which are slightly different for all. None are particularly more worn than the others however and though manufacturing dates likely differ, all could potentially have been in use and discarded together around 1300-1325 AD perhaps. Consider the nature of the context and their distribution, re whether this material was accruing sequentially or might be related.</b>				
<i>Comments:</i>	All small sized and all show some slight wear on their edges, but nothing significant. Dating based on firing and, for the largest sherd, inclusions.				
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
1	M	Canterbury Tyler Hill sandy	1	L	1200-1275/1300 AD
	Small plain body sherd, dull orangey brown exterior and darker brown interior surfaces.				
1	M	Canterbury Tyler Hill sandy	1	L	1300-1350/1375 AD
	Small-medium plain body sherd, large chalk inclusion, dull oxidised surfaces.				
1	M>LM	Canterbury Tyler Hill sandy	1	L	1300-1425/1450 AD
	Small plain body sherd, bright orange surfaces.				

<b>(6601)</b>		<b>3 sherds</b>		<b>48 g</b>	
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i>	<b>Nothing certainly before 1225 AD and possibly after 1275 AD.</b>				
<i>End date:</i>	<b>Unclear. Nothing certainly after 1550 AD, though the later dated sherds residual to some degree. The latest material potentially dates after 1475 AD, but the other sherds should pre-date this.</b>				
<i>Dating:</i>	<b>Little specific data, with at least 2 phases pre and post around 1450 AD potentially present. The earliest dated sherd is the softest fired but appears freshest, the others being residual to some degree. Consider the nature of the context and the distribution (if possible) and review on this basis whether 2 or 3 phases of evidence are possible or likely (ie. whether the 2 M&gt;LM sherds could be broadly related to the same phase of activity, or not).</b>				
<i>Comments:</i>	All small to small-medium size, with little data other than fabric and firing. The earlier dated of the 2 Canterbury Tyler Hill products, which also appears the freshest of all, is not quite as well fired and could pre-date the other, though later softer firings can occur in the period post 1375 AD, when the general trend is for harder fired wares (Macpherson-Grant 1995, 899). The 1 sherd in a finer sandy fabric could be a late Canterbury product and would post date the others. DRAW: 1.				
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
1	M>LM	Canterbury Tyler Hill sandy	1	L	1225-1375/1450 AD
	Small angled body sherd, lower part possibly a sag base but showing a couple of small spots of green glaze, black core and variable brownish surfaces, hard-ish but not very hard.				
1	M>LM	Canterbury Tyler Hill sandy	1	M	1275-1425/1450 AD
	Medium sized piece from body with handle attachment, black core, bright orange margins and dull brownish exterior surface, hard but not very hard. DRAW.				
1	LM	Canterbury Transitional sandy	1	C>M	1475-1525/1550 AD
	Small plain body sherd, fine sandy, orange oxidised with darker brownish surfaces, fairly hard.				
<b>(6603) [6604]</b>		<b>1 sherd</b>		<b>4 g</b>	
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i>	<b>Perhaps more likely after 1550 BC.</b>				
<i>End date:</i>	<b>Unclear, residual.</b>				
<i>Dating:</i>	<b>No specific data. Broadly BK&gt;LP and perhaps more likely LP given the amount of flint.</b>				
<i>Comments:</i>	A fabric type that could occur widely, though the quantity of flint is perhaps a little bit heavy for BK>EBA.				
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
1	BK>LP/?LP	Flint + grog tempered	1	H	1550-50 BC
	Small body, oxidised surfaces.				
<b>(6618) [6619] Vessel V1</b>		<b>16 sherds</b>		<b>255 g</b>	
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i>	<b>Likely after 200 BC, noting other material also in (6618).</b>				
<i>End date:</i>	<b>Nothing certainly after 50 BC.</b>				
<i>Dating:</i>	<b>Likely associated with the MLIA material also from (6618) seen subsequently. Potentially context-contemporary.</b>				
<i>Comments:</i>	Part of the lower body and base of a vessel with a neatly finished exterior. No significant profile is present. On its own merits there is a slight preference for a MLIA date for this, within a broader IA/EMIA>MLIA range, given the gritting and neat surface finish down to the very base of this presumed sub-fineware/coarseware. DRAW: 1. NB. All sherds retained in 'DRAW' bag.				
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
16	MLIA	Flint tempered	?1	F>L	200-50 BC
	Small to medium sized, mostly fairly fresh. 1 medium sized base sherd shows some significant abrasion/exposure damage along 1 edge, other edges sharp, as they are in general for the other sherds. 1 flat base and 1 lower body sherd (at least) conjoin to the base, giving the incurving lower body profile. The body sherds show neat dull burnished exteriors, this finish extending down to the basal edge. Fairly profuse fine to medium sized gritting, but varying in concentration. Slight variations in the surfaces also, needn't be a single vessel, but presumed so at present given context note. DRAW: 1 conjoining base panel (not worth drawing).				

<b>(6618) [6619]</b>		<b>6 sherds</b>		<b>60 g</b>	
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i>	<b>Likely after 200 BC.</b>				
<i>End date:</i>	<b>Nothing certainly after 50 BC, though the sherds are all small and some are more worn/abraded than others.</b>				
<i>Dating:</i>	<b>The faceted rim indicates MLIA and the fairly strongly mostly finely tempered sherds occurring alongside it are potentially notable/useful for comparisons with less diagnostic material elsewhere in the site assemblage.</b>				
<i>Comments:</i>	Small mostly plain body sherds, 1 small faceted everted rim, the rim top missing and not worth drawing. All the body sherds are fairly heavily tempered with mostly fine grits. DRAW: 1. NB. All sherds retained in 'DRAW' bag.				
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
6	MLIA	Flint tempered	4/5	L>M	200-50 BC
	Small, mostly plain body, these fairly strongly tempered with mostly fine to sometimes more medium sized grits. 1 medium-walled fragment from a likely everted rim, broken at concave neck with rim missing, but some interior facetting remaining. DRAW: 1.				
<b>(6620) [6622]</b>		<b>1 sherd</b>		<b>35 g</b>	
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i>	<b>Nothing certainly before 600 BC.</b>				
<i>End date:</i>	<b>Nothing certainly after 50 BC, though a single recovery only.</b>				
<i>Dating:</i>	<b>Likely EMIA or MLIA given current site trends.</b>				
<i>Comments:</i>	Fair sized and not particularly worn, though a single sherd only.				
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
1	EMIA>MLIA	Flint tempered	1	L	600-50 BC
	Medium body sherd, simply wiped smooth exterior.				
<b>(6623) [6625] Vessel 1</b>		<b>7 sherds</b>		<b>81 g</b>	
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i>	<b>Nothing certainly before 600 BC.</b>				
<i>End date:</i>	<b>Nothing certainly after 50 BC.</b>				
<i>Dating:</i>	<b>No specific data. Likely EMIA or MLIA given site trends. Could compare with the EMIA and MLIA site fabric trends once firmly established, following all phases of EV and EX (ie. the maximum amount of material available), if this context is of importance and its date is not determinable stratigraphically.</b>				
<i>Comments:</i>	Fairly strong gritting might suggest more typically MLIA than EMIA, but current evidence not enough to express a slight preference at preference. 1 small fragment of base not worth drawing. DRAW: 1. NB. All retained in 'DRAW' bag.				
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
7	EMIA>MLIA	Flint tempered	?1	L	600-50 BC
	Small mostly thick-walled body sherds, fragmentary but edges fairly sharp, 1 probably from a base but with little bar the angle present, fairly heavy fine to moderate temper, surfaces only roughly wiped at best. 1 sherd thinner, more medium-walled, from a different vessel, or a different part of same vessel. DRAW: 1.				
<b>(6623) [6625]</b>		<b>2 sherds</b>		<b>45 g</b>	
<i>Context:</i>					
<i>Start date:</i>	<b>Nothing certainly before 600 BC.</b>				
<i>End date:</i>	<b>Nothing certainly after 50 BC.</b>				
<i>Dating:</i>	<b>No specific data. See comments on (6623) Vessel 1 above.</b>				
<i>Comments:</i>	Plain sherds only.				
<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Ware</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Wear</i>	<i>Date preference</i>
2	EMIA>MLIA	Flint tempered	1	L	600-50 BC
	Small and medium body, moderate fine to medium gritting, surfaces roughly wiped.				
<b>Totals</b>			<b>494 sherds</b>		<b>8946 g</b>

## 6. Catalogues of other finds presented

### 6.1. Period Codes employed

<i>Period</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Date (circa)</i>		
Post-Medieval	PM	1525	- 1750	AD
Modern	MOD	1900+		AD

#### *Abbreviations*

>	:	To/or later.
<	:	No later than.

### 6.2. Catalogue of daub

<i>Context</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Weight (g)</i>	<i>Notes</i>	<i>Date by association</i>
(1316)	1	1	Tiny part-rounded fractured piece, part oxidised.	LP pottery
(2306)	1	32	Irregular lump, pale pinky-cream with frequent small to large chalk fragments, edges not significantly worn, relatively fresh and potentially contemporary.	EMIA pottery
<b>Totals</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>33</b>		

### 6.3. Catalogue of tile

<i>Context</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Weight (g)</i>	<i>Notes</i>	<i>Date</i>
(3303)	1	8	Small rounded fragment, redware type fabric, possibly tile.	PM>MOD
(3202)	1	23	Small fragment of tile, orangey surfaces and black core, redware type fabric with sanded surfaces.	PM>MOD
<b>Totals</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>31</b>		